

2
77.5
75b
.2,
o.33-49
907-1909
733017

REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

Allen County Public Library



3 1833 01052 6991



Wisconsin State Historical Society
Bulletins of Information

v. 2, nos. 33-49

State Historical Society
of Wisconsin

Volume II

Nos. 33-49, 1907-1909



Madison
Published by the Society

563



Contents

1733017

33. Extracts from Annual Report of Executive Committee of the Society.—Issued April, 1907.
34. Reports of Auxiliary Societies, for 1906.—Issued April, 1907.
35. Periodicals and Newspapers currently received at the Library.—Issued April, 1907.
36. Collection of Material on Labor and Socialism.—Issued December, 1907.
37. The Local History Story Hour.—Issued January, 1908.
38. Periodicals and Newspapers currently received at the Library.—Issued January, 1908.
39. Reports of Auxiliary Societies, for 1907.—Issued January, 1908.
40. Wisconsin's Emblems and Sobriquet.—Issued January, 1908.
41. List of Active Members of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin.—Issued February, 1908.
42. Check-list of Publications of the Society, 1850-1908.—Issued March, 1908.
43. Local Public Museums in Wisconsin.—Issued April, 1908.
44. Acquisitions of Labor Material.—Issued February, 1909.
45. Museum Accessions.—Issued February, 1909.
46. Periodicals and Newspapers currently received at the Library.—Issued December, 1908.
47. Reports of Auxiliaries, for 1908.—Issued January, 1909.
48. List of Active Members of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin.—Issued February, 1909.
49. The Charter, Constitution, and By-Laws of the Society.—Issued June, 1909.

YOUNG

Extracts from Annual Report of Executive Committee of the Society

Explanatory of legislation needed for the greater efficiency of the institution, as trustee of the State, from the Legislature of 1907:

- 51 S Returning the unexpended balance of the building fund.
- 107 S Increasing the annual appropriation for administrative purposes.
- 48 S Providing for the delayed book-stack wing.

Submitted at the Fifty-fourth Annual Meeting, held Thursday,
October 18, 1906

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY

PHYSICS DEPARTMENT

CHICAGO, ILL.

1900

1901

1902

1903

1904

1905

1906

1907

1908

1909

1910

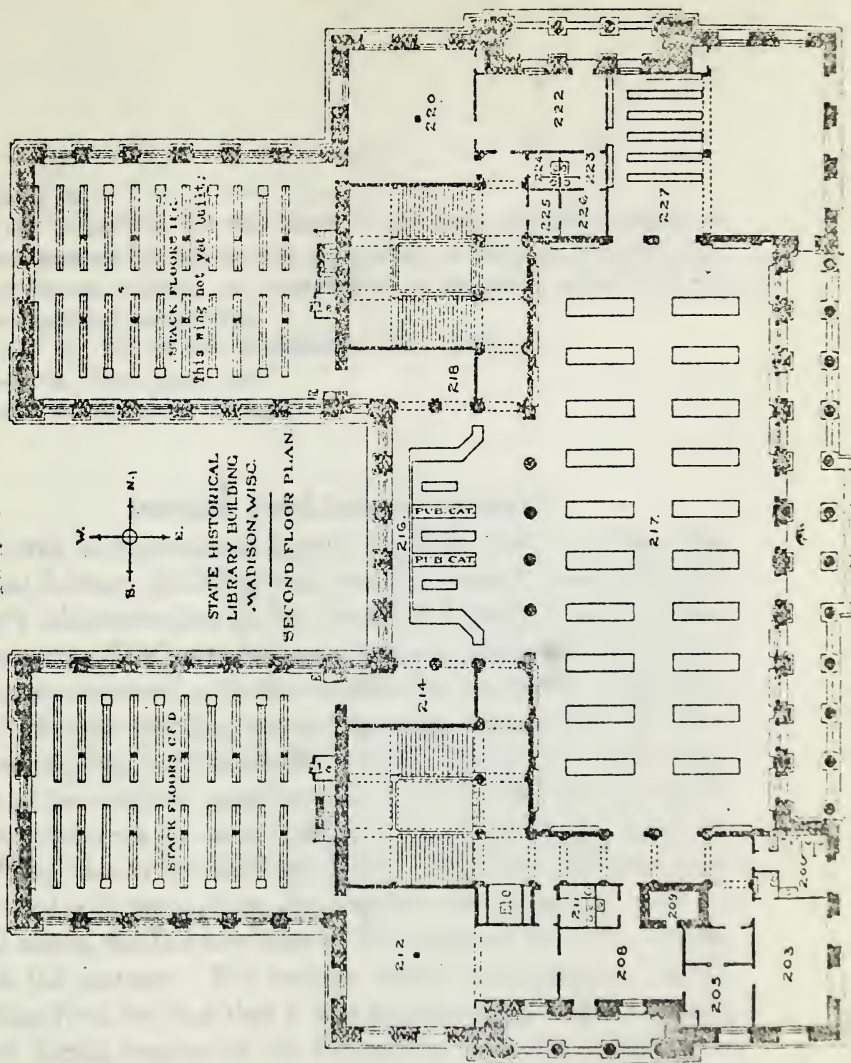
1911

1912

1913

1914

1915



Plan of Second Floor
Showing Northwest Bookstack Wing, not as yet built



Executive Committee's Report

No. 51, S.,

A bill to provide for the return to the state historical society of certain moneys needed for the completion of work in the state historical library building and surrendered to the state treasury by the library building commission.

1—30. S. Int. by Sen. SANBORN. Ref. to St. Aff.

3—6. S. Rept. pass. rec.

3—8. S. Re-ref. to Claims.

Building Fund Balance Returned

It will be remembered that in October, 1900, the State Historical Library Building was formally turned over to the Society's administration by the Board of Library Building Commissioners. The commissioners, however, continued to transact business connected with the construction as late as September, 1903, for the building was not actually completed at the time of our moving in. Details for coloring the interior walls were part of the original specifications, but were eliminated and the matter deferred by recommendation of the architects, until the building should be thoroughly dry. In order that the paint on woodwork throughout the building should accord with the wall colors, the last two coats of the projected five were omitted from the contract. For various reasons of expediency, chiefly arising from the fact that it was impracticable to carry on this work during sessions of the University, when the Library was crowded, the work of applying the needed coats on the woodwork and of tinting the walls was postponed until the present year.

The Board of Commissioners held a special meeting on June 18, 1906, for the purpose of ordering the completion of the building in this respect. The secretary of state had formally reported to the Board, under date of June 5, that there re-

Wisconsin Historical Society

mained in the state treasury a "balance of \$10,597.99 in the Historical Library Building Fund." At this meeting, however, the unexpected query was raised, whether or not the Board might be considered after this lapse of time to have terminated its existence under the law (chapter 298, laws of 1895). A special committee was appointed to lay the matter before the attorney-general, and obtain from him his opinion as to whether the Board was still recognized as being in existence and therefore empowered to act.

On July 5, Attorney General L. M. Sturdevant ruled in effect that, having turned the building over to the Society, "no further sums of money can be expended by the Commission, without additional authority from the legislature." In consequence, the Board returned to the State treasury not only the \$10,597.99 of unexpected balance in the general fund; but on July 21, the Hon. Lucien S. Hanks, chairman of the Board's finance committee, also turned over to the State treasurer the sum of \$409 (including accrued interest) which the Board had withheld from the contractor for the cement floor in the basement, pending a proper completion of his contract—thus making \$11,006.99 recovered into the treasury from the sum of \$620,000 originally appropriated by the legislature. The Society will seek to regain this sum for the completion of the present building.

Executive Committee's Report

No. 107, S.,

A bill to amend section 376 of the statutes of 1898, as amended, and increasing the appropriation for administrative purposes made to the state historical society of Wisconsin, as trustee of the state.

2—4. Int. by Sen. SANBORN. Ref. to Educ.

3—14. S. Report pass. rec.

3—18. S. Re-ref. to Claims.

Need of More Administrative Funds

During the State fiscal year ending June 30, 1906, the cost of maintaining the building—engineers, janitors, check-room service, heat, light, repairs, supplies, telephones, and new equipment—was \$13,067.35. In accordance with agreement, the University met one-half this expense, leaving us from our \$15,000 annual stipend from the State but \$8,466.32 for the salaries of eighteen members of the library staff, an office janitor, equipment strictly appertaining to our own offices, freight, drayage, travelling, and other necessary administrative expenses.

It is hardly necessary, we think, to point out that this sum, although expended in that spirit of rigid economy that controls all of our financial operations, is quite inadequate for the purpose. The building, now occupied for six years, has reached the inevitable stage of needing frequent and often rather costly repairs. Despite constant care some of the original equipment has worn or is wearing out, and needs repair and replacement; the growth of the Library requires a steady increase of new appliances; and additional shelving has now been placed in practically every foot of available space throughout the building. The steady increase in our Library should be met by at least a corresponding administrative expansion. We must not merely mark time. Departments should be strengthened to meet the steadily growing demands upon them, naturally following enlarged daily use, the widening reputation of the Library, and the new opportunities for usefulness that confront us.

Wisconsin Historical Society

At present our Library staff is much too small for our needs; work lags in several departments because of an insufficiency of laborers. The salaries that we can pay are generally much below the average obtaining in similar libraries elsewhere, and during the past year, we have, because of this, lost several valued workers; indeed, reductions in the staff have been rendered necessary during the past few months. This state of affairs is discouraging. Embarrassed by our own prosperity, we find that the Library building is a burden greater than we can bear, with our present funds; the cost of its maintenance eats steadily into our rigidly-fixed official appropriation, leaving us year by year less opportunity properly to care for our growing Library, to say nothing of meeting its expanding necessities.

Two years ago, owing to the extraordinary demands of several other State institutions, our own appeal for legislative relief received scant consideration and proved futile. We hope most sincerely that at the coming session our conditions may be more carefully examined into, and that an enlarged appropriation may be granted to this educational enterprise, the importance of which to the State is so generally recognized by men of culture throughout the country. At the lowest calculation, our annual stipend of \$15,000 for administrative purposes should be increased to \$20,000, and our book-purchasing fund of \$5,000 could profitably be raised to \$7,500. In the present era of prosperity in Wisconsin, this proposed modest increase of grant for one of the most active of its educational enterprises does not appear to be unreasonable.

Executive Committee's Report

No. 48, S.,

A bill to provide for the construction, equipment and furnishing of a northwest book stack wing to the state historical library building and making an appropriation therefor.

1—30. S. Int. by Sen. SANBORN. Ref. to St. Aff.

3—7. S. Rept. re-ref. to Claims Rec. Re-ref. to Claims.

New Wing Imperatively Demanded

We can add little to our appeal in the past two reports, for a State appropriation for the construction of our long-delayed northwest wing. If the need was urgent two years ago, what can we say of the situation today? Both libraries, particularly that of the State University, have meanwhile made enormous gains. What was a crowded state a twelve-month since has now become a packed condition. In the legislature of 1905 we felt impelled, owing to the pressure by other public interests, to withhold our intended request for more room. But it has now become imperative to bring the matter to the attention of the legislature of 1907, quite regardless of what other claimants may demand.

At best it would probably be the spring of 1909 before the new wing could be completed, and it is a serious question as to where the accumulations of the next two-and-a-half years can meanwhile be stored. It is possible that the proposed extension might serve the two libraries for the accessions of the decade after its completion—it could not be expected to do more than that. At the close of that period—and we need not be surprised if it prove to be less than ten years—we shall again be pressing for more room.

The query is sometimes seriously raised, whether the great research libraries should be allowed to continue to grow more and more plethoric—whether there may not be an end to this sort of thing; some manner of sifting process, by which what is “live” may be retained, and what is “dead” may, if not cremated, at least be compactly boxed, and respectfully laid away in literary mausoleums, to enjoy needed rest. An eminent American college president, seriously confronted with this same problem of space, startled the library world a year or two ago, by a speciously-phrased and widely-circulated

dictum of this character. Despite the protests of librarians everywhere, and of investigators who were familiar with library methods, he autocratically caused a considerable portion of the college library to be transported to available basements elsewhere on the campus. What happened, any research student might readily have foreseen—utter confusion in a dozen lines of study, and endless labor on the part of the library staff in resurrecting the departed and restoring them to the fellowship of already overflowing stacks and seminaries.

In point of fact, no part of a well-used reference library does become "dead," unless its circle of readers be moribund. Absolutely no portion of the collection is without its users. Like wine, every part practically betters with age. If for any reason, as occasionally happens in every library, some one class of books, however apparently stale and superseded, is temporarily thrown out of commission, the complaints reaching the office are at once many and loud. It is the case of the maimed finger, that proves to be the most useful digit upon the hand. It is idle to predict what may be the attitude of future generations of library users or of library trustees; but certainly, so far as our own vision goes, we can see no appropriate limitation to the collections of this or of any other important research library.

There is, therefore, nothing else to be done than to provide for the natural increase of the Library as it comes. The collection cannot safely be placed within a straight-jacket; the library that does not vigorously grow is practically a useless library, far removed from the needs of modern scholarship. The future will bring new library problems, and with them new methods and ideals; but far from these being along the line of restricted growth, as some have prophesied, we believe they will make for well-conceived expansion, for labor-saving devices, for increase of facilities for scholars, for greater breadth of view, and a more liberal conception of the duty of government towards the institution which preserves and makes usable the records of what mankind has in all preceding ages thought and wrought.

Reports of Auxiliary Societies, for 1906

- I. Green Bay, by Arthur C. Neville, President
- II. Manitowoc, by R. G. Plumb, Secretary
- III. Ripon, by Samuel M. Pedrick, Secretary
- IV. Sauk County, by A. B. Stout, Secretary
- V. Superior, by James Bardon, President, and
Grace O. Edwards, Secretary
- VI. Walworth County, by J. H. Snyder, Jr., Sec-
retary
- VII. Waukesha County, by Julia A. Lapham, Sec-
retary
- VIII. Wauwatosa, by Miriam Hoyt, Secretary

Report of Green Bay Historical Society

Little has been done formally during the past year by the Green Bay Historical Society, beyond the mere routine work of the association; no meetings have been held save for the transaction of necessary business, the collection of dues, admission of new members, etc. The December meeting (1905) was unavoidably and indefinitely postponed because of the unreadiness of those who had promised papers. Considerable exploration has been undertaken, however, by individual members of the Society, the results of which will be given later.

During the summer of 1906 the president and several members visited and definitely located the site of the mill built about 1794 by Jacob Franks, on Devil River, just east of De Pere, near what is now the north line of Private Claim No. 34. This was the first mill erected in Wisconsin. It was purchased by John Lawe, about 1800, and operated by him for many years, being later sold to William Dickinson. Augustin Grignon speaks of it in his "Recollections" as being a very "serviceable" mill.¹ Mrs. Baird mentions it in her "Reminiscences of Life in Territorial Wisconsin," as being often in early times visited by sleighing parties from Green Bay.² Some valuable and interesting manuscripts relative to the or-

¹ *Wis. Hist. Colls.*, III, pp. 253, 254.

² *Id.*, xv, p. 212.

Wisconsin Historical Society

ganization and early history of Christ Church, and a box of miscellaneous papers of some of the early settlers, have been rescued from destruction and placed for safekeeping in the Kellogg Public Library.

The annual pilgrimage of the Society was made to Menasha, in order to be present at the meeting of the Wisconsin Archaeological Society on September 3-4. About thirty-five of our members attended those meetings, many remaining for the two days, and all unite in saying that they were amply repaid for the trip by the fine addresses delivered and by the cordial hospitality of the Menasha people. The members of the Green Bay Historical Society wish, however, to place themselves on record as not endorsing the assumption that Jean Nicolet first met the Winnebago in 1634 on Doty's Island, presumably intended by the unveiling of a tablet on the island, commemorative of that event. None of us hold a brief for any particular location, being interested only in impartial historical truth. But from recent and what we consider thorough investigation, our Society believes that all indications point to the conclusion that the Winnebago were in 1634 located at Red Banks, on the east shore of Green Bay, and that Nicolet found them at that place¹

The fact that the Hon. Morgan L. Martin, who came to Green Bay in 1827, and who was for so many years an honored resident of this city, has, through manuscripts recently acquired by the State Historical Society, been determined one of the real founders of the city of Milwaukee,² has been received with much gratification by the members of this association, all of whom hold Judge Martin's memory in great respect.

As this report is brought to a conclusion the announcement is made of the death of the Hon. E. Holmes Ellis, the first president of this Society, at the age of about eighty years.

¹ See Wis. Hist. Soc. *Proceedings*, 1905, pp. 143-150.

² See Mr. Mack's paper, "The Founding of Milwaukee," *post*.

Reports of Local Auxiliaries

Judge Ellis was born and his long life was passed in Green Bay. He was identified with all that was best in the interests of his native city, and commanded the respect and esteem of all who knew him. He took great interest in the organization and welfare of this Society, and in his death it has lost a most valued member.

ARTHUR C. NEVILLE,
President.

GREEN BAY, December 10, 1906.

Report of Manitowoc County Historical Society

The inception of the Manitowoc County Historical Society was due to the efforts of Judge Emil Baensch, who by personal conversation and correspondence interested a number of gentlemen in the project. On January 13, 1906, a preliminary meeting was held at the County Training School rooms in the city of Manitowoc, and a permanent organization effected, with Judge Baensch as president and R. G. Plumb as secretary. Vice presidents from various parts of the county volunteered their services, and John Schuette, president of the Manitowoc Savings Bank, consented to become the treasurer of the new organization.

On February 3, 1906, a second meeting was held, at which a constitution and by-laws were adopted upon the general model furnished by the State Historical Society. On February 27 there was given the first lecture under the auspices of the association, Dr. L. Falge of Reedsville being asked to speak upon the Indian mounds of Manitowoc County. In an interesting address of two hours he gave an account of the original investigations he had made in various parts of the county upon this subject.

Work was temporarily suspended during the summer, although several members, particularly Prof. Fred Christianson of Manitowoc, investigated some Indian mounds in the town of Centerville, situated in the southern part of the

Reports of Local Auxiliaries

county. Others of the Society attended the Archæological convention at Menasha, September 3-4. The fall work of the Society was mapped out at a meeting of the board of directors held on September 28. At this meeting it was decided to get a larger membership by a system of printed certificates, and with the dues collected it was thought best to secure outside speakers later in the season. A tentative programme for the season was made out as follows, so far as domestic speakers were concerned, the first of the series being held October 12:

J. S. Anderson—Indians and Indian remains of Manitowoc.

John Schuette—Manifestations of public spirit in Manitowoc, with particular application to the shipping industry.

Fred Christianson—The names of the townships, and their school systems.

J. E. Hamilton—Indian relics and early Two Rivers history.

R. G. Plumb—Early politics and political leaders in Manitowoc.

Others who are to address the Society, but whose subjects have not been chosen are, Judge Baensch, S. A. Wood, H. F. Hubbard, and Dr. W. G. Kemper.

R. G. PLUMB,
Secretary.

MANITOWOC, October 5, 1906.

Report of Ripon Historical Society

This Society would report that during the past year it has continued quietly at its work of stimulating local interest in matters historical. While no great accomplishment can be reported, we feel that the collection of materials has been quite satisfactory. As heretofore, we have from time to time used the local press in acknowledging gifts, making appeals for assistance, and publishing historical articles, mostly of purely local interest.

The most important acquisitions of the year have been of local newspapers. We have been somewhat surprised that so many of the early papers have survived, although the files are necessarily quite incomplete. Our need at the present time is a fund for binding these papers, and making them available for practical use in historical research.

Our policy is to take everything that is given, making as wise a selection of the same as possible, and disposing of the remainder by exchange or otherwise. By making weekly acknowledgments in the press, we have had a steady stream of books, papers, pamphlets, etc., coming into our possession, and the result is a quite considerable mass—much of it, of course, of but slight value historically; but in the mass, there is now and then something that we highly prize.

Thus far our work has been collecting, rather than classifying and digesting what we have. The time will come when

Reports of Local Auxiliaries

we shall need funds for this latter work. Indeed, if we had funds there would be a considerable material that could be purchased, material which our appeals for gratuitous contribution has not yet reached. Some scheme for a closer connection of such societies in Wisconsin with the municipality, should be devised by legislative enactment—perhaps the Society should be made the trustee for the city, with the title and ownership of materials in the municipality, in some such way as the State Society now is the trustee for the State—the city being permitted by law to levy taxes for the support of the local society. As it is at present, it seems to be felt in the community that we are doing a private work, instead of what it really is, a distinctly public work belonging to the public.

Our Society has at last become housed in the new Carnegie Library. Through the small fund at our disposal, and by means of the loan of a book-case, we have been enabled to place the most of our collections on its shelves.

Several interesting meetings have been held the past year. At one of them, Rev. T. J. Cosgrove gave an account of the recent discovery and identification by himself and others of the site of the Mascoutin village a few miles southwest of Berlin, near Fox River. Dr. Samuel T. Kidder presented at two meetings, narratives obtained by him from Mr. Richard Dart, of Ripon, relating to pioneer experiences in Green Lake County in 1840 and the following years. Rev. Frank N. Dexter has also presented a chapter from his studies on the work of the early missionaries in Wisconsin. An autobiographical sketch of the life of the first white child born in the neighboring town of Metomen—Mr. F. F. French, born October 27, 1845, and now of Humboldt, Iowa—has also been received.

SAMUEL M. PEDRICK,

Secretary.

RIPON, October 6, 1906.

Report of Sauk County Historical Society

The Sauk County Historical Society closes the first year of its organization with a total membership of forty-nine, four of whom are corresponding members. Besides these there are now at hand several applications for membership, to be considered at the next business meeting.

During the year, four public meetings were held as follows:

November 23, 1905—Address by Dr. Reuben Gold Thwaites on The Functions of a Local Historical Society.

February 24, 1906—Paper by Mr. A. B. Stout on Prehistoric Man in Sauk County.

March 17—Paper by Mr. V. S. Pease on Introductory Study to Indian Life in Sauk County.

May 19—Paper by Mr. G. W. Gehrand on The French in Wisconsin.

All of these meetings were fully announced by means of the county press, the object being to extend to all who were interested an invitation to attend.

On September 29 the year's work culminated in a pilgrimage to Prairie du Sac. Members and friends from Baraboo, North Freedom, and Reedsburg met at Prairie du Sac with others from that part of the county, in all numbering about two hundred and fifty.

In the forenoon, collections of antiquities, shells, and mounted animals were viewed at the homes of Mr. E. C. Perkins, Mr. Alfred Page, and Mr. Edward Ochsner, and at the

Reports of Local Auxiliaries

store of Mr. J. J. Ragatz. At noon, all those from a distance gathered at Marion Park, where the ladies of Prairie du Sac set tables and prepared coffee for the noon meal. At the park, also, Mr. Fred Alwin displayed a large collection of Indian artifacts collected in Sauk County. Immediately after dinner the following addresses were given:

The Black Hawk War, by Dr. Reuben G. Thwaites of Madison.

Dane County's Battlefield, by Mr. Charles N. Brown of Madison.

Some Early Events in Sauk County, by Hon. J. S. Tripp.

Mr. Charles E. Brown, of Milwaukee, secretary and curator of the Wisconsin Archaeological Society, was present and responded to a call with impromptu remarks.

At the conclusion of the programme a large number, under direction of Mr. C. N. Brown, visited the scene of the Battle of Wisconsin Heights. In returning, the party visited near Sauk City a small area of Indian corn hills, which is all that remains to mark the fields cultivated by the inhabitants of the Sauk and Fox village of about the year 1766.

Many of the party enjoyed a ride on Wisconsin River through the kindness of Mr. Ed. Ochsner and Mr. E. C. Perkins. The hospitality of the people of Prairie du Sac, the points of historic interest, and the splendid addresses combined to make a pleasant and profitable day to all.

During the year the curator committee, with the general co-operation of the members, have collected nearly five hundred artifacts illustrative of the archaeology and early history of the county. It is the purpose of the Society to make these collections as complete as possible, and to keep within the county the Indian implements that are here found. Through the kindness of the Sauk County Board of Supervisors the use of two rooms in the new court house was given for the proper housing and exhibition of the collections. Display cases were purchased by the Society, and the collection is now in readiness for visitors.

The library committee has done systematic work along sev-

Wisconsin Historical Society

eral lines. Files of all Baraboo papers are now kept, and clippings of articles of historical value are made from all the Sauk County papers. These are properly mounted, and arranged for future use.

For the coming year the same lines of work will be continued. Four papers will be presented at public meetings, as follows:

1. Early Animal Life in Sauk County, by Mr. G. L. Seamans.
2. Early Legal Incidents, by Mr. J. W. Carow.
3. Pioneer Days in Sauk County, by Mrs. U. Von Wald.
4. History of Education in Sauk County, by Mr. G. F. Snyder.

At the present writing, plans are perfected for a public lecture on October 19, by Dr. Reuben Gold Thwaites, on "Men and Manners in Colonial Days." An admission fee will be charged, and the proceeds will be used by the Society in furthering its work. Dr. Thwaites gives his lecture to the Society free of charge.

The annual business meeting will be held in November, at which time officers for the ensuing year will be elected.

A. B. STOUT,
Secretary.

BARABOO, October 12, 1906.

Report of Superior Historical Society

The Superior Historical Society was organized under the State laws on the second day of September, 1902. Quoting from its articles, it was

Formed for historical and literary purposes, and its particular objects and business shall be the discovery, collection, preservation, and publication of historical records and data of and relating to the city of Superior and Douglas County, to the State, and the Northwest generally; particularly the collection and preservation for itself and as auxiliary to the State Historical Society, of books, pamphlets, memoirs, maps, genealogies, portraits, paintings, pictures, relics, manuscripts, letters, journals, local newspapers, surveys, field books, and original documents of every sort that may throw light on the early history of this and other parts of Wisconsin, and all articles and materials which may establish or illustrate such history or the growth and progress of population, wealth, education, arts, science, agriculture, manufactures, trade, and commerce in said county or in other portions of this State or adjoining states.

The board of directors of the Public Library has generously assigned in the library building ample quarters for the collections of the Society and for its meetings.

The officers are very desirous that the objects of the Society be furthered, and to that end they continue to invite contributions of the character outlined in the articles of organization.

All records and data available, pertaining to the history of the Northwest during the periods when only the missionaries and the traders represented the white man within its borders,

Wisconsin Historical Society

have been carefully collected, preserved, and published by competent hands; but since the settlement of the country following the advent of the government surveyors in 1852, a very large amount of history has been made here, especially in Superior, only a small part of which has been recorded, and that in fragmentary and desultory portions. No one has yet undertaken the work of preparing and publishing a connected and complete historical record of the life, growth, experience, and progress of Superior since the white man came here in 1853 to found a city.

A leading aim of this Society is to build up such a history. The work has been too long delayed. Most of the men identified with the events of the fifties and the sixties have gone from this earthly stage, and but a few remain to tell, from personal experience, the story of Superior. To these few pioneers the Society allots the task. A plan suggested, and likely to be pursued is, for the Society first to ask pioneers to prepare papers upon subjects with which they are especially familiar, or upon lines of work with which they were connected here in the early days; also contributions from any one upon any early-time matter.

For instance, August Zachau, who came here in 1853, could tell us about the arrivals of settlers, the opening of the streets, and the building of the first houses; and later the transportation business between Superior and St. Paul, and to the Vermillion Lake goldfield, so called.

Robert B. McLean, who reached here in the same year, and was a member of the surveying party which laid out the streets at the East End, has promised to put in writing not only his experiences and impressions of that time, but also recollections of his strenuous work for many years later in carrying the mails on water and land, and in trading expeditions to distant points among the Indians.

Col. Hiram Hayes, who was here in time to deliver the Fourth of July oration in 1854, can tell us about life at the head of the lake in that day; and better than any one else about

the lawyers and the courts, the survey and construction work on the Superior & Hudson railroad, the building of the Crow Wing wagon road, and of the State Line railroad, and the issue of \$350,000 of Douglas County bonds in its aid; of the commencement of work on the Northern Pacific railroad near Carlton, and many other prominent matters with which he was identified.

Rev. John M. Barnett, now residing in Markleton, Penn., pastor of the First Presbyterian church here, can tell us not only about his own church and congregation, but about a second church building erected here in 1856 for that section of his denomination known as the Presbyterian church South.

A. G. Descent can relate his experiences in early overland travel and trading, and in construction work on the Crow Wing wagon road. Mrs. Richard Relf, now living in St. Paul, who was a teacher here in the fifties, will be asked to put in writing her recollections of the public schools. Mrs. Sarah S. Bradshaw, also an early teacher, has kindly promised to contribute a paper on the early schools and teachers. Mrs. Nancy J. Kimball has kindly volunteered to write her recollections of early settlers and settlements along St. Louis River. Others qualified, will be expected similarly to join in building up the record of the past. These contributions will be of great aid to the man, yet to develop, who will set out to write a truthful history of Superior.

What has Superior in the way of history? or, Has the town much of a history? are questions that are likely to arise in the minds of many of our citizens who have located here in the past twenty years. These modern people have been too busy with their own affairs and in city building, to allow time for interest in the doings of the past; and until the organization of this Historical Society there was little real incentive to encourage even old settlers to give much concern to the happenings of forty or fifty years ago.

The original Superior was launched in 1853 by a syndicate of leading and wealthy gentlemen at the head of which was

Wisconsin Historical Society

W. W. Corcoran the Washington banker, philanthropist, and patron of art. Such prominent men as Stephen A. Douglas, John C. Breckenridge, Jesse D. Bright, James Stinson, Beriah Magoffin, Horace S. Walbridge, R. R. Nelson, R. M. T. Hunter, Thomas A. Scott, and many others of equal note became land owners here.

The town grew so rapidly that in 1856 and 1857 it had a population varying from 2,000 to 2,500 people; an excellent class of citizens, too, many from the South, from Ohio and the East, and from the Ontonagon copper district. The people erected substantial buildings, established churches, schools, and newspapers; there was a boom in real estate, and much prosperity until the blight of the panic in the fall of 1857, following which there was a great exodus, and the population dwindled till only a few hundred remained in 1860. The Civil War period aided the depression, and the population at no time rose above 1,200 until the West End was started by General Hammond in 1883. The thirty years between 1853 and 1883 developed much that is of great historic interest, not only to Superior alone but to a large section of the Northwest.

The promoters of the town, having great political strength, caused the general government to build for us, under the guise of military necessity, a wagon road through the dense wilderness between Superior and the settlements near St. Paul, thus giving us the "military road," our only outlet by land, over which in time a stage and mail route was established, and maintained for many years. This road was about a hundred and sixty miles long. Only fourteen miles were in Wisconsin, and yet Douglas County, authorized by special act of the legislature, for many years levied and collected a tax to keep this road in repair for a distance of quite a hundred miles from Superior. Parties of labors were usually sent from Superior to do this work, and their operations are known to have extended to Sunrise City, some sixty miles this side of St. Paul.

The promoters also secured to the State of Wisconsin the

Reports of Local Auxiliaries

land grant of ten sections to the mile between Madison and Hudson, and between the latter place and Superior and Bayfield, which land grant was in later years mainly acquired by the Chicago, St. Paul, Minneapolis & Omaha, and Chicago & North-Western railway companies, and was a potent factor in building up the northerly portion of the State. While Superior has derived some benefit from it, other and rival localities have reaped the greater portion of the reward from the early enterprise of Superior's friends.

An interesting historical event was the commencement of grading on a railway to Hudson in 1856. Evidence of excavation and grade may be found today on the west side of Black River, about half way between the upper and lower falls.

The building of a wagon road from a point on the military road some forty miles south of Superior to the Mississippi River at Crow Wing, passing along the north shore of Mille Lac, which road was about a hundred miles in length, was an achievement that bears strong testimony to the liberality and enterprise of the proprietors of Superior; for they furnished out of their own pockets every cent required to construct it. This road was opened to secure, via Superior, the northwest trade of the Hudson's Bay Company; but for some reason the road was but little used, and the money expended in building it was practically lost.

The stories of life in Superior in those early days, of the men and women who lived here; of the volunteers who went to the War of Secession; the citizens who were drafted; the proceedings initiated to confiscate the lands of owners who joined the cause of the South; the fright of the people in 1862-63 during the terrible outbreak of the Sioux Indians in Minnesota; the formation of citizens into the home guards or State militia; the arrival of a company of volunteer soldiers, paroled prisoners from the battle of Shiloh, to supplement the local company; the building of the stockade in which the men, women, and children often sought shelter during the many

Wisconsin Historical Report

alarms—each and every one of these, with many other incidents, would furnish a chapter of thrilling interest.

The history of the harbor alone would fill a volume—commencing with its survey by Lieut. Henry W. Bayfield of the British navy between the years 1823 and 1825, whose published chart¹ was the sole guide for navigators until the comprehensive survey made in 1860–61 by Gen. George G. Meade, who was called to the field of war from his labors here, and later fought and won the battle of Gettysburg. The dredging done by the county, the building of the piers at the entry, the opening of the Duluth canal, the construction of the dyke across the bay, the litigation by the State of Wisconsin respecting the canal and dyke, the securing of bridge charters and the building of bridges across the waters, the deepening of channels and slips by the city, the large appropriations for dredging and improvement by the general government; and finally, only the other day, one of the best things of all, the very favorable report of the board of United States engineers recommending an improvement at the Superior entry to cost in round numbers \$2,000,000.

The later historian can write of the efforts to secure railroads, of the outright donation of one-third of the properties of the original town-site to bring in the Northern Pacific Railroad, of the laying out of the West End of the city by General Hammond and his associates, of the large bonuses in money and lands contributed by the citizens and property owners to secure the shipyards and dry docks, the flour mills, the ore docks and belt line railroad, and other enterprises and industries; not forgetting the \$65,000 given by the city to the State for the Normal School.

The history of the building of the streets, the sewers, the

¹ See Duluth (Minn.) *Sunday News Tribune*, May 4, 1904, for article by Maj. John H. Darling, U. S. Engineers, on Bayfield's map. The original of this chart is in the office of the Canadian deputy minister of marine and fisheries, at Ottawa. It was published at London, 1823, in three sheets.

Reports of Local Auxiliaries

water and lighting plants, the street railways, the school buildings, the churches, the elevators, docks, mills, and the city generally in the last twenty years, if written in detail would fill many pages.

JAMES BARDON,
President.

At the annual meeting of the Superior Historical Society, held at the Public Library on January 29, 1906, the following papers were presented:

Old Fortifications in Superior, by James Bardon.

First Footprints in Northwestern Wisconsin, by Henry E. Legler of the Wisconsin Free Library Commission.

Following Mr. Bardon's talk, Mr. August Zachau related his reminiscences of the Indian scare.

The officers elected for the coming year were:

President—James Bardon.

Vice President—P. G. Stratton.

Secretary—Miss Grace O. Edwards.

Treasurer—R. L. Hunter.

Advisory Committee—A. C. Shong, Mrs. A. J. Vinje, E. F. McCausland.

The following persons were then elected to membership in the Society:

Mr. and Mrs. H. H. Grace

Mr. J. C. Bertrand

Rev. J. H. Nason

Mr. Frank Russell

Hon. and Mrs. A. J. Vinje

Miss Marion R. Russell

Mr. F. S. Parker

Mr. and Mrs. T. V. Badgley

Mr. W. F. Harper

Plans are being made for several meetings of considerable interest during the winter of 1906-07.

GRACE O. EDWARDS,
Secretary.

SUPERIOR, October 15, 1906.

Report of Walworth County Historical Society

The third annual meeting of the Society was held October, 1905, at the Free Library room, Elkhorn. The president remarked that this body is made up of intelligent members, who are therefore capable of doing some useful work, and who, by the fact of their membership, may be presumed to be willing so to contribute to the Society's objects. To find and take some working part, great or small, is to assure and increase each one's permanent interest in the institution we have founded. We have taken the first step, which costs; and movement forward at some fair rate, and continuously, is but a just expectation. Neither one nor a hundred willing minds and hands can do all that has been too long left undone; but we can gather no inconsiderable fraction of the records and memories of the past and the passing, and can move onward with the ceaselessly coming.

A great collection of books, pamphlets, circulars, maps, charts, diagrams, pictures, autograph letters, and relics of real interest is very desirable; but such matter will accumulate with comparatively little effort. The most important division of our work—one that may yet give some distinction to our Society—is what each member or his friends may contribute: manuscript accounts of early arriving families; of the earlier social life; of long-gone relatives and esteemed friends; of pioneer road-making; of abandoned highways; of the growth

Reports of Local Auxiliaries

of villages; of church building; of earlier schools; of business development, and changes therein; of the decay of certain industries and the causes thereof; of crops greatly above or below the average; of changes in the county landscape arising from known causes; of earlier caucuses, conventions, and public meetings; of various phases of public opinion; of early mail communication; of wayside taverns; of stage routes; of past generations—how they lived, how employed and amused themselves; where men and families came from, and whither they went for greener graves; of epidemic diseases and other notable calamities; of the personal appearance and distinctive qualities of men in public service, and similarly of lawyers, physicians, and clergymen; of personal service in war; of local geographical names now disused or not found on maps—in short, of things the like of which we miss in the meagre details of the histories of our ancestral Eastern towns, and which will be valuable in many ways to coming generations, since they will show how men, women, and children of the nineteenth and first decade of the twentieth centuries lived, thought, and acted. A beginning in some of these directions has been made, and continuance is judged practicable. The Society hopes that within a few weeks its several embryo collections will be housed securely and conveniently, and that some reduction of their chaos to provisional order will then begin.

The officers of the Society were re-chosen for the coming year: President, A. C. Beckwith; vice president, Jay F. Lyon; secretary, J. H. Snyder Jr.; corresponding secretary, Dr. Edward Kinne; librarian, F. H. Eames; treasurer, O. Carswell; executive committee, Jay W. Page, F. W. Isham, E. H. Sprague.

The secretary's report showed six members added during the year. Of printed matter, 26 volumes, 47 pamphlets, and one newspaper file were received. The treasurer reported a balance on hand of \$13.50. It was ordered that the membership

Wisconsin Historical Society

fee, including the current year's dues, be placed at one dollar—yearly dues thereafter, fifty cents.

Ordered: that each member be urged to fill out, at early convenience, the Society's blank form with the record of his own and other related families; that each member shall be regarded as the Society's special agent for the collection of photographs, letters, and manuscripts.

Adjourned subject to call.

J. H. SNYDER,
Secretary

ELKHORN, October 15, 1906.

Report of Waukesha County Historical Society

Upon call of Mr. Rolland L. Porter of Mukwonago, a meeting was held in the rooms of the Waukesha common council, Columbia Building, Waukesha, on the afternoon of Wednesday, November 14. The call read:

It is very desirous a society of this kind should be formed. It ought to have been done twenty years ago. The early history of our county is a study and has been neglected. The history should be collected and preserved. The longer it is neglected the harder it will be. Other counties in our state have already made the start and the societies are well attended and very enjoyable.

The meeting was not as largely attended as anticipated, but those who were present were greatly interested and formed a good nucleus for the movement. Dr. Reuben G. Thwaites, superintendent of the Wisconsin Historical Society, addressed the gathering upon "The Functions of a Local Historical Society." Remarks were also made by Hon. T. W. Haight, Hon. F. H. Putney, Mr. Porter, and others.

It was unanimously decided to organize a county society as an auxiliary to the State organization, and the following were appointed a committee for the purpose: T. W. Haight, F. H. Putney, Mrs. H. M. Youmans, Prof. W. L. Rankin, E. L. Nehs, Miss Julia A. Lapham, and Rolland L. Porter. There are now twenty-eight members and the outlook is excellent.

JULIA A. LAPHAM,
Secretary.

Oconomowoc, January 15, 1907.

Report of Wauwatosa Historical Society

The Society owes its existence to the Wauwatosa Woman's Club, which two years ago took up the study of the history of Wisconsin. One of the most important papers of that year was "Early Wauwatosa," by Mrs. Emma Clapp Watner. This paper, which was the result of months of research by the writer, was afterward published in pamphlet form. Later, an historical committee, of which Mrs. Watner was chairman, was appointed. Mrs. J. L. Foley, Miss Carrie Warren, and Mrs. Lafayette Brockway also served on this committee, which in response to the request of the State Federation of Women's Clubs, prepared a programme for a Landmarks Day, which was held last year.

The programme of the evening meeting, which was open to the general public, consisted of speeches from old-time residents. Mrs. S. K. Curtis, the daughter of the first Baptist minister, spoke most delightfully of the schools of Wauwatosa, where she had taught for many years. Mrs. Foley read a paper on "Old Time Sights and Adventures."

In connection with these features the committee arranged for a truly remarkable exhibit of treasures and curios of every description, appertaining to the early history of the community. The seating capacity of the building in which the meeting was held, was taxed to its uttermost. The Mandolin Club from the high school, with several other children, furnished the music for the evening. The young people came

Reports of Local Auxiliaries

under protest, confidently expecting to be bored; their complete absorption and delight was a revelation to those of us whose lives have been passed in the society of those who helped to make the history.

The interest displayed at this meeting led us to believe that a local historical society might be formed, as an auxiliary to the State society, and October 26 the steps toward this organization were taken. An address on "The Functions of a Local Historical Society" was delivered by Dr. Reuben G. Thwaites, superintendent of the State Historical Society. This was succeeded by remarks from several locally interested in the meeting; whereupon a committee on organization and incorporation was appointed, and about twenty-five of those present signified their desire to become members. The new auxiliary seems to start out with excellent prospects.

MIRIAM HOYT,

Secretary.

WAUWATOSA, December 3, 1906.

The State Historical Society of Wisconsin

Bulletin of Information No. 35

April, 1907

[FROM PROCEEDINGS, 1906]

PERIODICALS AND NEWSPAPERS CURRENTLY
RECEIVED AT THE LIBRARY

Corrected to November 1, 1906



Periodicals and Newspapers currently received at the Library

[Corrected to November 1, 1906]

Periodicals

- Academy (w). London.
- Acadiensis (q). St. John, N. B.
- Advance Advocate (m). St. Louis.
- Amalgamated Sheet Metal Workers Journal (m). Kansas City, Mo.
- American Anthropologist (q). New York.
- American Antiquarian (bi-m). Chicago.
- American Antiquarian Society Proceedings, Worcester, Mass.
- American Catholic Historical Researches (q). Philadelphia.
- American Catholic Historical Society Record (q). Philadelphia.
- American Catholic Quarterly Review. Philadelphia.
- American Economic Association, Publications (q). New York.
- American Economist (w). New York.
- American Federationist (m). Washington.
- American Geographical Society, Bulletin (m). New York.
- American Historical Review (q). New York.
- American History Magazine (bi-m). New York.
- American Industrial Journal (bi-m). Deborah, Wis.
- American Journal of Theology (q). Chicago.
- American Magazine (m). New York.
- American Missionary (m). New York.
- American Monthly Magazine. Washington.
- American Philosophical Society Proceedings. Philadelphia.
- American Pressman (m). St. Louis.
- American School Board Journal (m). Milwaukee.
- American Statistical Association, Publications (q). Boston.
- American Sugar Industry and Beet Sugar Gazette (s-m). Chicago.

1875

THE HISTORY OF THE CITY OF BOSTON

BY
JOHN H. COOPER

VOLUME I.

CHAPTER I.	PAGES
THE FIRST SETTLEMENTS	1
THE FOUNDING OF THE CITY	10
THE EARLY HISTORY	20
THE GROWTH OF THE CITY	30
THE FOUNDING OF THE COLLEGE	40
THE FOUNDING OF THE HOSPITAL	50
THE FOUNDING OF THE CHURCH	60
THE FOUNDING OF THE SCHOOL	70
THE FOUNDING OF THE LIBRARY	80
THE FOUNDING OF THE MUSEUM	90
THE FOUNDING OF THE OBSERVATORY	100
THE FOUNDING OF THE THEATRE	110
THE FOUNDING OF THE PARK	120
THE FOUNDING OF THE ZOO	130
THE FOUNDING OF THE BOTANICAL GARDEN	140
THE FOUNDING OF THE ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATORY	150
THE FOUNDING OF THE MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY	160
THE FOUNDING OF THE MUSEUM OF ARTS AND CRAFTS	170
THE FOUNDING OF THE MUSEUM OF COMMERCE	180
THE FOUNDING OF THE MUSEUM OF SCIENCE	190
THE FOUNDING OF THE MUSEUM OF LITERATURE	200
THE FOUNDING OF THE MUSEUM OF HISTORY	210
THE FOUNDING OF THE MUSEUM OF GEOGRAPHY	220
THE FOUNDING OF THE MUSEUM OF AGRICULTURE	230
THE FOUNDING OF THE MUSEUM OF MANUFACTURES	240
THE FOUNDING OF THE MUSEUM OF MINERALS	250
THE FOUNDING OF THE MUSEUM OF METALS	260
THE FOUNDING OF THE MUSEUM OF TEXTILES	270
THE FOUNDING OF THE MUSEUM OF CERAMICS	280
THE FOUNDING OF THE MUSEUM OF GLASS	290
THE FOUNDING OF THE MUSEUM OF PAPER	300
THE FOUNDING OF THE MUSEUM OF LEATHER	310
THE FOUNDING OF THE MUSEUM OF WOOD	320
THE FOUNDING OF THE MUSEUM OF STONE	330
THE FOUNDING OF THE MUSEUM OF BRICK	340
THE FOUNDING OF THE MUSEUM OF TILE	350
THE FOUNDING OF THE MUSEUM OF ROPE	360
THE FOUNDING OF THE MUSEUM OF CLOTHING	370
THE FOUNDING OF THE MUSEUM OF SHOES	380
THE FOUNDING OF THE MUSEUM OF FURNITURE	390
THE FOUNDING OF THE MUSEUM OF CARPENTRY	400
THE FOUNDING OF THE MUSEUM OF JOINERY	410
THE FOUNDING OF THE MUSEUM OF PAINTING	420
THE FOUNDING OF THE MUSEUM OF SCULPTURE	430
THE FOUNDING OF THE MUSEUM OF ARCHITECTURE	440
THE FOUNDING OF THE MUSEUM OF ENGINEERING	450
THE FOUNDING OF THE MUSEUM OF MECHANICS	460
THE FOUNDING OF THE MUSEUM OF AGRICULTURE	470
THE FOUNDING OF THE MUSEUM OF MANUFACTURES	480
THE FOUNDING OF THE MUSEUM OF MINERALS	490
THE FOUNDING OF THE MUSEUM OF METALS	500
THE FOUNDING OF THE MUSEUM OF TEXTILES	510
THE FOUNDING OF THE MUSEUM OF CERAMICS	520
THE FOUNDING OF THE MUSEUM OF GLASS	530
THE FOUNDING OF THE MUSEUM OF PAPER	540
THE FOUNDING OF THE MUSEUM OF LEATHER	550
THE FOUNDING OF THE MUSEUM OF WOOD	560
THE FOUNDING OF THE MUSEUM OF STONE	570
THE FOUNDING OF THE MUSEUM OF BRICK	580
THE FOUNDING OF THE MUSEUM OF TILE	590
THE FOUNDING OF THE MUSEUM OF ROPE	600
THE FOUNDING OF THE MUSEUM OF CLOTHING	610
THE FOUNDING OF THE MUSEUM OF SHOES	620
THE FOUNDING OF THE MUSEUM OF FURNITURE	630
THE FOUNDING OF THE MUSEUM OF CARPENTRY	640
THE FOUNDING OF THE MUSEUM OF JOINERY	650
THE FOUNDING OF THE MUSEUM OF PAINTING	660
THE FOUNDING OF THE MUSEUM OF SCULPTURE	670
THE FOUNDING OF THE MUSEUM OF ARCHITECTURE	680
THE FOUNDING OF THE MUSEUM OF ENGINEERING	690
THE FOUNDING OF THE MUSEUM OF MECHANICS	700
THE FOUNDING OF THE MUSEUM OF AGRICULTURE	710
THE FOUNDING OF THE MUSEUM OF MANUFACTURES	720
THE FOUNDING OF THE MUSEUM OF MINERALS	730
THE FOUNDING OF THE MUSEUM OF METALS	740
THE FOUNDING OF THE MUSEUM OF TEXTILES	750
THE FOUNDING OF THE MUSEUM OF CERAMICS	760
THE FOUNDING OF THE MUSEUM OF GLASS	770
THE FOUNDING OF THE MUSEUM OF PAPER	780
THE FOUNDING OF THE MUSEUM OF LEATHER	790
THE FOUNDING OF THE MUSEUM OF WOOD	800
THE FOUNDING OF THE MUSEUM OF STONE	810
THE FOUNDING OF THE MUSEUM OF BRICK	820
THE FOUNDING OF THE MUSEUM OF TILE	830
THE FOUNDING OF THE MUSEUM OF ROPE	840
THE FOUNDING OF THE MUSEUM OF CLOTHING	850
THE FOUNDING OF THE MUSEUM OF SHOES	860
THE FOUNDING OF THE MUSEUM OF FURNITURE	870
THE FOUNDING OF THE MUSEUM OF CARPENTRY	880
THE FOUNDING OF THE MUSEUM OF JOINERY	890
THE FOUNDING OF THE MUSEUM OF PAINTING	900
THE FOUNDING OF THE MUSEUM OF SCULPTURE	910
THE FOUNDING OF THE MUSEUM OF ARCHITECTURE	920
THE FOUNDING OF THE MUSEUM OF ENGINEERING	930
THE FOUNDING OF THE MUSEUM OF MECHANICS	940
THE FOUNDING OF THE MUSEUM OF AGRICULTURE	950
THE FOUNDING OF THE MUSEUM OF MANUFACTURES	960
THE FOUNDING OF THE MUSEUM OF MINERALS	970
THE FOUNDING OF THE MUSEUM OF METALS	980
THE FOUNDING OF THE MUSEUM OF TEXTILES	990
THE FOUNDING OF THE MUSEUM OF CERAMICS	1000

American Thresherman (m). Madison.
 Annals of Iowa (q). Des Moines.
 Annals of St. Joseph (m). West De Pere.
 Antiquary (m). London.
 Arena (m). Trenton, N. J.
 Armenia (m). Boston.
 Athenæum (w). London.
 Atlanta (Ga.) Carnegie Library Bulletin (m).
 Atlantic Monthly. Boston.
 Australian Official Journal of Patents (w). Melbourne.
 Baltimore & Ohio Ry. Co., Relief Dept. Statement of Disbursements.
 (m). Baltimore.
 Bible Society Record (m). New York.
 Bibliotheca Sacra (q). Oberlin, Ohio.
 Black and Red (m). Watertown.
 Blacksmith's Journal (m). Chicago.
 Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine (m).
 Board of Trade Journal (m). Portland, Maine.
 Book Buyer (m). New York.
 Bookman (m). New York.
 Bookseller (m). Chicago.
 Boston Ideas (w).
 Boston Public Library, Monthly Bulletin.
 Boston (Mass.) Statistics Department, Monthly Bulletin.
 Bricklayer and Mason (m). Indianapolis.
 Bridgemen's Magazine (m). Cleveland.
 Brockton (Mass.) Public Library, Quarterly Bulletin.
 Brookline (Mass.) Public Library, Bulletin (bi-m).
 Brooklyn (N. Y.) Public Library, Bulletin (m).
 Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers, Journal (m). Cleveland.
 Browning's Magazine (m). Milwaukee.
 Buenos Ayres (A. R.) Monthly Bulletin of Municipal Statistics.
 Bulletin (m). Nashville.
 Bulletin des Recherches Historiques (m). Lévis, Quebec.
 Bulletin of Bibliography (q). Boston.
 By the Wayside (m). Appleton.
 California State Library News Notes (m). Sacramento.
 California State Library, Quarterly Bulletin. Sacramento.
 Cambridge (Mass.) Public Library Bulletin (m).
 Camp Cleghorn Assembly Herald (q). Waupaca.
 Canadian Antiquarian and Numismatic Journal (irreg.). Montreal.
 Canadian Bookseller (m). Toronto.

1733017

Canadian Magazine (m). Toronto.
 Canadian Patent Office Record (m). Ottawa.
 Car Worker (m). Chicago.
 Carlisle (Pa.) J. Herman Bosler Memorial Library, Bulletin (q).
 Carpenter (m). Indianapolis.
 Catholic World (m). New York.
 Century Magazine (m). New York.
 Chambers's Journal (m). London and Edinburgh.
 Charities and the Commons (w). New York.
 Chautauquan (m). Springfield, Ohio.
 Chicago, Statistics of City of (bi-m).
 Chicago Teachers' Federation Bulletin (w).
 Church Building Quarterly. New York.
 Church News (m). St. Louis.
 Church Times (m). Milwaukee.
 Cigar Makers' Official Journal (m). Chicago.
 Cincinnati Public Library, Library Leaflet (m).
 Cleveland Public Library, Open Shelf (q).
 Cleveland Terminal & Valley Ry. Co., Relief Dept. Statement of Receipts and Disbursements (m).
 Clinique (m). Chicago.
 Coast Seamen's Journal (w). San Francisco.
 College Chips (m). Decorah, Iowa.
 Collier's National Weekly. New York.
 Columbia University, Studies in Political Science (irreg.). New York.
 Commercial Telegraphers' Journal (m). Chicago.
 Commoner (w). Lincoln.
 Comptes-Rendus de l'Anthénée Louisianais (m). New Orleans.
 Connecticut Magazine (m). Hartford.
 Contemporary Review (m). London.
 Cook's American Traveller's Gazette (m). New York.
 Coöperative Journal (w). Oakland, Cal.
 Co-operator (m). Burley, Wash.
 Coopers' International Journal (m). Kansas City, Kan.
 Cosmopolitan (m). New York.
 Country Life in America (m). New York.
 Craftsman (m). Syracuse.
 Current Literature (m). New York.
 Danvers (Mass.) Peabody Institute Library, Bulletin (q).
 Delta Upsilon Quarterly. New York.
 Demonstrator (s-m). Home, Wash.
 Deseret Farmer (w). Salt Lake City.

Wisconsin Historical Society

Detroit (Mich.) Public Library, Monthly Bulletin.
Deutsch-Amerikanische Buchdrucker-Zeitung (s-m). Indianapolis.
Deutsch-Amerikanische Geschichtsblätter (q). Chicago.
Dial (s-m). Chicago.
Directory Bulletin (q). Milwaukee.
District of Columbia, Deutsche Historische Gesellschaft Berichte (q).
Drexel Institute Bulletin (m). Philadelphia.
Dublin Review (q). London.
Dunn County School of Agriculture and Domestic Economy Bulletin (q). Menomonie.
Eclectic Magazine (m). Boston.
Edinburgh Review (q).
Elevator Constructor (m). Chicago.
Empire Review (m). London.
English Historical Review (q). London.
Essex Antiquarian (q). Salem, Mass.
Essex Institute Historical Collections (q). Salem, Mass.
Evangelical Episcopalian (m). Chicago.
Evangelists Sendebud (m). College View, Neb.
Evangelisch-Lutherische Gemeinde-Blatt (s-m). Milwaukee.
Evangelisk Luthersk Kirketidende (w). Decorah, Iowa.
Evanston Free Public Library, Bulletin (q).
Everybody's Magazine (m). New York.
Fabian News (m). London.
Fairhaven (Mass.) Millicent Library Bulletin (bi-m).
Fame (m). New York.
Filine Co-operative Association Echo (m). Boston.
Fitchburg (Mass.) Public Library Bulletin (bi-m).
Flaming Sword (w). Estero, Fla.
Forestry and Irrigation (m). Washington.
Fortnightly Review (m). London.
Forum (q). New York.
Free Russia (m). London.
Friend and Guide (m). Neenah.
Friends' Intelligencer and Journal (w). Philadelphia.
Fruitman and Gardener (m). Mount Vernon, Iowa.
Genealogical Magazine (m). Boston.
Genealogist (q). London.
Gentleman's Magazine (m). London.
Globe Trotter (q). Milwaukee.
Good Government (m). New York.
Grand Rapids (Mich.) Ryerson Public Library Bulletin (q).

Periodicals Received

Granite Cutter's Journal (m). Quincy, Mass.
 Granite Monthly, Concord, N. H.
 Harper's Magazine (m). New York.
 Harper's Weekly. New York.
 Hartford (Conn). Library Bulletin (m).
 Hartford (Conn.) Seminary Record (q).
 Harvard University Calendar (w). Cambridge, Mass.
 Haverhill (Mass.) Public Library Bulletin (bi-m).
 Helena (Mont.) Public Library Bulletin (s-y).
 Herald of Gospel Liberty (w). Dayton, O.
 Herald of the Cross (m). London.
 Herald of the Golden Age (q). Paignton, Eng.
 Hiram House Life (bi-m). Cleveland.
 Historic Magazine and Notes and Queries (m). Manchester, N. H.
 Historic Quarterly. Manchester, N. H.
 Hoard's Dairyman (w). Fort Atkinson.
 Home Missionary (q). New York.
 Home Visitor (m). Chicago.
 House Beautiful (m). Chicago.
 Hull House Bulletin (irreg.). Chicago.
 Illinois State Historical Library Bulletin. Springfield.
 Illustrated London News (w). London.
 Illustrated Official Journal (Patents) (w). London.
 Illustreret Familie-Journal (w). Minneapolis.
 Improvement Era (m). Salt Lake City.
 Independent (w). New York.
 Index Library (q). Birmingham, Eng.
 Indiana Bulletin of Charities and Correction (q). Indianapolis.
 Indiana Public Library Commission (m). Indianapolis.
 Indiana Quarterly Magazine of History. Indianapolis.
 Indiana State Library Monthly Bulletin. Indianapolis.
 Indian's Friend (m). New Haven, Conn.
 International Bureau of American Republics, Monthly Bulletin. Wash-
 ington.
 International Good Templar (m). Milwaukee.
 International Musician (m). St. Louis.
 International Quarterly. Burlington, Vt.
 International Socialist Review (m). Chicago.
 International Wood-Worker (m). Chicago.
 Iowa Journal of History and Politics (q). Iowa City.
 Iowa Masonic Library, Quarterly Bulletin. Cedar Rapids.
 Iron Molders' Journal (m). Cincinnati.

Wisconsin Historical Society

Irrigation Age (m). Chicago.
Jersey City (N. J.) Public Library, Bulletin Library Record (bl-m).
Johnson Public Library, Quarterly Bulletin. Hackensack, N. J.
Journal of American Folk-Lore (q). Boston.
Journal of Cincinnati Society of Natural History (p). Cincinnati.
Journal of Political Economy (q). Chicago.
Journal of the Franklin Institute (m). Philadelphia.
Journal of the Friends' Historical Society (q). London.
Journal of the International Union of Metal Polishers, etc. (m). St. Louis.
Journal of the Switchmen's Union (m). Buffalo.
Journal of Zoöphily (m). Philadelphia.
Kansas City (Mo.) Public Library Quarterly.
Kentucky State Historical Society Register (tri-y). Frankfort.
Kingsley House Record (m). Pittsburg.
Kristelige Talsmand (w). Chicago.
La Crosse Magazine (m).
Lancaster County (Pa.) Historical Society Papers (m). Lancaster.
Landman (w). Milwaukee.
Lather (m). Cleveland.
Leather Workers' Journal (m). Kansas City, Mo.
Letters on Brewing (q). Milwaukee.
Lewislana (m). Guilford, Conn.
Liberia (bi-y). Washington.
Library (q). London.
Library Index (m). New York.
Library Journal (m). New York.
Library Work (irreg.). Minneapolis.
Light (bl-m). La Crosse.
Literary Digest (w). New York.
Littell's Living Age (w). Boston.
Little Chronicle (w). Chicago.
Living Church (w). Milwaukee.
Lower Norfolk County Virginia Antiquary. Richmond.
Lucifer (bi-w). Chicago.
Luther League Review (m). New York.
Lutheraneren (w). Minneapolis.
McClure's Magazine (m). New York.
Machinists' Monthly Journal. Cleveland.
Macmillan's Magazine (m). London.
Magazine of History (m). New York.

Periodicals Received

Manchester (Eng.) Literary and Philosophical Society, Memoirs and Proceedings (tri-y).
Manitoba Gazette (w). Winnipeg.
Marathon County, School of Agriculture and Domestic Economy, Bulletin (q). Wausau.
Maryland Historic Magazine (q). Baltimore.
Masonic Tidings (m). Milwaukee.
Mayflower Descendant (q). Boston.
Medford (Mass.) Historical Register (q).
Mercury (m). East Div. High School, Milwaukee.
Methodist Review (bi-m). New York.
Michigan Dairy and Food Dept., Bulletin (m). Lansing.
Milton (Wis.) College Review (m).
Milwaukee Health Department Monthly Report.
Milwaukee Medical Journal (m).
Milwaukee Public Library, Quarterly Index of Additions.
Missionary Herald (m). Boston.
Mixed Stocks (m). Chicago.
Mixer and Server (m). Cincinnati.
Monona Lake Quarterly. Madison.
Motor (m). Madison.
Motorman and Conductor (m). Detroit.
Municipality (m). Madison.
Munsey's Magazine (m). New York.
Mystic Worker (m). Plano, Ill.
Nashua (N. H.) Public Library Quarterly Bulletin.
Nation (w). New York.
National Assoc. of Wool Manufacturers, Bulletin (q). Boston.
National Bulletin of Charities and Correction (q). Chicago.
National Glass Budget (w). Pittsburg.
National Review (m). London.
National Bulletin of State Bureau of Statistics, Lincoln.
New Bedford (Mass.) Free Public Library, Monthly Bulletin.
New Century Path (w). Point Loma, Cal.
New England Historical and Genealogical Register (q). Boston.
New England Magazine (m). Boston.
New Hampshire Genealogical Record (q). Dover.
New Jersey Historical Society, Proceedings. Patterson.
New Philosophy (q). Lancaster, Pa.
New Shakespeareana (q). Westfield, N. J.
New Voice (w). Harvey, Ill.
New York Dept. of Labor, Bulletin (q). New York.

Wisconsin Historical Society

New York Genealogical and Biographical Record (q). New York.
New York Mercantile Library Bulletin (y). New York.
New York Public Library Bulletin (m). New York.
New York State Department of Health, Monthly Bulletin. Albany.
New York Times Saturday Review (w). New York.
Newark (N. J.) Free Public Library, Library News (m).
Nineteenth Century (m). London.
Normal Advance (m). Oshkosh.
Normal Pointer (m). Stevens Point.
North American Review (m). New York.
North Carolina Booklet (m). Raleigh.
Notes and Queries (m). London.
Nouvelle-France (m). Quebec.
Ohio Archæological and Historical Quarterly. Columbus.
Ohio Bulletin of Charities and Corrections (q). Columbus.
Old Continental (bi-m). Des Moines.
"Old Northwest" Genealogical Quarterly. Columbus.
Omaha (Nebr.) Public Library Bulletin (irreg.).
Open Court (m). Chicago.
Oregon Historical Society Quarterly. Portland.
Our Church Life (m). Madison.
Our Day (m). Chicago.
Our Young People (m). Milwaukee.
Out West (m). Los Angeles.
Outing (m). New York.
Outlook (w). New York.
Overland Monthly. San Francisco.
Owl (q). Kewaunee.
Painter and Decorator (m). La Fayette, Ind.
Pattern Makers' Journal (m). New York.
Pasadena (Cal.) Public Library, Monthly Bulletin.
Pennsylvania German (bi-m). Lebanon, Pa.
Pennsylvania Magazine of History (q). Philadelphia.
Philadelphia Free Library Monthly List of Selected Documents.
Philadelphia Library Company, Bulletin (s-y).
Philippine Islands, Board of Health, Monthly Report. Manila.
Philippine Weather Bureau, Bulletin (m). Manila.
Philosopher (m). Wausau.
Piano Workers' Official Journal (m). Chicago.
Pilgrim (m). Battle Creek, Mich.
Pittsburgh & Western Ry. Co., Relief Dept. Statement of Receipts and Disbursements (m).

Periodicals Received

Pittsburgh, Carnegie Library, Monthly Bulletin.
 Pittsfield (Mass.) Berkshire Athenaeum, Quarterly Bulletin.
 Plumbers', Gas, and Steam Fitters' Official Journal (m). Chicago.
 Political Science Quarterly. Boston.
 Postal Clerk (m). Chicago.
 Postal Record (m). Washington, D. C.
 Pratt Institute Free Library, Monthly Bulletin, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Princeton Theological Review (q). Philadelphia.
 Providence (R. I.) Public Library, Quarterly Bulletin.
 Public (w). Chicago.
 Public Libraries (m). Chicago.
 Publishers' Circular and Booksellers' Record (w). London.
 Publishers' Weekly. New York.
 Putnam's Monthly and the Critic. New York.
 Quarterly Publication of the Historical & Philosophical Soc'y of Ohio,
 Cincinnati.
 Quarterly Review. London.
 Queen's Quarterly. Kingston, Ont.
 Quincy (Ill.) Public Library Bulletin (q).
 Railroad Telegrapher (m). St. Louis.
 Railroad Trainmen's Journal (m). Cleveland.
 Railway Conductor (m). Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
 Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature and Cumulative Index (m).
 Minneapolis.
 Records of the Past (m). Washington.
 Reliquary and Illustrated Archaeologist (q). London.
 Retail Clerks' International Advocate (m). Denver.
 Review. National Founders' Association (m). Detroit.
 Review of Reviews (m). New York.
 Révue Canadienne (m). Montreal.
 Révue Historique de la Question Louis XVII (bi-m). Paris.
 Rodina (w). Racine.
 Round Table (m). Beloit.
 Royal Purple (m). Whitewater.
 Rural Bee Keeper (m). River Falls.
 Sailors' Magazine (m). New York.
 St. Andrew's Cross (m). Pittsburgh.
 Salem (Mass.) Public Library, Bulletin (m).
 San Francisco Public Library, Bulletin (m).
 Saturday Evening Post (w). Philadelphia.
 Scottish Geographical Magazine (m). Edinburgh.
 Scottish Historical Review (q). Glasgow.

Wisconsin Historical Society

- Scottish Record Society (q). Edinburgh.
Scranton (Pa.) Public Library, Bulletin (q).
Scribner's Magazine (m). New York.
Sewanee Review (q). New York.
Signs of the Times (w). Oakland, Cal.
Single Tax Review (q). New York.
Skandinavisks Farmer-Journal (m). Minneapolis.
Somerville (Mass.) Library Bulletin (m).
South Atlantic Quarterly. Durham, N. C.
South Carolina Historical and Genealogical Magazine (q). Charleston.
Southern History Association, Publications (bi-m). Washington.
Southern Letter (m). Tuskegee, Ala.
Spirit of Missions (m). New York.
Springfield (Mass.) City Library, Bulletin (irreg.).
Standard (w). Chicago.
Steam Shovel and Dredge (m). Chicago.
Stone-cutters' Journal (m). Washington.
Stove Workers' Journal (m). Detroit.
Sunset Magazine (m). San Francisco.
Tallor (m). Bloomington, Ill.
Team Owners' Review (m). Pittsburg.
Teamsters' Official Magazine (m). Indianapolis.
Temperance Cause (m). Boston.
Texas State Historical Association Quarterly. Austin.
Tradesman (s-m). Chattanooga, Tenn.
Travelers' Railway Guide (m). New York and Chicago.
Typographical Journal (m). Indianapolis.
Unionist (m). Green Bay.
United States, Congress: Congressional Record.
United States, Department of Agriculture:
 Climate and Crop Service; Wisconsin Section (w and m).
 Crop Reporter (m).
 Experiment Station Record (m).
 Library Bulletin (q).
 Monthly Weather Review.
United States, Department of Commerce and Labor:
 Bulletin of Bureau of Labor (bi-m).
 Bulletin of the Census.
 Monthly Consular and Trade Reports.
 Monthly Summary of Commerce and Finance.
United States, Library of Congress: Copyright Entries (w).

United States, Patent Office:
 Official Gazette (w).
 United States, Superintendent of Documents: Catalogue of U. S. Documents (m).
 United States, Treasury Department: Public Health Reports (w).
 Treasury Decisions (w).
 United States, War Department. Bureau of Insular Affairs. Monthly Summary of Commerce of the Philippine Islands.
 Vaccination (m). Terre Haute, Ind.
 Vanguard (m). Milwaukee.
 Views (m). Washington.
 Virginia Magazine of History and Biography (q). Richmond, Va.
 Wage Earners' Self-Culture Clubs (m). St. Louis.
 Warren County Library Bulletin (q). Monmouth, Ill.
 Washington Library Association, Bulletin. Olympia.
 Washington Magazine (m). Seattle.
 Weekly Bulletin of the Clothing Trade. New York.
 Westminster Review (m). London.
 Wilkes-Barre (Pa.) Osterhout Free Library, Bulletins (m).
 William and Mary College Quarterly Historical Magazine. Williamsburg, Va.
 Wilson Bulletin (q). Oberlin, Ohio.
 Wisconsin Alumni Magazine (m). Madison.
 Wisconsin Archæologist (q). Milwaukee.
 Wisconsin Baptist (q). Wauwatosa.
 Wisconsin Citizen (m). Brodhead.
 Wisconsin Farmer (w). Madison.
 Wisconsin Issue (m). Milwaukee.
 Wisconsin Library Bulletin (bi-m). Madison.
 Wisconsin Journal of Education (m). Madison.
 Wisconsin Medical Journal (m). Milwaukee.
 Wisconsin Medical Recorder (m). Janesville.
 Wisconsin Natural History Society Bulletin (q). Milwaukee.
 Wisconsin Presbyterian Review (bi-m). Appleton.
 Woman's Tribune (bi-w). Portland, Oregon.
 World Today (m). Chicago.
 World's Work (m). New York.
 Young Churchman (w). Milwaukee.
 Young Eagle (m). Sinsinawa.
 Zeitschrift für Ethnologie (s-m). Berlin, Germany.

Wisconsin Papers

- Albany*—Albany Vindicator.
Algoma—Algoma Record.
Alma—Buffalo County Journal.
Alma Center—Alma Center News.
Antigo—Antigo Herald; Antigo Republican; News Item.
Appleton—Appleton Crescent (d and w); Appleton Post; Appleton Volksfreund; Fox River Journal; Gegenwart; Montags-Blatt.
Arcadia—Arcadian; Leader.
Ashland—Ashland News (d); Ashland Press.
Augusta—Eagle.
Baldwin—Baldwin Bulletin.
Baraboo—Baraboo News; Baraboo Republic; Sauk County Democrat.
Barron—Barron County Shield.
Bayfield—Bayfield County Press.
Beaver Dam—Beaver Dam Argus; Dodge County Citizen.
Belleville—Belleville Recorder.
Beloit—Beloit Free Press (d).
Benton—Benton Advocate.
Berlin—Berlin Journal.
Black Creek—Black Creek Times.
Black River Falls—Badger State Banner; Jackson County Journal.
Bloomer—Bloomer Advance.
Bloomington—Bloomington Record.
Boscobel—Boscobel Sentinel; Dial-Enterprise.
Brandon—Brandon Times.
Brodhead—Brodhead Independent; Brodhead Register.
Brooklyn—Brooklyn News.
Bruce—Bruce News Letter.
Burlington—Standard Democrat.
Cambria—Cambria News.
Cashton—Cashton Record.
Cassville—Cassville Index.
Cedarburg—Cedarburg News.
Centuria—Centuria Outlook.
Chetek—Chetek Alert.
Chilton—Chilton Times.
Chippewa Falls—Catholic Sentinel; Chippewa Times; Herald.
Clinton—Clinton Herald; Rock County Banner.
Coldy—Phonograph.
Crandon—Forest Echo.

- Cumberland*—Cumberland Advocate.
Dale—Dale Recorder.
Darlington—Darlington Democrat; Republican-Journal.
De Forest—De Forest Times.
Delavan—Delavan Enterprise; Delavan Republic; Wisconsin Times
 (bl-w).
De Pere—Brown County Democrat; De Pere News.
Dodgeville—Dodgeville Chronicle; Dodgeville Sun; Republic.
Durand—Entering Wedge; Pepin County Courier.
Eagle River—Vilas County News.
Eau Claire—Leader; Telegram (d and s-w).
Edgerton—Wisconsin Tobacco Reporter.
Elkhorn—Elkhorn Independent; Walworth County Tribune.
Ellsworth—Pierce County Herald.
Elroy—Elroy Tribune.
Evansville—Enterprise; Evansville Review; Tribune.
Fairchild—Fairchild Observer.
Fall River—New Era.
Fennimore—Fennimore Times.
Florence—Florence Mining News.
Fond du Lac—Commonwealth (d and s-w); Reporter (d).
Fort Atkinson—Jefferson County Union.
Fountain City—Alma Blätter; Buffalo County Republikaner.
Frederic—Frederic Star.
Friendship—Adams County Press.
Glenwood—Glenwood Tribune.
Grand Rapids—Wood County Reporter.
Grantsburg—Burnett County Sentinel; Journal of Burnett County.
Green Bay—Green Bay Advocate (d and s-w); Green Bay Gazette
 (s-w); Green Bay Review.
Greenwood—Greenwood Gleaner.
Hancock—Hancock News.
Hartford—Hartford Press.
Hudson—Hudson Star-Times; True Republican.
Hurley—Montreal River Miner.
Independence—Independence News Wave.
Janesville—Janesville Gazette (d); Recorder and Times.
Jefferson—Jefferson Banner.
Juneau—Independent; Juneau Telephone.
Kaukauna—Kaukauna Sun; Kaukauna Times.
Kenosha—Kenosha News (d); Kenosha Union; Telegraph-Courier.

Kewaunee — Kewaunee County Banner; Kewaunee Enterprise; Kewaunské Listy.

Kilbourn — Illustrated Events; Mirror-Gazette.

Knapp — Knapp News.

La Crosse — Herald and Volksfreund; La Crosse Argus; La Crosse Chronicle (d and w); La Crosse Leader-Press (d); Nord-stern; Nord-Stern Blätter; Volks-Post.

Ladysmith — Rusk County Journal.

Lake Geneva — Herald.

Lake Mills — Lake Mills Leader.

Lake Nebagamon — Nebagamon Enterprise.

Lancaster — Grant County Herald (s-w); Teller.

Linden — South West Wisconsin.

Loyal — Loyal Tribune.

Madison — Amerika; Cardinal (d); Madison Democrat (d); Madisonian; State; Wisconsin Botschafter; Wisconsin Staats-Zeitung; Wisconsin State Journal (d and w).

Manitowoc — Manitowoc Citizen; Manitowoc Herald (d); Manitowoc Pilot; Manitowoc Post; Nord-Westen; Wahrheit.

Marinette — Eagle-Star (d and w); Förposten.

Marshfield — Marshfield Times.

Mauston — Juneau County Chronicle; Mauston Star.

Medford — Taylor County Star-News; Waldbote.

Menomonie — Dunn County News; Menomonie Times.

Merrill — Merrill Advocate; Wisconsin Thalbote.

Merrillan — Wisconsin Leader.

Middleton — Middleton Times-Herald.

Milton Junction — Telephone.

Milwaukee — Catholic Citizen; Columbia; Evening Wisconsin (d); Excelsior; Germania (s-w); Kuryer Polski (d); Milwaukee Free Press (d); Milwaukee Germania and Abend Post (d); Milwaukee Herald (d); Milwaukee Journal (d); Milwaukee News (d); Milwaukee Sentinel (d); Seebote (s-w); Social Democratic Herald; Sonntags-Bote; Vorwärts; Wahrheit; Wisconsin Advocate; Wisconsin Banner and Volksfreund (s-w).

Mineral Point — Iowa County Democrat; Mineral Point Tribune.

Minoqua — Minoqua Times.

Mondovi — Mondovi Herald.

Monroe — Journal-Gazette; Monroe Journal (d); Monroe Times (d); Monroe Sentinel.

Montello — Montello Express.

Mount Horeb — Mount Horeb Times.

Newspapers Received

- Necedah* — Necedah Republican.
Neillsville — Neillsville Times; Republican and Press.
Nekoosa — Wood County Times.
Neosho — Neosho Standard.
New Lisbon — New Lisbon Times.
New London — Press; New London Republican.
New Richmond — Republican-Voice (s-w).
Oconomowoc — Oconomowoc Enterprise; Wisconsin Free Press.
Oconto — Enquirer; Oconto County Reporter.
Oconto Falls — Oconto Falls Herald.
Omro — Omro Herald; Omro Journal.
Oregon — Oregon Observer.
Osceola — Osceola Sun.
Oshkosh — Dienstag-Blatt; Northwestern (d); Wisconsin Telegraph.
Palmyra — Palmyra Enterprise.
Peshtigo — Peshtigo Times.
Phillips — Bee; Phillips Times.
Plainfield — Sun.
Platteville — Grant County News; Platteville Witness and Mining Times.
Plymouth — Plymouth Reporter; Plymouth Review.
Portage — Portage Democrat; Wisconsin State Register.
Port Washington — Port Washington Star; Port Washington Zeitung.
Poynette — Poynette Press.
Prairie du Chien — Courier; Crawford County Press; Prairie du Chien Union.
Prentice — Prentice Calumet.
Prescott — Prescott Tribune.
Racine — Racine Correspondent; Racine Journal; Racine Times (d);
Slavle (s-w); Wisconsin Agriculturist.
Reedsburg — Reedsburg Free Press; Reedsburg Times.
Rhineland — Rhineland Herald; Vindicator.
Rice Lake — Rice Lake Chronotype; Rice Lake Leader.
Richland Center — Republican Observer; Richland Rustic.
Rio — Badger Blade; Columbia County Reporter.
Ripon — Ripon Commonwealth; Ripon Press (w and s-w).
River Falls — River Falls Journal.
St. Croix Falls — Polk County Press; St. Croix Valley Standard.
Shawano — Shawano County Advocate; Volksbote-Wochenblatt.
Sheboygan — National Demokrat; Sheboygan Herald; Sheboygan Telegram (d); Sheboygan Zeitung.
Sheboygan Falls — Sheboygan County News.

Wisconsin Historical Society

- Shell Lake* — Shell Lake Watchman; Washburn County Register.
Shiocton — Shiocton News.
Shullsburg — Pick and Gad.
Soldiers Grove — Kickapoo Valley Journal.
South Wayne — Homestead.
Sparta — Monroe County Democrat; Sparta Herald.
Spring Green — Home News.
Spring Valley — Spring Valley Sun.
Stanley — Stanley Republican.
Stevens Point — Gazette; Stevens Point Journal.
Stoughton — Stoughton Courier; Stoughton Hub.
Sturgeon Bay — Advocate; Door County Democrat.
Sun Prairie — Sun Prairie Countryman.
Superior — Telegram (d); Leader-Clarion; Superior Tidende.
Thorp — Thorp Courier.
Tomah — Tomah Journal.
Tomahawk — Tomahawk.
Trempealeau — Trempealeau Herald.
Two Rivers — Chronicle.
Union Grove — Union Grove Enterprise.
Viola — Intelligencer.
Viroqua — Vernon County Censor; Viroqua Republican.
Washburn — Washburn Times.
Waterford — Waterford Post.
Waterloo — Waterloo Democrat; Waterloo Journal.
Watertown — Watertown Gazette; Watertown Leader; Watertown Weltbürger.
Waukesha — Waukesha Dispatch (s-w); Waukesha Freeman.
Waupaca — Waupaca Post; Waupaca Record; Waupaca Republican.
Waupun — Waupun Leader.
Wausau — Central Wisconsin; Deutsche Pioneer; Wausau Pilot; Wausau Record (d and w).
Wautoma — Waushara Argus.
Welcome — Welcome Independent.
West Bend — Washington County Pilot; West Bend News.
Whitewater — Whitewater Gazette; Whitewater Register.
Wilmot — Agitator.
Wonewoc — Wonewoc Reporter.

Other Newspapers

ALABAMA.

- Birmingham* — Labor Advocate.

ALASKA.

Sitka — Alaskan.

CALIFORNIA.

Los Angeles — Common Sense; Union Labor News.

San Francisco — San Francisco Chronicle (d); San Francisco Tageblatt.

COLORADO.

Corrizo — Corrizo Miner.

Denver — Rocky Mountain News.

Lamar — Powers County News.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Washington — Washington Post (d).

GEORGIA.

Atlanta — Atlanta Constitution (d).

IDAHO.

Caldwell — Socialist.

ILLINOIS.

Chicago — Bakers' Journal; Chicago-Posten; Chicago Record-Herald (d); Chicago Socialist; Chicago Tribune (d); Chicago Arbeiter-Zeitung (d); Courier (Franco-American); Fackel; Folke-Vennen; Hemlandet; People's Press; Skandinaven (d and s-w); Svenska Amerikannaren; Vorbote.

Galesburg — Galesburg Labor News.

Quincy — Quincy Labor News.

INDIANA.

Indianapolis — Union; United Mine Worker's Journal.

IOWA.

Cedar Falls — Dannevirke.

Decorah — Decorah-Posten (s-w).

KANSAS.

Girard — Appeal to Reason.

LOUISIANA.

New Orleans — Times-Democrat.

MASSACHUSETTS.

Boston — Boston Transcript (d).
Groton — Groton Landmark.
Holyoke — Biene.
Worcester — Labor News.

MICHIGAN.

Detroit — Herold; Michigan Union Advocate; Union Printer.

MINNESOTA.

Duluth — Labor World.
Minneapolis — Folkebladet; Minneapolis Journal (d); Minneapolis Tidende; Politiken; Ugebladet.
St. Paul — Minnesota Stats Tidning; Nordvesten; Pioneer Press (d); Twin City Guardian.
Winona — Sonntags-Winona; Westlicher Herold.

MISSOURI.

St. Louis — Arbeiter-Zeitung; Labor; Labor Compendium; Missouri State Republican; St. Louis Globe Democrat (d).

NEBRASKA.

Lincoln — Independent.
Omaha — Danske Pioneer.

NEW JERSEY.

West-Hoboken — Socialist Review.

NEW MEXICO.

Santa Fé — New Mexican Review.

NEW YORK.

Brooklyn — Eagle (d).
Buffalo — Arbeiter Zeitung; Progress.
New York — Arbetaren; Freiheit; New York Post (d); New York Tribune (d); New Yorker Volkszeitung (d); People; Vorwärts; Worker.

NORTH DAKOTA.

Grand Forks — Normanden.

OHIO.

Cincinnati — Brauer-Zeitung.
Cleveland — Cleveland Citizen; Socialistische Arbeiter Zeitung.
East Liverpool — Potters' Herald.

PENNSYLVANIA.

Lancaster — Labor Leader.

Pittsburg — National Labor Tribune.

SOUTH CAROLINA.

Charleston — News and Courier.

SOUTH DAKOTA.

Sioux Falls — Fremand; Syd Dakota Ekko.

UTAH.

Salt Lake City — Deseret News (d); Salt Lake Tribune (s-w).

WASHINGTON.

Parkland — Pacific Herold.

CANADA.

Montreal — Cultivateur; Gazette (d).

Toronto — Mail and Empire (d).

Victoria — Colonist (s-w).

ENGLAND.

London — Labuor Leader; Times.

FRANCE.

Paris — Socialiste.

GERMANY.

Frankfort — Frankfurter Zeitung.

Tabular Summary of foregoing Lists

Periodicals	425
Wisconsin newspapers	326
Other newspapers	94
	<hr/>
Total	845

Collection of Material on Labor and Socialism

Since its organization in 1904, the American Bureau of Industrial Research has occupied quarters in our Library Building. As one feature of its present activities, the Bureau is collecting a vast mass of printed and manuscript material bearing on the history of the labor movement in the United States, all of which is, as soon as obtained, presented to the Library of this Society. The result of three years of assiduous collection of this highly specialized material is so important, and has had so marked an effect upon the character and extent of our Library growth, that an outline of the work is here presented.

Some of the contributors to the funds of this Bureau are Mr. V. Everit Macy, 68 Broad Street, New York, who acts as treasurer; Mr. Robert Fulton Cutting, of New York; Mr. Justice P. Henry Dugro, New York; and Capt. Ellison A. Smyth, of Pelzer, South Carolina. The principal work in the collection of material has been done by Prof. Richard T. Ely, Prof. John R. Commons, Mr. John B. Andrews, and Miss Helen L. Sumner. The collection has been prosecuted along the following lines:

Recent and current reports of meetings, constitutions, and newspaper files have been obtained from the headquarters of labor organizations, farmers' and employers' associations, and from newspaper offices. This is no small matter when the number of organizations and labor and reform papers is considered. This method of collection requires constant vigilance on the part of trained persons employed by the Bureau.

Wisconsin Historical Society

Historical material has been obtained by exchanges with libraries outside of Madison, by purchases of second-hand books and pamphlets found in shops or advertised in auction catalogues, and by soliciting personal collections. Exchanges with other libraries have been made by our own Library, and these have been facilitated by the large number of duplicates, many of them of great value, which the Bureau has collected and turned over to us for purposes of exchange. Second-hand book stores have been carefully searched in every city visited by the Bureau staff, including Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Washington, and others, and auction catalogues have been carefully and continuously watched. Many rare and interesting books and pamphlets have thus been secured.

Personal solicitation has, however, brought altogether the best results. This work has been primarily in the hands of Mr. Andrews, who has shown remarkable ability and enterprise in locating the owners of labor material, who have thereupon readily presented their collections to our Library, being aware of its importance as a storehouse of Americana of every sort. During the winter of 1905-06 the material secured in this way included a daily paper published by the trade unions in Boston during the War of Secession, a weekly published in Philadelphia, and another published in Chicago. These files were secured after a patient search, and interviews with a large number of veterans in the labor movement. So successful and important seemed this method of collection, that it was decided that another journey should be made for the purpose of visiting individuals and gathering material not found in libraries. Mr. Andrews occupied three months in the summer of 1906 on this trip, going en route to Boston and all the large centres. Then again in 1907 he spent several months in Denver and Chicago. His search was highly successful, a number of individuals turning over to him extremely valuable collections of material covering mainly the period since 1850. The most important files of papers secured in this way include a volume of *The Man* (New York, 1834), the *Workman's Advocate* (Chicago, 1864-76), *Fincher's Trades' Review* (Mil-

Material on Labor and Socialism

adelphia, 1863-66), and *Le Socialiste* (New York, 1871-73). Among the most important private collections received, have been those of George E. McNeill, William Bailie, Thomas Phillips, Frank K. Foster, John Samuel, William Holmes, Henry Cohen, Edward H. Rogers, G. A. Hoehn, William S. Cameron, and Thomas E. Will. A most valuable file of the earliest German labor paper, *Die Republik der Arbeiter*, edited by William Weitling (1850-55), was presented by the Deutsche Freie Gemeinde of Philadelphia; also a file of *The Practical Christian*, edited by Adin Ballou (1840-60) at the Hopedale Community, presented by his daughter, Mrs. Abbie Ballou Heywood. Among other contributors of valuable material have been:

Abrahams, Henry, Boston.

Amalgamated Glassworkers' International Association (Wm. Figolah), Chicago.

American Anti-Boycott Association, New York.

American Brotherhood of Cementworkers (Henry Ullner), San Francisco.

Armstrong, I. Boynton, Lynn, Mass.

Bandlow, Robert, Cleveland.

Berger, Victor L., Milwaukee.

Boot & Shoe Workers' Union (C. L. Baine), Boston.

Brauer Zeitung, Cincinnati.

Brokhausen, Frederick, Milwaukee.

Brotherhood of Locomotive Firemen (J. F. McNamee), Indianapolis.

Cameron, William Sylvis, Chicago.

Carlton, Albert A., Melrose, Mass.

Chamberlain, E. Frances, Cambridge, Mass.

Citizens' Industrial Association of America, New York.

Cohen, Henry, Denver.

DeCleyre, Voltarine, Philadelphia.

Dernell, John D., Cincinnati.

Devlin, John, Detroit.

Drury, Victor, New York.

Duncan, James, Quincy, Mass.

Elliott, James B., Philadelphia.

Employers' Association of Cincinnati.

Employers' Association of Kansas City.

Equity (C. F. Taylor), Philadelphia.

Wisconsin Historical Society

Fitzpatrick, John, Chicago Federation of Labor.
Foote, Allan Ripley, Columbus, O.
Forbes, S. Innes, Philadelphia.
Frey, John P., Cincinnati.
Goldman, Emma, New York.
Goldstein, David, Boston.
Grenell, Judson, Detroit.
Hackett, Hugh, Rochester, N. Y.
Haskell, Burnette G., San Francisco.
Hayes, Dennis, Philadelphia.
Hayes, John, Washington, D. C.
Hayes, Max, Cleveland, O.
Hodge, George, Chicago.
Hoehn, G. A., St. Louis.
Holmes, William, Denver.
International Brotherhood of Blacksmiths (Geo. J. Werner), Chicago.
International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers (H. W. Sherman),
Washington, D. C.
International Seamen's Union of America (W. McArthur), San Francisco.
International Shingle Weavers Union of America (J. E. Campbell),
Everett, Wash.
International Union of Cigarmakers (Adolph Strasser & Geo. W. Perkins), Chicago.
James, C. L., Eau Claire, Wis.
Job, Frederick W., Chicago Employers' Association, Chicago.
Johnson, C. Ben, Montgomery Co., O.
Jones, Samuel, Philadelphia.
Joseph, Samuel, Hartford, Conn.
Justi, Hermann, Illinois Coal Operators, Springfield, Ill.
Kenahan, Roady, International Union Journeymen Horseshoers, Denver.
Kilgore, Carrie B., Philadelphia.
Kirby, J., Dayton Manufacturing Co., Dayton, O.
Labor Leader, Baltimore.
Lange, August, Philadelphia.
Long, Fred, Philadelphia.
MacDonald, E. M., New York.
McVicar, John, Detroit.
Millot, F., New York.
Morris, Max, International Retail Clerks' Association, Denver.
National Association of Manufacturers, St. Louis.
National Association of Master Bakers, Chicago.
National Erectors' Association, New York.

Material on Labor and Socialism

National Founders' Association, Detroit.
National Saddlery Manufacturers' Association, Chicago.
Nelson, Henry John, Philadelphia.
Notkin, N., Philadelphia.
Parsons, Lucy, Chicago.
Pfahler, W. H., Philadelphia.
Pope, Abner J., Home, Wash.
Ray, Frank H., United Teamsters of America, Chicago.
Rogers, Edward H., Chelsea, Mass.
Rossner, Hans, Chicago.
Samuel, John, Woodlawn, Ill.
Sanitary Progress (N. O. Nelson), St. Louis.
Shed, Zach, Denver.
Simpson, A. H., Boston.
Smith, O. S., Logansport, Ind.
Socialist Labor Party (Frank Bohn), New York.
Steinbiss, H. W., St. Louis.
Stove Founders' National Defence Association (Thos. Hogan), Chicago.
Stove Mounters' International Union (J. H. Kaefer), Detroit.
Street Railway Men's Journal (L. D. Bland), Chicago.
Thum, Otto F., Denver.
Trade Union Advocate (Reuben Forker), Trenton, N. J.
Trautmann, William E., Chicago.
Tucker, Benjamin R., New York.
Turner, Frederick, Jersey City Heights, N. J.
United Typothetae of America, New York.
Walker, Prof. Charles S., Amherst, Mass.
Walker, E. C., New York.
Wallace, Hugh, Buffalo.
Walling, William English, New York.
Weltling, Trevijon W., New York.
Western Federation of Miners, Denver.
Will, Thomas E., Washington, D. C.
Wood, Charles O., Dorchester, Mass.

These and other collections, which are now being classified and catalogued by us, constitute unquestionably the most complete supply of material for the history of the labor movement in America, which has been collected in any library.

In order to make certain that nothing of importance should be omitted, the preliminary visit to libraries made by Professor Commons in the spring of 1905 was followed by a systematic

Wisconsin Historical Society

search through the libraries of the country. The planning and management of this search were placed in the hands of Miss Sumner, and carried out most thoroughly and successfully. They were begun in October of that year by the preparation of a printed finding-list, containing the names of about a hundred and sixty labor and sympathetic papers published in the United States prior to 1872, the period of greatest obscurity. This list was sent to nearly five hundred libraries scattered over the country and selected with a view to the probable antiquity of their collections. Answers were received from about half of them, including all of the most important; but about half of those answering reported that they had none of the papers on the list, while a large number of other libraries reported part files of certain common publications. A considerable number of rare and valuable files, however, were located.

In November, 1905, Professor Commons, Mr. Andrews, and Miss Sumner started out to examine the Eastern libraries. They visited during the following three months some twenty libraries in Detroit, Cleveland, Albany, Boston, Providence, New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Washington, and intermediate points. Nearly all of the institutions were quite willing that our Library should, under the inter-library loan system, borrow pamphlets and books for the use of the Bureau staff. Nearly all of these were then copied in whole or in part for the use of the Bureau, and the transcripts are now a part of our permanent collection.

All extant files of labor papers published prior to 1837, as well as the most important daily papers, have been carefully examined and the best of their matter has been transcribed and is now kept in the Society's Library. Among the early labor papers from which the essential material not already found in Madison libraries has been transcribed, are:

Free Enquirer, New York, 1828-35.

Workingman's Advocate, New York, 1829-30.

Delaware Free Press, Wilmington, 1830.

Working Man's Gazette, Woodstock, Vt., 1830-31.

Mechanics' Press, 1820-30; and *Co-operator*, 1832, Utica, N

Material on Labor and Socialism

Mechanics' Free Press, Philadelphia, 1828-31; the first paper published in the interest of workingmen.

National Laborer, also of Philadelphia, 1836-37.

The Man, of New York, a penny daily published from 1834-35.

Working Man's Advocate, Albany, N. Y., 1830-31.

Through the system of copying what was found in other libraries, combined with what has been collected in the form of original files, our library has not only the most complete collection now to be found in any American library, of original material not found elsewhere, but also everything of importance which can be found in any other library.

All papers known to be unfriendly to labor organizations—of which class the *New York Journal of Commerce* for the year 1836 is a good example—have also been examined with scrupulous care, and a large amount of copying has been done from them. Moreover, nearly all of the files of labor papers published between 1837 and 1860, which cannot be borrowed, have been examined and the material transcribed. As for the labor papers published since 1860, the collection gathered from private individuals is so far superior to any other collection in the United States, that for this period very little work outside of Madison will hereafter be necessary.

In addition to the labor material received through the Bureau, the Library has been largely benefited during the year by similar gifts from the Wisconsin State Bureau of Labor and Industrial Statistics and the Legislative Reference Library conducted by the Wisconsin Free Library Commission.

The State Historical Society of Wisconsin
Bulletin of Information No: 37

January, 1908

[FROM PROCEEDINGS, 1907]

The Local History Story Hour

Report of an experiment in the Kellogg Public Library at Green Bay



Wisconsin Historical Society

Local History and the Library Story Hour

The entertainment of children for an hour each week, with talks and readings based on classical tales, has been a custom at many public libraries throughout the country for several years past. Some of the leading Wisconsin towns have successfully introduced this "library story hour," and educators are generally agreed that its influence has been highly beneficial. Acting upon a suggestion of our secretary, to the effect that local history might, if judiciously handled, be introduced as a feature of these entertainments, Miss Deborah Beaumont Martin, librarian of Kellogg Public Library, of Green Bay, tried the experiment during the early part of the present year. Because of its long and romantic history, Green Bay was doubtless the most favorable Wisconsin town in which to inaugurate such a movement. Moreover, Miss Martin is a competent historical student; *Historic Green Bay*, of which she was a joint author, being one of the best local histories thus far published in the West. Her report to us upon the experiment is interesting, and fruitful of suggestion for other librarians in our State:

The object of a library story hour is primarily to interest children in good literature, to introduce them through this attractive medium to world classics, from Homer's "Battle of the Frogs and Mice," down through ages of good story-telling to our own day. But there is another and quite as broad a field for this branch of library extension in stories of the library's own home town, as was proved in Green Bay last winter.

For two years the story hour for the children had run with good success. The only stipulation at first, as to subject, was that the tale should be a good one as to literature and teaching. The second season, Greek myths were told, always a most interesting outline, especially to children up to ten and eleven years of age.

In the autumn of 1906, during a visit in Green Bay of Dr. Reuben Gold Thwaites, secretary of the State Historical Society, he asked in a talk with the librarian why we did not try to interest the children through the story hour in the romantic history of their own town. It was a suggestion that coincided with an already half-formed idea

Executive Committee's Report

of the librarian's, and acting on it she arranged the following outline, which was carried out in detail:

- January 5 First settlement at Jamestown: Pocahontas and Captain John Smith.
- January 12 New England settlement: Myles Standish, the great Puritan captain, and the famous Indian, King Philip.
- January 19 Beginning of the Revolution: Paul Revere's ride.
- January 26 Paul Jones and the beginning of the United States navy. The destruction of the pirates. (This last was to bring in for illustration our black-and-white paintings by Howard Pyle.)
- February 2 French and Indian war: George Washington; Charles de Langlade, and the part taken by the latter in Braddock's defeat and the massacre at Mackinac. A most exciting afternoon.
- February 9 The fort at Red banks, and the story of the siege. Coming of Jean Nicolet to Green Bay, told by Mr. Arthur C. Neville, president of the Green Bay Historical Society. He pointed out historic places on the map, also described canoe-making and basket-weaving. Children much interested.
- February 16 Red Bird; Black Hawk War (1832), the last great Indian disturbance in Wisconsin.
- February 23 Langlade brought to the front. How he came to Green Bay. Where his house was. Story of De Villiers at the old French fort. Coming of American soldiers. How they named the islands in the bay. Building of Fort Howard.
- March 2 Coming of Oneida Indians to Green Bay. Eleazer Williams, and how and why he was called "the lost dauphin," thus bringing in Louis XVII.
- March 9 Catching slaves in Wisconsin, from Thwaites's *Stories of the Badger State*. How a family of slaves were hid in the belfry of the old Presbyterian church in Green Bay.
- March 16 Animals found in Wisconsin at an early day. Wildcats still hiding in the caves at Red Banks.
- March 23 The legend of Ashwaubenon.
- March 30 War of Secession: The story of "Old Abe," the Wisconsin war eagle.

In arranging this outline, care was taken not to announce in the beginning that stories from Green Bay history would be told. That,

Wisconsin Historical Society

I feared, sounded too much like school work, and I thought it might not appeal to the childish mind; so I led up to the subject gradually, preparing each week in the main library, bulletins illustrative of the story to be told. Mrs. Brett, the young woman who volunteered for the work, has a real genius for dramatic recital. Although not familiar in the beginning with Wisconsin history, she was eager to learn, studied faithfully the books furnished her, and presented the various subjects in a most interesting style. The talks were illustrated with Wisconsin Indians from Lewis's *Portfolio*, maps of Wisconsin and Green Bay, historical paintings by Howard Pyle, and bits of clay pottery and arrowheads. It proved the most successful winter since the story hour was inaugurated, with a larger attendance, and an increased average of older children. The boys especially are interested in stories of Wisconsin history, abounding as they do in tales of Indian warfare and wild adventure. To hear that historic events really took place on ground which they tread daily, invests dull commonplace with an atmosphere of glamour. To realize that a Sac village once occupied the land below Murphy's mill; that where the electric power house stands today, Augustin and Charles de Langlade built the first trading house for permanent settlement; and that in the marsh that still stretches to the northward, De Lignery hid his soldiers until dark came on, enabling them to steal up the river and surprise the Fox village. All this makes a deep impression on eager young minds, and sets the youngsters to dreaming and asking questions.

List of books used in the Local History Story Hour

Smith, E. B. Pocahontas and Capt. John Smith
Warner. Captain John Smith
Tappan. American hero stories
Eggleston. First book in American history
Eggleston. Stories of American life and adventure
Mowry. First steps in the history of our country
Hall. Heroes of the American revolution
Longfellow. Poems, "Paul Revere," *Scrib. Mag.* 30: 333
Scudder. Boston town
Frothingham. Sea wolves of seven shores
Stockton. Buccaneers and pirates
Cleveland. Stories of brave old times
Baldwin. Conquest of Old Northwest
Catherwood. Stories of Middle West
Thwaites. Story of Wisconsin

Executive Committee's Report

Thwaites. Stories of Badger State

Thwaites. Black Hawk War

Neville and Martin. Historic Green Bay

Hebberd. Wisconsin under French dominion

Gary. Fox River Valley

Martin and Beaumont. Old Green Bay

Van Fleet. Old and New Mackinac

Flower. Old Abe, Eighth Wisconsin War Eagle

Love. Wisconsin in the Civil War

Wisconsin Historical Collections and Proceedings of Wisconsin Historical Society

Periodicals and Newspapers Currently Received at the Library

[Corrected to November 1, 1907]

Periodicals

Academy (w). London.
Acadiensis (q). St. John, N. B.
Advance Advocate (m). St. Louis.
Amalgamated Sheet Metal Workers Journal (m). Kansas City, Mo.
American Anthropologist (q). New York.
American Antiquarian (bi-m). Chicago.
American Antiquarian Society Proceedings, Worcester, Mass.
American Catholic Historical Researches (q). Philadelphia.
American Catholic Historical Society Record (q). Philadelphia.
American Catholic Quarterly Review. Philadelphia.
American Economic Association, Publications (q). New York.
American Economist (w). New York.
American Federationist (m). Washington.
American Geographical Society, Bulletin (m). New York.
American Historical Magazine (bi-m). New York.
American Historical Review (q). New York.
American Industrial Journal (bi-m). Deborah, Wis.
American Journal of Eugenics (m). Chicago.
American Journal of Theology (q). Chicago.
American Missionary (m). New York.
American Monthly Magazine. Washington.
American Philosophical Society Proceedings. Philadelphia.
American Pressman (m). St. Louis.
American School Board Journal (m). Milwaukee.
American Statistical Association Publications (q). Boston.
American Sugar Industry and Beet Sugar Gazette (s-m). Chicago.
American Thresherman (m). Madison.

Wisconsin Historical Society

- Annals of Iowa (q). Des Moines.
Annals of St. Joseph (m). West De Pere.
Antiquary (m). London.
Arena (m). Trenton, N. J.
Armenia (m). Boston.
Athenæum (w). London.
Atlantic Monthly. Boston.
Australian Official Journal of Patents (w)., Melbourne.
Baltimore & Ohio Ry. Co., Relief Dept. Statement of Disbursements
(m). Baltimore.
Bible Society Record (m). New York.
Bibliotheca Sacra (q). Oberlin, Ohio.
Black and Red (m). Watertown.
Blacksmith's Journal (m). Chicago.
Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine (m).
Board of Trade Journal (m). Portland, Maine.
Board of Trade Labour Gazette (m). London.
Book Buyer (m). New York.
Bookman (m). New York.
Bookseller (m). Chicago.
Boston Ideas (w).
Boston Public Library, Monthly Bulletin.
Boston (Mass.) Statistics Department, Monthly Bulletin.
Bricklayer and Mason (m). Indianapolis.
Bridgemen's Magazine (m). Indianapolis.
Brockton (Mass.) Public Library, Quarterly Bulletin.
Brookline (Mass.) Public Library, Bulletin (bi-m).
Brooklyn (N. Y.) Public Library, Bulletin (m).
Browning's Magazine (m). Milwaukee.
Buenos Ayres Monthly Bulletin of Municipal Statistics.
Bulletin (m). Nashville.
Bulletin des Recherches Historiques (m). Lévis, Quebec.
Bulletin of Atlanta University (m). Atlanta, Ga.
Bulletin of Bibliography (q). Boston.
Bulletin of the Merchants and Manufacturers Association of Milwaukee
(m). Milwaukee.
By the Wayside (m). Appleton.
California State Library News Notes (m). Sacramento.
Cambridge (Mass.) Public Library Bulletin (m).
Camp Cleghorn Assembly Herald (q). Waupaca.
Canadian Bookseller (m). Toronto.
Canadian Magazine (m). Toronto.
Canadian Patent Office Record (m). Ottawa.

Wisconsin Historical Society

- Detroit (Mich.) Public Library, Monthly Bulletin.
Deutsch-Amerikanische Buchdrucker-Zeitung (s-m). Indianapolis.
Deutsch-Amerikanische Geschichtsblätter (q). Chicago.
Dial (s-m). Chicago.
Dominion of Canada. Labour Gazette (m). Ottawa.
Drexel Institute Bulletin (m). Philadelphia.
Dublin Review (q). London.
Dunn County School of Agriculture and Domestic Economy Bulletin (q). Menomonie.
Eclectic Magazine (m). Boston.
Edinburgh Review (q).
Electrical Worker (m). Springfield, Ill.
Empire Review (m). London.
English Historical Review (q). London.
Essex Antiquarian (q). Salem, Mass.
Essex Institute Historical Collections (q). Salem, Mass.
Evangelical Episcopalian (m). Chicago.
Evangelists Sendebud (w). College View, Neb.
Evangelisch-Lutherische Gemeinde-Blatt (s-m). Milwaukee.
Evangelisk Luthersk Kirketidende (w). Decorah, Iowa.
Evanston Free Public Library, Bulletin (q).
Everybody's Magazine (m). New York.
Exponent (m). St. Louis.
Fabian News (m). London.
Fairhaven (Mass.) Millicent Library Bulletin (bi-m).
Fame (m). New York.
Farmers Advocate (m). Topeka, Kan.
Filine Co-operative Association Echo (m). Boston.
Fitchburg (Mass.) Public Library Bulletin (bi-m).
Flaming Sword (m). Estero, Fla.
Forestry and Irrigation (m). Washington.
Fortnightly Review (m). London.
Forum (q). New York.
Free Russia (m). London.
Free Trade Broadside (q). Boston.
Friend and Guide (m). Neenah.
Friends' Intelligencer and Journal (w). Philadelphia.
Fruitman and Gardener (m). Mount Vernon, Iowa.
Genealogical Exchange (m). Buffalo.
Genealogical Magazine (m). Boston.
Genealogist (q). London.
Gentleman's Magazine (m). London.
Glass Worker (m). Chicago.

Periodicals Received

Globe Trotter (q). Milwaukee.
 Good Government (m). New York.
 Grand Rapids (Mich.) Ryerson Public Library Bulletin (q).
 Granite Cutter's Journal (m). Quincy, Mass.
 Granite Monthly, Concord, N. H.
 Granite State Magazine (m). Manchester, N. H.
 Harper's Magazine (m). New York.
 Harper's Weekly. New York.
 Hartford (Conn.) Library Bulletin (m).
 Hartford (Conn.) Seminary Record (q).
 Harvard University Calendar (w). Cambridge, Mass.
 Haverhill (Mass.) Public Library Bulletin (bi-m).
 Helena (Mont.) Public Library Bulletin (s-y).
 Herald of Gospel Liberty (w). Dayton, O.
 Herald of the Cross (m). London.
 Herald of the Golden Age (q). Paignton, Eng.
 Hiram House Life (bi-m). Cleveland.
 Historic Magazine and Notes and Queries (m). Manchester, N. H.
 Hoard's Dairyman (w). Fort Atkinson.
 Home Missionary (q). New York.
 Home Visitor (m). Chicago.
 House Beautiful (m). Chicago.
 Hull House Bulletin (irreg.). Chicago.
 Illinois Bureau of Labor Statistics Bulletin (w). Springfield.
 Illustrated London News (w). London.
 Illustrated Official Journal (Patents) (w). London.
 Illustreret Familie-Journal (w). Minneapolis.
 Improvement Era (m). Salt Lake City.
 Independent (w). New York.
 Index Library (q). Birmingham, Eng.
 Indiana Bulletin of Charities and Correction (q). Indianapolis.
 Indiana Public Library Commission (m). Indianapolis.
 Indiana Quarterly Magazine of History. Indianapolis.
 Indiana State Library Monthly Bulletin. Indianapolis.
 Indian's Friend (m). New York.
 International Bureau of American Republics, Monthly Bulletin. Wash-
 ington.
 International Good Templar (m). Milwaukee.
 International Horseshoers Magazine (m). Denver.
 International Musician (m). St. Louis.
 International Socialist Review (m). Chicago.
 International Wood-Worker (m). Chicago.
 Iowa Journal of History and Politics (q). Iowa City.

Wisconsin Historical Society

Iowa Masonic Library, Quarterly Bulletin. Cedar Rapids.
Iron Molders' Journal (m). Cincinnati.
Irrigation Age (m). Chicago.
Jersey City (N. J.) Public Library, Bulletin Library Record (bi-m).
Johnson Public Library, Quarterly Bulletin. Hackensack, N. J.
Journal of American Folk-Lore (q). Boston.
Journal of American History (m). New Haven.
Journal of Cincinnati Society of Natural History (q). Cincinnati.
Journal of Political Economy (q). Chicago.
Journal of the Franklin Institute (m). Philadelphia.
Journal of the Friends' Historical Society (q). London.
Journal of the International Brotherhood of Boilermakers etc. (m).
Kansas City, Kan.
Journal of the Presbyterian Historical Society (m). Philadelphia.
Journal of the Switchmen's Union (m). Buffalo.
Journal of Zoöphily (m). Philadelphia.
Kansas City (Mo.) Public Library Quarterly.
Kentucky State Historical Society Register (tri-y). Frankfort.
Kingsley House Record (m). Pittsburg.
Kristelige Talsmand (w). Chicago.
La Crosse Magazine (m).
Lancaster County (Pa.) Historical Society Papers (m). Lancaster.
Landman (w). Milwaukee.
Lather (m). Cleveland.
Leather Workers' Journal (m). Kansas City, Mo.
Letters on Brewing (q). Milwaukee.
Lewislana (m). Guilford, Conn.
Liberia (s-y). Washington.
Library (q). London.
Library Index (m). New York.
Library Journal (m). New York.
Library Work (irreg). Minneapolis.
Life and Light for Women (m). Boston.
Light (bi-m). La Crosse.
Literary Digest (w). New York.
Littell's Living Age (w). Boston.
Little Chronicle (w). Chicago.
Living Church (w). Milwaukee.
Locomotive Engineers Journal (m). Cleveland.
Locomotive Firemen and Engineers Journal (m). Indianapolis.
Lower Norfolk County Virginia Antiquary. Richmond.
Luther League Review (m). New York.
Lutheran (w). Lebanon and Philadelphia.

Periodicals Received

- Lutheraneren (w). Minneapolis.
McClure's Magazine (m). New York.
Machinists' Monthly Journal. Washington, D. C.
Macmillan's Magazine (m). London.
Magazine of History (m). New York.
Maine State Board of Health Bulletin (bi-m). Augusta.
Manchester (Eng.) Literary and Philosophical Society, Memoirs and
Proceedings (tri-y).
Manitoba Gazette (w). Winnipeg.
Marathon County, School of Agriculture and Domestic Economy, Bul-
letin (q). Wausau.
Maryland Historic Magazine (q). Baltimore.
Masonic Tidings (m). Milwaukee.
Massachusetts Labor Bulletin (m). Boston.
Mayflower Descendant (q). Boston.
Medford (Mass.) Historical Register (q).
Mercury (m). East Div. High School, Milwaukee.
Methodist Review (bi-m). Cincinnati and New York.
Methodist Review (South) (q). Nashville, Tenn.
Michigan Dairy and Food Dept., Bulletin (m). Lansing.
Milton (Wis.) College Review (m).
Milwaukee Health Department Monthly Report.
Milwaukee Medical Journal (m).
Milwaukee Public Library, Quarterly Index of Additions.
Missionary Herald (m). Boston.
Missouri Historical Review (q). Columbia.
Mixed Stocks (m). Chicago.
Mixer and Server (m). Cincinnati.
Monona Lake Quarterly. Madison.
Mother Earth (m). New York.
Motor (m). Madison.
Motorman and Conductor (m). Detroit.
Municipality (m). Madison.
Munsey's Magazine (m). New York.
Mystic Worker (m). Mount Morris, Ill.
Nashua (N. H.) Public Library Quarterly Bulletin.
Nation (w). New York.
National Ass'n of Wool Manufacturers, Bulletin (q). Boston.
National Bulletin of Charities and Correction (q). Chicago.
National Glass Budget (w). Pittsburg.
National Review (m). London.
New England Family History Quarterly. New York.
New England Historical and Genealogical Register (q). Boston.

Wisconsin Historical Society

- New England Magazine (m). Boston.
New Hampshire Genealogical Record (q). Dover.
New Jersey Historical Society, Proceedings. Paterson.
New Philosophy (q). Lancaster, Pa.
New York Dept. of Labor Bulletin (q). New York.
New York Genealogical and Biographical Record (q). New York.
New York Mercantile Library Bulletin (y). New York.
New York Public Library Bulletin (m). New York.
New York State Department of Health, Monthly Bulletin. Albany.
New York Times Saturday Review (w). New York.
New Zealand Journal of the Department of Labour (m). Wellington.
New Zealand Parliamentary Debates (m). Wellington.
Newark (N. J.) Free Public Library, Library News (m)
Nineteenth Century (m). London.
North American Review (m). New York.
North Carolina Booklet (m). Raleigh.
North Dakota Magazine (m). Bismarck.
Northwestern Miller (w). Minneapolis.
Notes and Queries (m). London.
Notes and Queries (m). Manchester, N. H.
Nouvelle-France (m). Quebec.
Ohio Archæological and Historical Quarterly. Columbus.
Ohio Bulletin of Charities and Corrections (q). Columbus.
Ohio Illustrated Magazine (m). Columbus.
Old Continental (bi-m). Des Moines.
"Old Northwest" Genealogical Quarterly. Columbus.
Omaha (Nebr.) Public Library Bulletin (irreg).
Open Court (m). Chicago.
Oregon Historical Society Quarterly. Portland.
Our Church Life (m). Madison.
Our Day (m). Chicago.
Our Journal. Organ of Metal Polishers etc. (m). Cincinnati.
Our Young People (m). Milwaukee.
Out West (m). Los Angeles.
Outing (m). New York.
Outlook (w). New York.
Overland Monthly. San Francisco.
Owl (q). Kewaunee.
Painter and Decorator (m). La Fayette, Ind.
Pattern Makers' Journal (m). Cincinnati.
Pasadena (Cal.) Public Library, Monthly Bulletin.
Pedigree Register (q). London.
Pennsylvania German (bi-m). Lebanon, Pa.

Periodicals Received

- Pennsylvania Magazine of History (t). Philadelphia.
Philadelphia Free Library Monthly List of Selected Documents.
Philadelphia Library Company, Bulletin (s-y).
Philippine Islands, Bureau of Health, Quarterly Report. Manila.
Philippine Weather Bureau, Bulletin (m). Manila.
Philosopher (m). Wausau.
Piano Workers' Official Journal (m). Chicago.
Pilgrim (m). Battle Creek, Mich.
Pittsburgh & Western Ry. Co., Relief Dept. Statement of Receipts and Disbursements (m).
Pittsburgh, Carnegie Library, Monthly Bulletin.
Pittsfield (Mass.) Berkshire Athenæum, Quarterly Bulletin.
Plumbers', Gas, and Steam Fitters' Official Journal (m). Chicago.
Political Science Quarterly. Boston.
Postal Clerk (m). Chicago.
Postal Record (m). Washington, D. C.
Practical Politics (m). Boston.
Pratt Institute Free Library, Monthly Bulletin, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Princeton Theological Review (q). Philadelphia.
Providence (R. I.) Public Library, Quarterly Bulletin.
Public (w). Chicago.
Public Health, Michigan (q). Lansing.
Public Libraries (m). Chicago.
Publishers' Circular and Booksellers' Record (w). London.
Publishers' Weekly. New York.
Putnam's Monthly and the Critic. New York.
Quarterly Publication of the Historical & Philosophical Society of Ohio. Cincinnati.
Quarterly Review. London.
Queen's Quarterly. Kingston, Ont.
Quincy (Ill.) Public Library Bulletin (q).
Railroad Trainmen's Journal (m). Cleveland.
Railway Carmen's Journal (m). Kansas City.
Railway Clerk (m). Kansas City.
Railway Conductor (m). Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature and Cumulative Index (m). Minneapolis.
Recherches Historiques (m). Lévis, Canada.
Records of the Past (m). Washington.
Reliquary and Illustrated Archæologist (q). London.
Retail Clerks' International Advocate (m). St. Joseph, Mo.
Review. National Founders' Association (m). Detroit.
Review of Reviews (m). New York.

Wisconsin Historical Society

Révue Canadienne (m). Montreal.
Révue Historique de la Question Louis XVII (bi-m). Paris.
Rodina (w). Racine.
Round Table (m). Beloit.
Royal Purple (m). Whitewater.
St. Andrew's Cross (m). Boston.
Salem (Mass.) Public Library Bulletin (m).
San Francisco Public Library Bulletin (m).
Saturday Evening Post (w). Philadelphia.
School Bell Echoes (m). Merrill.
Scottish Geographical Magazine (m). Edinburgh.
Scottish Historical Review (q). Glasgow.
Scottish Record Society (q). Edinburgh.
Scranton (Pa.) Public Library, Bulletin (q).
Scribner's Magazine (m). New York.
Sewanee Review (q). New York.
Shingle Weaver (m). Everett, Wash.
Shoe Workers' Journal (m). Boston.
Single Tax Review (q). New York.
Scandinavisk Farmer-Journal (s-m). Minneapolis.
Social Democrat (m). London.
Socialist Woman (m). Chicago.
Somerville (Mass). Library Bulletin (m).
South Atlantic Quarterly. Durham, N. C.
South Carolina Historical and Genealogical Magazine (q). Charleston.
Southern History Association, Publications (bi-m). Washington.
Southern Letter (m). Tuskegee, Ala.
Spirit of Missions (m). New York.
Springfield (Mass.) City Library, Bulletin (irreg).
Standard (w). Chicago.
Steam Shovel and Dredge (m). Chicago.
Stone-cutters' Journal (m). Washington.
Stove Workers' Journal (m). Detroit.
Student Farmer (m). Madison.
Sunset Magazine (m). San Francisco.
Tallor (m). Bloomington, Ill.
Team Owners' Review (m). Pittsburg.
Teamsters' Official Magazine (m). Indianapolis.
Temperance (q). New York.
Temperance Cause (m). Boston.
Texas State Historical Association Quarterly. Austin.
Theologische Quartalshrift. Milwaukee.
Tobacco Worker (m). Louisville, Ky.

Periodicals Received

- Tradesman (s-m). Chattanooga, Tenn.
Travelers' Railway Guide (m). New York and Chicago.
Typographical Journal (m). Indianapolis.
United States, Congress: Congressional Record.
United States Department of Agriculture:
 Climate and Crop Service, Wisconsin Section (w and m).
 Crop Reporter (m).
 Experiment Station Record (m).
 Library Bulletin (q).
 Monthly Weather Review.
United States, Department of Commerce and Labor:
 Bulletin of Bureau of Labor (bi-m).
 Bulletin of the Census.
 Monthly Consular and Trade Reports.
 Monthly Summary of Commerce and Finance.
United States, Library of Congress: Copyright Entries (w).
United States, Patent Office:
 Official Gazette (w).
United States, Superintendent of Documents:
 Monthly Catalogue of U. S. Public Documents.
United States, Treasury Department:
 Public Health Reports (w).
 Treasury Decisions (w).
United States, War Department. Bureau of Insular Affairs:
 Summary of Commerce of the Philippine Islands.
University Settlement Studies (q). New York.
Up to Date Farming (w). Indianapolis.
Vanguard (m). Milwaukee.
Views (m). Washington.
Virginia Magazine of History and Biography (q). Richmond.
Voice (m). Chicago.
Warren County Library Bulletin (q). Monmouth, Ill.
Washington Historical Quarterly. Seattle.
Weekly Bulletin of the Clothing Trade. New York.
Westminster Review (m). London.
Wilkes-Barré (Pa.) Osterhout Free Library, Bulletins (m).
William and Mary College Quarterly Historical Magazine. Williamsburg, Va.
Wilson Bulletin (q). Oberlin, Ohio.
Wisconsin Alumni Magazine (m). Madison.
Wisconsin Archæologist (q). Milwaukee.
Wisconsin Citizen (m). Brodhead.
Wisconsin Farmer (w). Madison.

Wisconsin Historical Society

Wisconsin Issue (m). Milwaukee.
Wisconsin Library Bulletin (bi-m). Madison.
Wisconsin Journal of Education (m). Madison.
Wisconsin Medical Journal (m). Milwaukee.
Wisconsin Medical Recorder (m). Janesville.
Wisconsin Natural History Society Bulletin (q). Milwaukee.
Woman's Tribune (bi-w). Portland, Oregon.
Womans Work for Woman (m). New York.
World Today (m). Chicago.
World's Work (m). New York.
Young Churchman (w). Milwaukee.
Young Eagle (m). Sinsinawa.
Zeitschrift für Ethnologie (s-m). Berlin, Germany.

Wisconsin Newspapers

Albany—Albany Vindicator.
Algoma—Algoma Record.
Alma—Buffalo County Journal.
Alma Center—Alma Center News.
Antigo—Antigo Herald; Antigo Republican; News Item.
Appleton—Appleton Crescent (d and w); Appleton Post; Appleton Volksfreund; Fox River Journal; Gegenwart; Montags-Blatt.
Arcadia—Arcadian; Leader.
Ashland—Ashland News (d); Ashland Press.
Augusta—Eagle.
Baldwin—Baldwin Bulletin.
Baraboo—Baraboo News; Baraboo Republic; Sauk County Democrat.
Barron—Barron County Shield.
Bayfield—Bayfield County Press.
Beaver Dam—Beaver Dam Argus; Dodge County Citizen.
Belleville—Belleville Recorder.
Beloit—Beloit Free Press (d).
Benton—Benton Advocate.
Berlin—Berlin Journal.
Black Creek—Black Creek Times.
Black River Falls—Badger State Banner; Jackson County Journal.
Bloomer—Bloomer Advance.
Bloomington—Bloomington Record.
Boscobel—Boscobel Sentinel; Dial-Enterprise.
Brandon—Brandon Times.
Brodhead—Brodhead Independent; Brodhead Register.
Bruce—Bruce News Letter.

Newspapers Received

- Burlington* — Standard Democrat.
Cambria — Cambria News.
Cashton — Cashton Record.
Cassville — Cassville Index.
Cedarburg — Cedarburg News.
Centuria — Centuria Outlook.
Chetek — Chetek Alert.
Chilton — Chilton Times.
Chippewa Falls — Catholic Sentinel; Chippewa Times; Herald.
Clinton — Clinton Herald; Rock County Banner.
Colby — Phonograph.
Crandon — Forest Echo.
Cumberland — Cumberland Advocate.
Dale — Dale Recorder.
Darlington — Darlington Democrat; Republican-Journal.
De Forest — De Forest Times.
Delavan — Delavan Enterprise; Delavan Republic; Wisconsin Times
(bi-w).
De Pere — Brown County Democrat; De Pere News.
Dodgeville — Dodgeville Chronicle; Dodgeville Sun; Republic.
Durand — Entering Wedge; Pepin County Courier.
Eau Claire — Leader (d); Telegram (d).
Edgerton — Wisconsin Tobacco Reporter.
Elkhorn — Elkhorn Independent.
Ellsworth — Pierce County Herald.
Elroy — Elroy Tribune.
Evansville — Enterprise; Evansville Review; Tribune.
Fairchild — Fairchild Observer.
Fall River — New Era.
Fennimore — Fennimore Times.
Florence — Florence Mining News.
Fond du Lac — Commonwealth (d and s-w); Reporter (d).
Fort Atkinson — Jefferson County Union.
Fountain City — Alma Blätter; Buffalo County Republikaner.
Frederic — Frederic Star.
Friendship — Adams County Press.
Glenwood — Glenwood Tribune.
Grand Rapids — Wood County Reporter.
Grantsburg — Burnett County Sentinel; Journal of Burnett County.
Green Bay — Green Bay Gazette (s-w); Green Bay Review.
Greenwood — Greenwood Gleaner.
Hancock — Hancock News.
Hartford — Hartford Press (s-w).



Wisconsin Historical Society

- Hudson* — Hudson Star-Times; True Republican.
Hurley — Montreal River Miner.
Independence — Independence News Wave.
Janesville — Janesville Gazette (d); Recorder and Times.
Jefferson — Jefferson Banner.
Juda — Juda Home News.
Juneau — Independent; Juneau Telephone.
Kaukauna — Kaukauna Sun; Kaukauna Times.
Kenosha — Kenosha News (d); Kenosha Union; Telegraph-Courier.
Kewaunee — Kewaunee County Banner; Kewaunee Enterprise; Kewaunee Herald; Kewaunské Listy.
Kilbourn — Kilbourn Events; Mirror-Gazette.
Knapp — Knapp News.
La Crosse — Herold and Volksfreund; La Crosse Argus; La Crosse Chronicle (d and w); La Crosse Leader-Press (d); Nord-Stern; Nordstern Blätter; Volks-Post.
Ladysmith — Rusk County Journal.
Lake Geneva — Herald; Lake Geneva News.
Lake Mills — Lake Mills Leader.
Lake Nebagamon — Nebagamon Enterprise.
Lancaster — Grant County Herald (s-w); Teller.
Linden — Southwest Wisconsin.
Loyal — Loyal Tribune.
Madison — Amerika; Cardinal (d); Madison Democrat (d); Madisonian; State; Wisconsin Botschafter; Wisconsin Staats-Zeitung; Wisconsin State Journal (d and w).
Manitowoc — Manitowoc Citizen; Manitowoc Herald (d); Manitowoc Pilot; Manitowoc Post; Nord-Western; Wahrheit.
Marinette — Eagle-Star (d and w); Förposten.
Marshfield — Marshfield Times.
Mattoon — Mattoon Times.
Mauston — Juneau County Chronicle; Mauston Star.
Medford — Taylor County Star-News; Waldbote.
Menomonie — Dunn County News; Menomonie Times (s-w).
Merrill — Merrill Advocate; Wisconsin Thalbote.
Merrillan — Wisconsin Leader.
Middleton — Middleton Times-Herald.
Milton Junction — Telephone.
Milwaukee — Catholic Citizen; Columbia; Evening Wisconsin (d); Excelsior; Germania (s-w); Kuryer Polski (d); Milwaukee Free Press (d); Milwaukee Germania and Abend Post (d); Milwaukee Herald (d); Milwaukee Journal (d); Milwaukee News (d); Milwaukee Sentinel (d); Seebote (s-w); Social Democratic Herald; Sonntags-

Newspapers Received

Bote; Vorwärts; Wahrheit; Wisconsin Advocate; Wisconsin Banner and Volksfreund (s-w).

Mineral Point — Iowa County Democrat; Mineral Point Tribune.

Minoqua — Minoqua Times.

Mondovi — Mondovi Herald.

Monroe — Journal-Gazette; Monroe Journal (d); Monroe Sentinel; Monroe Times (d).

Montello — Montello Express.

Mount Horeb — Mount Horeb Times.

Muscoda — Grant County Democrat.

Necedah — Necedah Republican.

Neillsville — Neillsville Times; Republican and Press.

Nekoosa — Wood County Times.

Neosho — Neosho Standard.

New Lisbon — New Lisbon Times.

New London — New London Republican; Press.

New Richmond — Republican-Voice (s-w).

Oconomowoc — Oconomowoc Enterprise; Wisconsin Free Press.

Oconto — Enquirer; Oconto County Reporter.

Oconto Falls — Oconto Falls Herald.

Omro — Omro Herald; Omro Journal.

Oregon — Oregon Observer.

Osceola — Osceola Sun.

Oshkosh — Dienstag-Blatt; Northwestern (d); Wisconsin Telegraph.

Palmyra — Palmyra Enterprise.

Peshtigo — Peshtigo Times.

Phillips — Bee; Phillips Times.

Plainfield — Sun.

Platteville — Grant County News; Platteville Witness and Mining Times.

Plymouth — Plymouth Reporter; Plymouth Review.

Portage — Portage Democrat; Wisconsin State Register.

Port Washington — Port Washington Star; Port Washington Zeitung.

Poynette — Poynette Press.

Prairie du Chien — Courier; Crawford County Press; Prairie du Chien Union.

Prentice — Prentice Calumet.

Prescott — Prescott Tribune.

Racine — Racine Correspondent; Racine Journal; Racine Times (d); Slavic (s-w); Wisconsin Agriculturist.

Reedsburg — Reedsburg Free Press; Reedsburg Times.

Rhineland — Rhineland Herald; Vindicator.

Rice Lake — Rice Lake Chronotype; Rice Lake Leader.

Wisconsin Historical Society

- Richland Center* — Republican Observer; Richland Rustic.
Rio — Badger Blade.
Ripon — Ripon Commonwealth; Ripon Press (w and s-w).
River Falls — River Falls Journal.
Shawano — Shawano County Advocate; Volksbote-Wochenblatt.
Sheboygan — National Demokrat (s-w); Sheboygan Herald; Sheboygan Telegram (d); Sheboygan Zeitung (s-w).
Sheboygan Falls — Sheboygan County News.
Shell Lake — Shell Lake Watchman; Washburn County Register.
Shiocton — Shiocton News.
Shullsburg — Pick and Gad.
Soldiers Grove — Kickapoo Valley Journal.
South Wayne — Homestead.
Sparta — Monroe County Democrat; Sparta Herald.
Spring Green — Home News.
Spring Valley — Spring Valley Sun.
Stanley — Stanley Republican.
Stevens Point — Gazette; Stevens Point Journal.
Stoughton — Stoughton Courier; Stoughton Hub.
Sturgeon Bay — Advocate; Door County Democrat.
Sun Prairie — Sun Prairie Countryman.
Superior — Leader-Clarion; Superior Telegram (d); Superior Tidende.
Thorp — Thorp Courier.
Tomah — Tomah Journal.
Tomahawk — Tomahawk.
Trempealeau — Trempealeau Gazette; Trempealeau Herald.
Two Rivers — Chronicle.
Union Grove — Union Grove Enterprise.
Viola — Intelligencer.
Viroqua — Vernon County Censor; Viroqua Republican.
Washburn — Washburn Times.
Waterford — Waterford Post.
Waterloo — Waterloo Democrat; Waterloo Journal.
Watertown — Watertown Gazette; Watertown Leader; Watertown Weltbürger.
Waukesha — Waukesha Dispatch (s-w); Waukesha Freeman.
Waupaca — Waupaca Post; Waupaca Record; Waupaca Republican.
Wazipun — Waupun Leader.
Wausau — Central Wisconsin; Deutsche Pioneer; Wausau Pilot; Wausau Record (d and w).
Wautoma — Waushara Argus.
Welcome — Welcome Independent.

Newspapers Received

West Bend — West Bend News; West Bend Pilot.
Whitewater — Whitewater Gazette; Whitewater Register.
Wilmot — Agitator.
Wonewoc — Wonewoc Reporter.

Other Newspapers

ALABAMA.

Birmingham — Labor Advocate.

ALASKA.

Sitka — Alaskan.

CALIFORNIA.

Los Angeles — Citizen; Common Sense.

San Francisco — San Francisco Chronicle (d); San Francisco Tageblatt; Star.

COLORADO.

Corrizo — Corrizo Miner.

Denver — Rocky Mountain News.

Lamar — Powers County News.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Washington — Journal of the Knights of Labor; Trades Unionist; Washington Post (d).

GEORGIA.

Atlanta — Atlanta Constitution (d).

ILLINOIS.

Chicago — Bakers' Journal; Chicago-Posten; Chicago Record-Herald (d); Chicago Socialist (d); Chicago Tribune (d); Chicago Arbeiter-Zeitung (d); Christian Socialist; Courier Franco-Americain; Dziennik Ludowy (d); Fackel; Folke-Vennen; Hemlandet; Neues Leben; People's Press; Skandinavien (d and s-w); Socialist Party (m); Svenska Amerikanaren; Vorbote.

Decatur — Decatur Labor World.

Galesburg — Galesburg Labor News.

Peoria — Peoria Socialist.

Quincy — Quincy Labor News.

INDIANA.

Indianapolis — United Mine Workers' Journal.

Wisconsin Historical Society

IOWA.

Cedar Falls — Dannevirke.

Decorah — Decorah-Posten (s-w).

KANSAS.

Girard — Appeal to Reason.

LOUISIANA.

New Orleans — Times-Democrat

MARYLAND.

Baltimore — Labor Leader.

MASSACHUSETTS.

Boston — Boston Transcript (d).

Groton — Groton Landmark.

Holyoke — Biene.

Worcester — Labor News.

MICHIGAN.

Detroit — Herold; Michigan Union Advocate; Union Printer.

MINNESOTA.

Duluth — Labor World.

Minneapolis — Folkebladet; Minneapolis Journal (d); Minneapolis Tidende; Politiken; Ugebladet; Union.

St. Paul — Minnesota Stats Tidning; Minnesota Union Advocate; Pioneer Press (d); Twin City Guardian.

Winona — Sonntags-Winona; Westlicher Herold.

MISSOURI.

St. Louis — Arbeiter-Zeitung; Labor Compendium; Missouri State Republican; St. Louis Globe Democrat (d); St. Louis Labor.

NEBRASKA.

Lincoln — Commoner; Independent.

Omaha — Danske Pioneer; Western Laborer.

NEW JERSEY.

Trenton — Trades Union Advocate.

West Hoboken — Socialist Review.

NEW MEXICO.

Santa Fé — New Mexican Review.

Newspapers Received

NEW YORK.

Brooklyn—Eagle (d).

Buffalo—Arbeiter Zeitung; Buffalo Herald; Progress.

Jamestown—Union Advocate.

New York—Arbeiter (in Hebrew); Arbitaren; Forward (in Hebrew); Freiheit; Journal of Commerce (d); New York Tribune (d); New Yorker Volkszeitung (d); People; Post (d); Truth Seeker; Vorwärts; Worker; Zeit-Geist (in Hebrew).

Syracuse—Industrial Weekly.

NORTH DAKOTA.

Grand Forks—Normanden.

OHIO.

Cincinnati—Brauer-Zeitung; Chronicle.

Cleveland—Cleveland Citizen; Socialistische Arbeiter Zeitung.

East Liverpool—Potters' Herald.

PENNSYLVANIA.

Charlertoi—Union des Travailleurs.

Lancaster—Labor Leader.

Philadelphia—Eastern Laborer; Proletario.

Pittsburg—Amalgamated Journal; Commoner and Glassworker; National Labor Tribune.

Wilkes-Barre—Industrial Gazette.

SOUTH CAROLINA.

Charleston—News and Courier.

SOUTH DAKOTA.

Sioux Falls—Freemand.

UTAH.

Salt Lake City—Deseret News (d); Tribune (s-w).

VERMONT.

Rutland—Vermont Union Signal.

WASHINGTON.

Parkland—Pacific Herald.

Seattle—Saturday Evening News (w); Socialist.

WEST VIRGINIA.

Huntington—Review.

Wisconsin Historical Society

CANADA.

Montreal—Gazette (d).

Toronto—Mail and Empire (d).

Vancouver—Western Clarion.

Victoria—Colonist (s-w).

ENGLAND.

London—Justice; Labour Leader; Times.

FRANCE.

Paris—Socialiste.

GERMANY.

Frankfort—Frankfurter Zeitung.

Tabular Summary of Foregoing Lists

Periodicals	453
Wisconsin newspapers	324
Other newspapers	126
	<hr/>
Total	905

Reports of Auxiliary Societies, for 1907

- I. Green Bay, by President Arthur C. Neville
- II. Evansville, by Secretary Hattie S. Patterson
- II. Manitowoc County, by Secretary R. G. Plumb
- V. Ripon, by Secretary S. M. Pedrick
- V. Sauk County, by President H. E. Cole
- I. Superior, by President James Bardon, and Secretary Henry S. Butler
- I. Walworth County, by President Albert C. Beckwith
- II. Waukesha, by Secretary Julia A. Lapham
- X. Wauwatosa, by Secretary Miriam Hoyt



Report of the Green Bay Historical Society

The Green Bay Historical Society has little to report of work accomplished during the past year. Its meetings have unavoidably been postponed from time to time because of the failure of those who had promised papers to have them ready; and the annual pilgrimage was for the first time omitted, rendered impossible because of the continuous rains during August and September.

No meeting was held in December, 1906, because of the death of Hon. E. Holmes Ellis, the Society's first president, and always a most interested member, which occurred on December 10. The following memorial, prepared by Miss Deborah B. Martin, was entered upon the records of the Society:

The death of Judge E. H. Ellis, which occurred on December 10, 1906, removes from the Green Bay Historical Society one of its oldest and most important members. On the Society's organization in October, 1899, Judge Ellis was elected its first president, an office which he held for two years, when he declined re-election.

Eleazer Holmes Ellis was born at Green Bay, August 26, 1826. He came of sturdy Scotch ancestry. His great grandfather, William H. Ellis, emigrated from Scotland to this country in the eighteenth century, and settled in Dedham, Massachusetts. Here was born in 1766, Eleazer Ellis, whose son Albert G., father of E. Holmes Ellis, moved to Wisconsin in 1821, and as surveyor general and in other public offices was prominent in Territorial annals.

Young Ellis's education was acquired in his own home and in the common schools of his native town, and his preparation for the bar was in the office of Henry S. Baird, one of the leading lawyers of

Wisconsin Historical Society

Wisconsin Territory. At the age of twenty-one Mr. Ellis was admitted to the bar of the Territorial court, and in November, 1847, he opened an office at Manitowoc Rapids, practicing there until 1851, when he removed to Green Bay.

The town of that day represented a life absolutely foreign to Green Bay at the present time, and of which our modern population is ignorant. It was still the age of the French fur-trader, and Indians in large numbers each year pitched their wigwams along the river shore. Mr. Ellis became familiar with their language, was their trusted and beloved counselor and friend, and the Indians' dependence upon his advice and sound judgment continued until his life's end. To the Frenchmen he could talk in their own tongue, and his initial practice was largely among this class of early settlers.

At this time, too, was gained his keen knowledge of woodcraft. His long trips through the almost unbroken forests surrounding the Green Bay of that day brought him in touch with nature, and fostered a love for it that lost none of its zest with advancing years.

An able counselor, Mr. Ellis's law practice was large and lucrative. At different times he had as partners, William J. Green, Henry J. Furber, Samuel D. Hastings, George G. Greene, William H. Norris, Carlton Merrill, and T. P. Silverwood. He held office as district attorney and clerk of the board of supervisors of Manitowoc County, alderman and later mayor of Green Bay, and register of deeds of Brown County.

In 1870 he was elected to the circuit bench of the 10th district, holding office for eight years, when he resigned to resume the practice of law. Judge Ellis's service on the circuit bench was eminently successful and satisfactory to the people of his circuit and to the bar, and his retirement was deeply regretted.

During President Cleveland's second term, Mr. Ellis was appointed postmaster of Green Bay, an office which he held for four years. He was twice nominated as a candidate for a seat on the bench of the supreme court of Wisconsin—in 1868 against Byron Paine, and in 1891 against Silas U. Pinney.

The public services of Judge Ellis, his upright private character and his consistent and devoted churchmanship, won for him the confidence and respect of his fellow citizens of all classes. His home life was especially beautiful, yet his sympathies were wide, and he was warmly interested in the welfare of his friends and helpful in their adversity. A man of singular simplicity and honesty of nature, he added to these characteristics "a great and noble patience," a bulwark of strength that stood him well in the many sorrows and vicissitudes of a long and active life.

Reports of Local Auxiliaries

The Society takes pleasure in reporting that through the efforts of the South Side Improvement Association, aided by the Historical Society and the Kellogg Public Library, the old Judge Porlier house, later known as the "Tank cottage," has been rescued from destruction. The owners of the property had intended demolishing the building, but at the urgent request of the South Side Improvement Association delayed their work of destruction until an appropriation was secured from the city council through the association and the Historical Society, sufficient to remove the building to Union Park, where it will be restored and used as a branch of the Public Library.

On its own behalf, the Historical Society wishes to acknowledge to Mr. George H. Rice its appreciation of his forbearance in delaying the destruction of the building until necessary steps could be taken for its preservation, and of his kindly gift of the cottage to the city.

ARTHUR C. NEVILLE,
President.

GREEN BAY, November 7, 1907.

Report of Evansville Historical Society

The report of our Society must of necessity be very brief, for we have really not yet got into good working order.

The inception of the organization came about through an address delivered here by Mr. A. B. Stout, secretary of the Sauk County Historical Society, upon "The Antiquities of Wisconsin." This address was one of the numbers upon the summer lecture course arranged by the Literary Club of Evansville, the date being March 26, 1907.

On March 29, a meeting was called at the Free Baptist Church for the purpose of organizing a local historical society, and it was formerly decided thereat to organize the Historical Society of Evansville. A committee upon organization was appointed, and instructed to draft articles of incorporation and by-laws.

On April 19; another meeting was held at the City Hall, whereat officers were elected as follows:

President — T. C. Richardson.

Vice Presidents — J. H. West, D. Van Wart, and W. W. Gillies.

Treasurer — Mrs. Belle Lee.

Secretary — Mrs. Hattie S. Patterson.

Dr. Reuben G. Thwaites, secretary of the Wisconsin State Historical Society, had signified his consent to address some future meeting of the Society, and on April 30 a meeting was held at the First Baptist Church, at which time an address was given by him upon "The Functions of a Local Historical Society." His remarks gave new stimulus to the working

Reports of Local Auxiliaries

force of our society; but owing to the date conflicting with one of our school-contest programmes, the meeting was not so largely attended as it otherwise would have been, and we felt that we had lost a most propitious occasion for securing new members and awakening larger interest, as would have been the case had more listened to the interesting address given by Dr. Thwaites. The temporary organization was made a permanent one at this meeting.

At our last meeting, November 7, which was the first regular meeting as provided for under our articles of organization, no special business was transacted, but arrangements were made for securing one of our local speakers of much ability—Prof. A. H. Scholtz of the high school—to give an address at our next meeting. Although we seem to have met with many adverse circumstances along the way, we still hope for the final achievement of a really creditable organization, and we seem to have a very good nucleus for our work when we have once secured the interest of the local public.

We have a new city library under construction, and we hope to secure space therein for a permanent home for our society.

HATTIE S. PATTERSON,

Secretary.

Report of Manitowoc County Historical Society

The record of the second year's work of the Manitowoc County Historical Society is most gratifying to its members, both as to the interest manifested and the results accomplished. Plans are now being matured for the third year's programme, and several interesting papers are already assured. At the annual meeting held on January 29 last, the old officers were unanimously elected, Judge Baensch continuing to guide the Society in its work for the ensuing season.

The first lecture of the series of 1906-07 was given at the County Training School rooms on October 12, by Judge J. S. Anderson, who presented a very interesting address on "The Indians and Indian Remains of Manitowoc County." The judge came to the county from Scotland in 1856, and as a boy was gifted with a retentive and active memory, so that his account of what he saw and heard in the early days was indeed interesting.

The second lecture was given on November 9 by Dr. Reuben G. Thwaites, our State secretary, and in his address Dr. Thwaites gave the Society a very helpful outline of the work they should pursue. On December 7 Hon. John Schuette, president of the Manitowoc Savings Bank, and a pioneer business man of the city, gave a most interesting discussion of "Expressions of Public Spirit in Manitowoc," in which he traced the growth of various public enterprises in city and county, closing with an entertaining autobiographical sketch. Mr.

Reports of Local Auxiliaries

Schuette came to the county with his parents as a child, in 1848.

The next lecture given was on January 11, the secretary, R. G. Plumb, choosing as his subject, "Early Politics and Political Leaders in Manitowoc County." In this paper he gave an account in more extended form, of many of the political incidents prior to the War of Secession, touched upon in his book, *The History of Manitowoc County*.

The last meeting of the year was very interesting, and the most largely attended of any. It took place on February 15, being opened by Ferdinand Ostfeldt, who related his "Pioneer Experiences in the Towns of Schleswig and New Holstein." The first settler of the German community that embraces southwestern Manitowoc and southeastern Calumet counties, his talk was greatly appreciated by the audience. The evening was closed by Miss Anna Lueps, who repeated, by request, a paper she had prepared some years since for the local woman's club, the Clio, on "Early Landmarks of Manitowoc." Her paper was carefully written and well received. No further meetings were held during the spring, although plans for the new year's work were discussed by the executive committee. During the summer, however, an opportunity was presented to the Society to listen to the well-known antiquarian, Mr. A. B. Stout, who was in attendance at a local teachers' meeting. A talk was given by him under the auspices of the Society at the North Side High School, on Friday, August 23; and despite most threatening weather a number of the members and visiting teachers enjoyed the speaker's description of the prehistoric remains that he had studied.

The season of 1907-08 will be opened in November by A. B. Scholmann, of Two Rivers, who has made a study of the early history of that city, the second in size in the county. Later talks are expected from Prof. Fred Christiansen, Otto Zander, Judge Baensch, and others.

R. G. PLUMB,

Secretary.

MANITOWOC, October 7.

Report of the Ripon Historical Society

The Ripon Historical Society has had an unusually quiet year. The president, Rev. Dr. Samuel T. Kidder, having left the city and removed to Springfield, Mo., the efficient and vigorous leadership that he has given to the work during several years past has been lost to us, and there is consequently but little to report.

The work of collecting, investigating, and indexing has nevertheless gone on during the year. The columns of the *Ripon Commonwealth* have at all times been open to the Society for special articles on local history. Through this medium the Society has endeavored to keep in touch with the general public and to make calls from time to time for materials. Doubtless most of the available material that has collected in attics has now been gathered in, but we are surprised every now and then by some new "find" that is sent in after an appeal for further search.

One of the most interesting matters that has come to light here during the past year, has been the discovery of the original record book of the Board of Trustees of Brockway (now Ripon) College, which has now taken its place in the vault of Ripon College with the complete records of the institution that have been kept since 1855. This discovery was due almost entirely to the stimulus that has been given locally, to search every place for historical material. Through the kindness of President Hughes of the College, a copy of this old record, neatly type-written, has been filed with the Society's col-

Reports of Local Auxiliaries

lections in the Carnegie Library; it covers the years 1850 to 1854.

This Society has gathered together an interesting collection of material relating to the claims of Ripon as the birthplace of the Republican party, and the same has lately been indexed. A movement was begun during the past year looking toward the purchase of the old school house, now a dwelling, where the meeting in Ripon was held March 1, 1854; but it has not as yet met with success. It is still the hope of this Society, however, that the way may be opened for the perpetuation of this historic landmark to Ripon and Wisconsin.

A large number of clippings relating to local matters have been mounted the past year and indexed. The old newspapers have been collected in large numbers, and the Society now has local files far more complete than was deemed possible when we began our labors. These files are still unbound, and hence not yet available for research work, but that we have them at all is considered an achievement in itself.

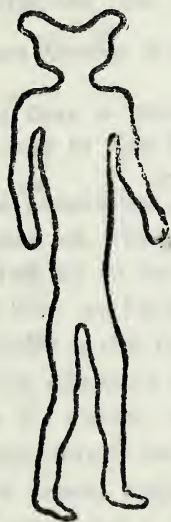
The Society has not yet organized for work for the coming year. It is planned to have a meeting within a few weeks at which a paper will be read by Superintendent E. L. Luther on the "First School Bell," a bell that was procured by the Wisconsin Phalanx early in its history, and which is still in use in one of the ward schools; and another by S. M. Pedrick on the "Reasons Why Brockway College Changed Its Name," based on a search through the college records and the early newspaper files.

SAMUEL M. PEDRICK,
Secretary.

RIPON, November 13, 1907.

Report of Sauk County Historical Society

The second year of the Society has been very successful. We are proud to announce the purchase of the famous Man Mound. This was accomplished by the financial aid given by the members and friends of the Wisconsin Archaeological Society, our own Society, and the Landmarks Committee of the Wisconsin Federation of Women's Clubs. The tract of land purchased is fifteen rods east and west, and thirteen rods north and south, adjoining the Hoege school house. This will hereafter be known as Man Mound Park.



It had been decided that the annual outing of the Sauk County Historical Society should be held at the park this fall; but on account of an extended and unavoidable delay caused by some irregularity in the title of land, the purchase was delayed. It has therefore been decided to postpone this outing until next July or August. In the meantime the brush will be cut away, a fence erected, and other improvements will be made, so that it will be a pleasant place for visitors to go. The Wisconsin Archaeological Society will meet with us at that time, and a programme of two or three days will be arranged, with several other trips besides the one to the Man Mound. Especial credit for valuable assistance is due to Mr. A. B. Stout, until recently secretary of our Society, to Charles E. Brown, secretary of the Wisconsin Archaeological Society, and

Reports of Local Auxiliaries

to Miss Julia A. Lapham of Oconomowoc, chairman of the Landmarks Committee of the Wisconsin Federation of Women's Clubs.

The Society appreciates the liberality of the community for many donations to the Society's collections, as well as for the financial aid received. Our collections of relics and artifacts have been greatly increased, so that now we are proud of our display. We were very fortunate in receiving a \$100 allowance from the county board for new cases. This adds greatly to the appearance of the rooms which we occupy in the northeast corner of the basement of the county court house. Mr. H. E. Paddock of La Valle presented the resolution to the county board and it received a unanimous vote.

During the year, the following papers have been presented:

Extinct Animals of Sauk County, by George L. Seamans, of Reedsburg.

Early Days in Baraboo, by Mrs. M. T. Remington, of Olympia, Wash., read by Miss Emma Gattiker.

The association is in a healthy condition, numbering 61 members, of whom five are corresponding. While we have been looking on the bright side of the past year, we must not forget that we have lost some of our most valuable members. Especially is this true of former Secretary A. B. Stout, whose untiring efforts in behalf of the Society are well known; also Jorge W. Carow, the former treasurer, who greatly aided in the organization and incorporation.

The second annual meeting was held November 2, with a good attendance. After the routine business and the election of officers, two papers were presented. "Old Time Doctors of Sauk County," written by Dr. B. F. Mills, and read by City Engineer H. E. French, was very interesting. Mr. Ed. Ochser of Prairie du Sac gave an excellent talk on the mallard, wood duck, and ruffed grouse. He gave many interesting peculiarities about these birds, which are not commonly known. Both as a naturalist and expert taxidermist, his opportunities for accurate observations are exceptionally favorable.

Wisconsin Historical Society

The following officers were elected for the ensuing year:

President — H. E. Cole, Baraboo.

Vice Presidents — George J. Seamans, Reedsburg; Mrs. L. A. Brown, Spring Green; Ed. Ochsner, Prairie du Sac.

Secretary — O. L. Stinson, Baraboo.

Treasurer — Chris Dyrude, Baraboo.

Advisory committee — Mrs. U. VonWald, Mrs. H. E. Cole, and City Engineer H. E. French.

H. E. COLE,
President.

BARABOO, November 4, 1907.

Report of Superior Historical Society

The Superior Historical Society has received during the past year several contributions in the way of early photographs, maps, deeds, manuscripts, and other documents.

At a meeting held on Monday evening, October 28, 1907, there was presented and read a most interesting paper entitled "Sketch of early religious Protestant work in Superior and around the head of Lake Superior, especially the Presbyterian work, from notes made at the time," by Rev. John M. Barnett, D. D.

This paper, together with a photograph of its author taken at a reunion of old settlers in Superior about twenty-three years ago, accompany this report.¹

The early residents of Superior and Duluth have very favorable recollections of this good missionary and of the efficiency of his labors. Now in his eighty-second year, he enjoys excellent health at his home in Markleton, Penn.

The records here show that under date of June 25, 1859, John M. Barnett acquired pre-emption title from the United States to the south-east quarter of section nine in township forty-eight, range fourteen, 160 acres, in Douglas County. He still owns a portion of this land, which lies on the old military road about a mile west of the St. James Hotel in this city.

¹ Published *post*, in the present volume of *Proceedings*.

Wisconsin Historical Society

The Superior Historical Society is making efforts to secure historical sketches and data relating to the early work of all religious denominations in this part of the country, from the first settlements.

The officers of the society are:

President — James Bardon.

Vice President — Phillip G. Stratton.

Treasurer — Robert L. Hunter.

Advisory Committee — A. C. Shong, Mrs. A. J. Vinje, and E. F. McCausland.

JAMES BARDON,

President.

HENRY S. BUTLER,

Secretary.

SUPERIOR, November 4, 1907.

Report of the Walworth County Historical Society

The officers of the Society were re-chosen for the coming year. The treasurer reported a balance on hand of \$6.36. Pursuant to provisions of chapter 650, laws of 1907, a room in the basement of the new fire-proof county building, well warmed and lighted, and accessible, has been placed at the Society's service, 168 feet of temporary shelving provided, and the printed matter thus far collected safely stored therein.

For want of present leisure the work of making a card inventory of the Society's possessions has not been finished, nor an accurate count made; but there are at least one thousand titles.

ALBERT C. BECKWITH,
President.

ELKHORN, November 12, 1907.

Report of Waukesha Historical Society

The first annual meeting of the Waukesha County Historical Society was held on Wednesday evening, March 20 last, at the council rooms in Waukesha. The meeting was called to order by the president, and reports of secretary and treasurer read and approved.

The following officers were elected:

President — Rolland L. Porter, Mukwonago.

Vice Presidents — T. W. Haight, Waukesha; E. L. Nehs, Menominee Falls; Dr. W. O. Carrier, Waukesha.

Secretary — Julia A. Lapham, Oconomowoc.

Treasurer — M. L. Snyder, Waukesha.

Advisory Board — F. H. Putney and Theodora W. Youmans, Waukesha; George F. Westover, Oconomowoc.

A letter from B. G. Edgerton, secretary of the Oconomowoc Business League, inviting the Society to attend the homecoming at Oconomowoc the first week in August, was read and accepted.

Attention was called to a pamphlet published in the early forties by Moritz Scheffler, to encourage emigration to Waukesha County. As it is said to have described "the advantages, natural beauties, and Indian lore of the county," the president thought this work would be valuable to the Society if a copy could be procured.

No further business coming before the Society the following programme was given:

Reports of Local Auxiliaries

Songs by Carroll College Glee Club.

Paper—Territorial Days, by D. L. Camp.

Songs by Glee Club.

Paper—Early Immigration to Wisconsin, by Mrs. Chas. L. Kellogg.

Paper—The Little School House of Pioneer Days, by Mrs. G. W. Hudson.

Paper—Aboriginal Sites and Memorials in Waukesha County, by Charles E. Brown.

Paper—Early Days in Waukesha, by Mrs. Helen A. Whitney.

The president extended the thanks of the Society to the Glee Club and to the speakers.

At the close of the programme the following resolution was adopted:

Inasmuch as the Wisconsin Archæological Society favors the preservation of the widely-known group of effigy and conical mounds on the banks of Fox River, in the town of Vernon, in this county,

Resolved, That it is the sense of this Society that steps should be taken for their preservation, and the formation of a park including the same, and that the group be called the Pishtaka Group—the Indian name of the river near by.

The meeting thereupon stood adjourned.

JULIA A. LAPHAM,
Secretary.

Oconomowoc, September 13, 1907.



Report of Wauwatosa Historical Society

In the arrangement of the work of the Wauwatosa Historical Society for the coming year, the following outline was adopted as a basis:

1. Indian inhabitants: tribes, villages, trails, nomenclature, and traditions.
2. French dominion.
3. English dominion: Province of Quebec.
4. Old Northwest Territory: conditions influencing settlement; first settlers, their derivation, characteristics, social life, industries, traditions, and adventures; their land surveys and claims; roads and commerce; early records and documents; landmarks; and relics and belongings.
5. Political organization: Ordinance of 1787; local government under the Territory; organization as a township; government under statehood — township, village, and city.
6. Religious organizations: early ministers and churches.
7. Educational development: provision for public schools, division into districts, and the history and growth of the schools.
8. Wauwatosa before and during the War of Secession: Abolition sentiment; underground railway; enlistment rolls.

The work has not progressed far enough to enable us to record any marked results, but we hope to be able to furnish a more complete report another year.

Some points of interest that have been brought to light in regard to the strong Abolition sentiment might be noted. At the re-dedication of the First Baptist church of Wauwatosa (erected in 1845), now named for its founder, the Enoch Un-

Reports of Local Auxiliaries

derwood Memorial Church, it was brought out that then the church was a "free mission," owing to the fact that its well-known Abolition sentiments barred it from recognition by the American Baptist Missionary Society. The founder of the church was an officer of the "underground railway." The bell which hung in the first church has been made into a tablet and placed in the vestibule of the church, with the statement engraved upon it, that upon the day of John Brown's execution the bell was tolled all day.

These few fragmentary facts help to show the temper of the times, and may be of interest to others engaged in collecting items of local history in their own communities.

MIRIAM HOYT,
Secretary.

WAUWATOSA, November 13, 1907.

Wisconsin's Emblems and Sobriquet

- I. The Great Seals of Wisconsin
- II. Origin of the term "Badger"
- III. The State Flag



Wisconsin's Emblems and Sobriquet

By Reuben Gold Thwaites, LL. D.

The Great Seals of Wisconsin

The great triangle lying between the Ohio River, the Great Lakes, and the Mississippi River, was originally claimed by the English coast colonies as being included in their charters. It was also claimed and in part occupied by the French as a portion of New France. Upon the fall of New France, it became (1763) a part of the British Province of Quebec.¹ The success of the American Revolution revived the claims of the coast states; but finally these claims were ceded to the federal government, in order to form a national domain from which to create new states.

The first successful step in state-making² was the adoption by the Congress of the Confederation of the "Ordinance of 1787," erecting the Northwest Territory. Eventually, there were

¹ See "Important Western State Papers" in *Wis. Hist. Colls.*, xi, pp. 26 *et seq.*

² In 1783, Washington had proposed to form a great State beyond the Ohio; in the same year, there was also proposed what is called the "Army Plan," for a State with boundaries strikingly like those of the present Ohio; in 1784, Jefferson's scheme for ten States northwest of the Ohio was actually adopted by Congress, holding until the adoption of the famous Ordinance three years later. See "Boundaries of Wisconsin" in *Wis. Hist. Colls.*, xi, pp. 451 *et seq.*

Wisconsin Historical Society

formed from this Territory the State of Ohio (May 7, 1803) and the Territories of Indiana (May 7, 1800), Michigan (January 11, 1805), Illinois (February 3, 1809), and Wisconsin (April 20, 1836). Wisconsin, as the last on the list, was successively a part of the Northwest Territory and the Territories of Indiana, Illinois, and Michigan.

When a Part of Northwest Territory

The original die of the seal of Northwest Territory does not appear to have been preserved; but numerous documents exist, bearing impressions thereof, from which the accompanying figure 1 has been made.



FIGURE 1

Seal of Territory Northwest of the River Ohio

The following description of the design, adopted under a federal law of 1792, is given in W. H. English, *Conquest of the Country Northwest of the River Ohio* (Indianapolis, 1896), ii, p. 744:³

It is naturally difficult to place any design in so small a compass that would have great significance, but a study of this historic seal will show that it is far from being destitute of appropriate and expressive

³ The topic is also discussed and illustrated in the Ohio State Library's *Monthly Bulletin*, July, 1906 (ii, no. 4), and *Michigan Pioneer and Historical Collections*, xxx, pp. 323, 324. In the latter account, it is suggested that the design was borrowed from that of Maine.

Emblems and Sobriquet

meaning. The coiled snake in the foreground and the boats in the middle distance; the rising sun; the forest tree felled by the ax and cut into logs, succeeded by, apparently, an apple tree laden with fruit; the Latin inscription "*Meliorē lapsa locavit*," all combine to forcibly express the idea that a wild and savage condition is to be superseded by a higher and better civilization. The wilderness and its dangerous denizens of reptiles, Indians and wild beasts, are to disappear before the ax and rifle of the ever-advancing Western pioneer, with his fruits, his harvests, his boats, his commerce, and his restless and aggressive civilization.



FIGURE 2

Division of Northwest Territory by act of May 7, 1800

When a Part of Indiana Territory.

May 7, 1800, the Northwest Territory was divided into two parts on a line beginning at the Ohio River opposite the mouth of Kentucky River, running thence to Fort Recovery (near the present Greenville, Ohio), and thence north to the international boundary; all east of that line became the State of Ohio, and west of it Indiana Territory. Thus Wisconsin became a part of the latter, and remained such for nine years (see figure 2).

Wisconsin Historical Society

Various changes took place in the shape of Indiana Territory—as when (February 19, 1803) all of what is now the lower peninsula of Michigan was added to Indiana; and when (January 11, 1805) Michigan Territory was set off, consisting only of the lower peninsula.

The origin of the seal of Indiana Territory is lost in obscurity. This description of the design is given in the *Indiana Historical Society Publications*, ii, p. 468:

Setting sun, buffalo, and man cutting tree, but not the same as now—the buffalo's tail is down and the head is opposite the sun. The word Indiana is on a scroll in the branches of the tree.

Practically the same design is still in use as the seal of the state; but it is asserted in the *Indiana Magazine of History* (1905), i, p. 155, that there is no record of such seal ever having been adopted through legislative action, although there appears to have been an unofficial debate thereon in 1816, alluded to in the *House Journal* for that year.⁴

We know of no illustration of this Territorial seal. In the Indiana State Library are several documents bearing impressions thereof; but the state librarian assures us that it is impracticable to secure a satisfactory picture from any of them.

When a Part of Illinois Territory

February 3, 1809, Indiana Territory was cut down into the present limits of the State of that name; all the rest of what had been Indiana Territory was set off as Illinois Territory—the latter of course including what is now Wisconsin (see figure 3).

The present secretary of state of Illinois⁵ writes us under date of November, 1907, (see figure 4):

⁴ There is also a discussion of the question in the *Indianapolis News* for January 28 and February 22, 1905.

⁵ Hon. James A. Rose. Assistance in the matter of this seal was also accorded us by Prof. Clarence W. Alvord of the University of Illinois.

Emblems and Sobriquet

There is nothing on file in this office to show how or when the seal of Illinois Territory was adopted. That a seal was used is certain, for a few almost illegible impressions of it are attached to commissions of officers in the militia now on file. The only impression legible enough to be reproduced, even in part, is attached to a commission issued by Gov. Ninian Edwards to Andrew Bankston, lieutenant of the 2nd Regiment of the militia, under date of October 29, 1810. I am enclosing herewith a very clear print from a cut made for me from a drawing of the impression attached to the commission aforesaid. In making the drawing it was impossible to determine the entire wording on the seal, as the print is too obscure.



FIGURE 3

Illinois Territory, by act of February 3, 1809

When a Part of Michigan Territory

April 18, 1818, the State of Illinois was created, with its existing boundaries. All the rest of the country lying between Lake Michigan and the Mississippi River was added to Michigan Territory—thus Wisconsin became a part of the latter (see figure 5).

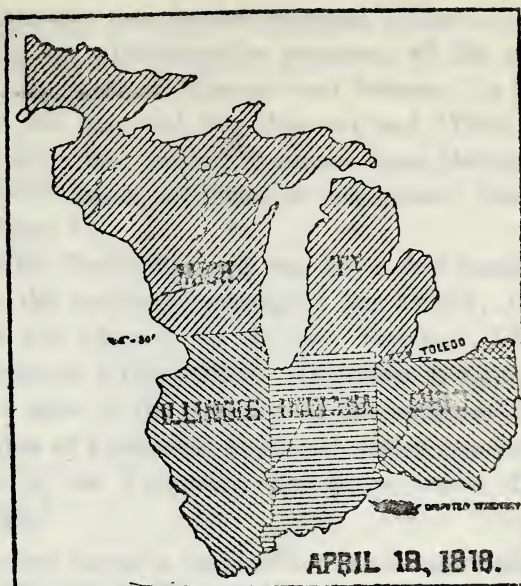


FIGURE 5

Michigan Territory, by act of April 18, 1818



FIGURE 6

Michigan Territory, by act of June 28, 1834

Emblems and Sobriquet

Michigan Territory was further enlarged (June 28, 1834) by adding to it, for administrative purposes, all the country lying north of the State of Missouri and between the Mississippi River on the east and the Missouri and White Earth rivers on the west—thus making it extend from Detroit westward to eighty-five miles northwest of the present Bismarck, N. Dak. (see figure 6).

Michigan's first Territorial seal was for a few months the private seal of the territorial secretary; but July 9, 1805, a temporary seal was adopted for the new Territory, identical with that of Governor William Hull. December 1, 1814, there was filed in the office of the secretary of the territory the following description of a proposed great seal, which was formally adopted by act of the Territorial legislature, under date of October 24, 1815:⁶

This seal to be two inches in diameter within the ring, which usually forms the outer edge of seals. In the center of the seal to be a shield, or as the heralds style it, an escutcheon, in the form in which they are represented in the plates of heraldry. Within the shield to be a small tree, properly proportioned to the size of the shield. The motto at the bottom of the shield to be *Tandem Fit Surculus Arbor*. The shield to be supported by the eagle on each side, presenting a side view to the eye. The eagle on one side, standing upon the right foot and supporting the shield with the other; and *e contra*, on the other side of the shield. From the beak of one eagle to that of the other, to be a scroll passing over the shield in a curve, and within the scroll to be the motto of the United States, *E Pluribus Unum*. Round the seal to be these words "Great Seal of the Territory of Michigan."

This seal (see figure 7) continued in force throughout Wisconsin's share in the fortunes of Michigan Territory. On June 21, 1835, arrangements being under way for the admission of Michigan into the Union, the present State seal of that commonwealth was adopted by the constitutional convention. On June 15, 1836, Congress voted to admit Michigan; but

⁶ Our information relative to the seals of Michigan Territory has in large part been obtained from *Mich. Pion. and Hist. Colls.*, xxx, pp. 323-333.

Wisconsin Historical Society

there were certain provisions, chiefly relating to boundaries, so that it was not until January 26, 1837, that the new State was actually fledged.

Pending the transition from territory to statehood, and the settlement with Ohio of the Toledo boundary dispute, John Scott Horner of Virginia was secretary and acting governor of Michigan Territory. In 1836, Governor Horner removed to what is now Wisconsin, to adjust some difficulties with the Winnebago Indians. A meeting of the Michigan Territorial council was, pursuant to his call, held at Green Bay in January of that year; and on July 4 Horner administered the oath of office to the Territorial officers of Wisconsin at Old Belmont, himself serving as secretary of the new Territory until June 18, 1837.¹ In order properly to execute official documents, Horner carried with him the seal here pictured, which is now preserved in the office of the secretary of state at Madison (see figure 8).



FIGURE 8

Seal of Michigan
Territory, used
by Sec. Horner

Territory of Wisconsin

Wisconsin Territory was erected by act of Congress approved April 20, 1836, with boundaries embracing all of what is now Wisconsin, and (for administrative purposes) all the country lying north of Missouri and westward to the Missouri and White Earth rivers, thus including the present Iowa, Minnesota, and much of the two Dakotas (see figure 9).

June 12, 1838, the Territory of Iowa was erected out of that portion of Wisconsin lying west of the Mississippi River. When Wisconsin was admitted to the Union (by act approved May 29, 1848), the portion lying between the St. Croix and

¹ See E. H. Merrell, "John Scott Horner: a biographical sketch," in *Wis. Hist. Soc. Proceedings*, 1905, pp. 214-226. An antagonistic sketch of Horner's career in Michigan is in *Mich. Pion. and Hist. Colls.*, xxx, pp. 327-331.

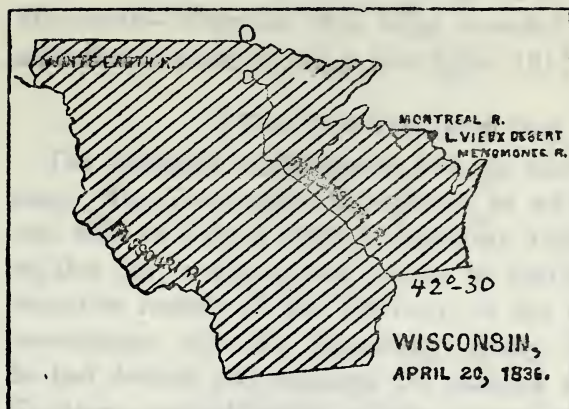


FIGURE 9

Wisconsin Territory, by act of April 20, 1836



FIGURE 10

Wisconsin Territory, by act of June 12, 1838

Wisconsin Historical Society

the Mississippi was detached and given to the Territory of Minnesota—Wisconsin thus being awarded the same boundaries that it possesses today (see figure 10).⁸

The First Territorial Seal

The Territory of Wisconsin had, in succession, two great seals. The Territorial officials were, as we have seen, sworn into office on July 4, 1836, by Secretary John S. Horner. Upon that day, a minute was entered by him on page 3 of the executive records of the Territory, to the effect that "upon consultation with His Excellency, Henry Dodge, Governor, he had devised and engraved the annexed seal of Wisconsin Territory, as emblematic of the mineral resources of Wisconsin. Cost, \$40." Annexed to this minute is a thick wafer impression of the seal, which is two-and-a-half inches in diameter. Upon the surmounting scroll are the words, "Great Seal of Wisconsin Territory." A miner's arm projects from the left, grasping a pick which is suspended over a pile of mineral ore. Under the base line are the words, "4th Day of July, anno Domini 1836." (See figure 11.)

At that period the wealth of the Territory was no doubt chiefly centred in the lead-mining district, so that Secretary Horner's desire to emphasize this fact was quite natural. When the Territorial legislature met at Old Belmont, in October, the house of representatives complacently voted to adopt this seal. But the council was critical; its committee on territorial affairs reported that the "devices are not such as the seal of the Territory ought to be, but as a matter of expediency it had better be adopted by the council for the present." The design was accordingly legalized, and documents extant show that it was in use as late as March 11, 1839.

⁸ For details of these several boundary changes, see article in *Wis. Hist. Colls.*, xi, pp. 451-501. The story of how Wisconsin acquired statehood is given in *Wisconsin Blue Book*, 1907, pp. 17-20. For bibliographical history of the two Wisconsin constitutional conventions, consult Florence E. Baker, in *Wis. Hist. Soc. Proceedings*, 1937, pp. 123-159.



FIGURE 4

Seal of Illinois Territory, 1809



FIGURE 7

Seal of Michigan Territory,
1814-15



FIGURE 11

Wisconsin's first Territorial
seal, 1836

Wisconsin Historical Society

the Mississippi was detached and given to the Territory of Minnesota—Wisconsin thus being awarded the same boundaries that it possesses today (see figure 10).³

The First Territorial Seal

The Territory of Wisconsin had, in succession, two great seals. The Territorial officials were, as we have seen, sworn into office on July 4, 1836, by Secretary John S. Horner. Upon that day, a minute was entered by him on page 3 of the executive records of the Territory, to the effect that "upon consultation with His Excellency, Henry Dodge, Governor, he had devised and engraved the annexed seal of Wisconsin Territory, as emblematic of the mineral resources of Wisconsin. Cost, \$40." Annexed to this minute is a thick wafer impression of the seal, which is two-and-a-half inches in diameter. Upon the surmounting scroll are the words, "Great Seal of Wisconsin Territory." A miner's arm projects from the left, grasping a pick which is suspended over a pile of mineral ore. Under the base line are the words, "4th Day of July, anno Domini 1836." (See figure 11.)

At that period the wealth of the Territory was no doubt chiefly centred in the lead-mining district, so that Secretary Horner's desire to emphasize this fact was quite natural. When the Territorial legislature met at Old Belmont, in October, the house of representatives complacently voted to adopt this seal. But the council was critical; its committee on territorial affairs reported that the "devices are not such as the seal of the Territory ought to be, but as a matter of expediency it had better be adopted by the council for the present." The design was accordingly legalized, and documents extant show that it was in use as late as March 11, 1839.

³ For details of these several boundary changes, see article in *Wis. Hist. Colls.*, xi, pp. 451-501. The story of how Wisconsin acquired statehood is given in *Wisconsin Blue Book*, 1907, pp. 17-20. For bibliographical history of the two Wisconsin constitutional conventions, consult Florence E. Baker, in *Wis. Hist. Soc. Proceedings*, 1897, pp. 123-159.



FIGURE 4

Seal of Illinois Territory, 1809



FIGURE 7

Seal of Michigan Territory,
1814-15



FIGURE 11

Wisconsin's first Territorial
seal, 1836

Emblems and Sobriquet

The Second Territorial Seal

A second Territorial seal was the outgrowth of a resolution introduced in the house of representatives on November 18, 1837, by Ebenezer Childs of Brown County, authorizing the secretary of the territory to procure a seal "indicating the various and peculiar resources of Wisconsin." Passed by the house, the resolution was concurred in by the council three days after its introduction. But the legislative committee on the subject—Moses M. Strong, Ebenezer Brigham, and Alexander J. Irwin—did not report until December 14, 1838. They then stated that the design selected by them, "while it represents the pursuits of the citizens of the different parts of the Territory, mineral, agricultural, and commercial, at the same time, by its symbols and expressive motto, *Civilitas Successit Barbarum*, holds up to view, in a strong light, the progress of civilization and the continual repress of ignorance and barbarism. The seal shows an originality of design, creditable to the artist [William Wagner, of York, Pa.]; the more so, as he is a native of our country and self-taught in his art."

As will be seen from figure 12, the new seal was two and one-half inches in diameter. Upon the surmounting scroll are the words, "The Great Seal of the Territory of Wisconsin;" in the foreground is a farmer, plowing; in the centre, on a landscape, are a sheaf of wheat, a cobhouse of pig metal, and an Indian erect; on the left side is a steamboat afloat—on the right, a yacht under sail; in the upper distance, to the right, a flouring mill; in the upper centre, the old capitol—above these objects the motto, *Civilitas successit barbarum*.

March 11, 1839, Governor Dodge approved a joint resolution adopting and providing for this seal; and among the legislative accounts of the session the claim of James Morrison is allowed for the furnishing thereof—at no specific price, however, for his bill is in omnibus form, including a variety of services and supplies.

This second seal appears to have been used successively by the Territory and State, certainly as late as October 1, 1849—

Wisconsin Historical Society

the first State legislature having by joint resolution adopted the Territorial seal until one could be procured for the new commonwealth.

State of Wisconsin

The First Great Seal

Wisconsin was admitted to the Union under act of Congress approved May 29, 1848. The first elective State officers took the oath at Madison on June 7 following.

The first State legislature adopted a joint resolution (approved June 21), above alluded to, to the effect "That the great seal of the Territory of Wisconsin be and the same hereby is adopted and declared to be the great seal of the State of Wisconsin until another shall be prepared and adopted in its stead."

This was soon followed by another resolution (approved August 12), employing Edward H. Rudd to engrave a great seal for the State, and seals for the several courts, with the stipulation, "That said Rudd be instructed in engraving said seals to adopt the plan and devices of the several seals now in use, substituting the word State for Territory."

Still another joint resolution was approved on February 17, 1849, providing for a committee of one senator and two assemblymen "to examine the several seals which have been engraved and delivered to the secretary of state." If they approve, said seals are to be purchased and placed in the custody of the proper officials.

This seal (see figure 13), the old design redrawn, with the word "State" substituted for "Territory," does not appear actually to have been used until March 1, 1850; the description was not filed until the twenty-fifth of that month. It continued in use as late, certainly, as November 6, 1851.

The Second Great Seal

The old seal did not please Governor Nelson Dewey. He therefore applied in 1851, during his second term, to Dr.



Figure 12
Wisconsin's second Territorial seal, 1838



Figure 13
Wisconsin's first State seal, 1849-50

Emblems and Sobriquet

John H. Lathrop, first chancellor of the University of Wisconsin, to draft a new one. Happening to go to New York city not long after Lathrop had submitted his sketch, Dewey took it with him to have it engraved. The story goes,⁹ that on the way he met in Wall street Edward G. Ryan, afterwards chief justice of the Wisconsin supreme court, and acquainted the latter with his errand. Sitting down together on the steps of a bank, these two distinguished pioneers discussed the Lathrop design. Ryan criticized it rather severely, particularly objecting to the chancellor's Latin motto. Thereupon the suggestion of Lathrop—his sketch does not seem to have been preserved—was abandoned, and Dewey and Ryan drew up on the spot, in one of the nation's busiest thoroughfares, the second great seal and the coat-of-arms of their adopted State. (See figure 14.)

Being in the state of New York, her motto, "Excelsior," doubtless came most prominently to mind, and of this idea was born the correlative "Forward"—"Upward" and "Onward" having first been considered, but rejected in favor of the adopted word. The badger was introduced as the crest, being the term popularly applied to the early lead-miners of southwestern Wisconsin—for explanation see *post*, pp. 303, 304. The other emblems are self-suggestive.

The official description filed in the office of the secretary of state under date of December 29, 1851, was as follows:

The scroll surmounting the upper part of the seal reads "Great Seal of the State of Wisconsin," followed below by 13 stars for the original States of the Union. The shield is quartered, the quarters bearing respectively: a plough for agriculture, an arm and held hammer for manufacture, a crossed shovel and pick for mining, and an anchor for navigation, representing the industrial pursuits of the people of the State. The arms and motto of the United States are borne on the shield, in token of the allegiance of the State to the Union. The base point of the shield rests upon the horn of plenty and a pyramid of lead ore. The supporters are a yeoman resting on a pick, representing

⁹ Cf. *Madison State Journal*. Dec. 10, 1879; *Wis. Blue Book*, 1880, p. 377.

Wisconsin Historical Society

labor by land, and a sailor holding a coil of rope, representing labor by water. The crest is a Badger, the popular designation of the State, surmounting a scroll bearing the vernacular motto "Forward."

The Third (Present) Great Seal

In due course of time, the second great seal had "become so worn as to be incapable of making a fair impression." Moreover, it was not now considered a well-executed engraving. Accordingly the legislature, by an act approved April 1, 1881, directed the governor "to procure a new great seal * * * to be engraved in the best manner, with a suitable press for taking impressions thereof."

It was ordained by this act that "The great seal of the state shall consist of a metallic disc, two and three-eighths inches in diameter, containing within an ornamental border, the following devices and legends, viz: The coat-of-arms of the state, as in this act described; above the arms, in a line parallel with the border, the words, 'Great Seal of the State of Wisconsin;' in the exergue, in a curved line, thirteen stars."

The coat-of-arms of the State were by section 1 declared, in heraldic phraseology, to be as follows (see figure 15):

Arms.—Or, quartered, the quarters bearing respectively a plow, a crossed shovel and pick, an arm and held hammer, and an anchor, all proper; the base of shield resting upon a horn of plenty and pyramid of pig lead, all proper; over all, on fesse point, the arms and motto of the United States, viz.: *Arms*, palewise of thirteen pieces argent and gules; a chief azure; *motto* (on garter surrounding inescutcheon). "*E pluribus unum.*"

Crest.—A badger, passant, proper.

Supporters.—Dexter, a sailor holding a coil of rope, proper; sinister, a yeoman resting on a pick, proper.

Motto.—Over crest, "Forward."

The old (second) seal continued in use until July 4 following, but thereafter the new seal was placed in commission in the office of the secretary of state, and is still the great seal of Wisconsin. The design is, as described in the act of 1881, simply the revised coat-of-arms, depicted in figure 15, with



FIGURE 14

Wisconsin's second State seal, 1851



FIGURE 15

Wisconsin's coat-of-arms, revised in 1881,
the basis of the present Great seal

Emblems and Sobriquet

the words "Great Seal of the State of Wisconsin" in a half-circle above the coat; below the coat, a curved line of thirteen stars.

None of the old great seals are now in existence, save the (defaced) second State seal, and the one imported from Michigan by Governor Horner, and by him used as the first seal of the Territory; both are still preserved in the office of the secretary of state at Madison.

Origin of the Term "Badger"

The following communication from the late Moses M. Strong of Mineral Point—one of the most notable of the pioneers of Wisconsin, and author of a *History of Wisconsin Territory*—was published in the *Madison State Journal* for December 10, 1879. It preserves for us what may be regarded as a reasonable explanation of why the badger was selected as the crest of our coat-of-arms, and how it was that Wisconsin officially recognized the sobriquet, "The Badger State:"

Your letter of the 5th inst., requesting me to inform you what I know of the term "Badger," as applied to Wisconsin and its inhabitants, is received.

Whatever I know about it is traditional, and may not be entirely correct.

It is known that, with the exception of the military posts of Fort Howard, Fort Crawford, and Fort Winnebago, a few missionary stations, and the persons connected with the Indian trade, the whole of what now constitutes the State of Wisconsin was entirely destitute of white inhabitants until about 1835, except those who had been attracted hither by the fame of the lead mines.

The lead mines of Wisconsin were inhabited for about ten years previous to this time by a class of adventurers, many of whom were itinerant, and few of whom, comparatively, had any fixed intention of remaining permanently.

The badger is a plantigrade quadruped (*Taxus* or *Meles*), with short thick legs, and long claws on the fore feet. Its most distinguishing characteristic is its natural propensity to burrow in the ground, where it digs a subterraneous residence, often to a great depth below the surface, in which most of its existence is spent. In the earlier settlement of the "mines," these animals were very numerous, and their

Wisconsin Historical Society

flesh was used by the miners as food, and their skins for caps. The badger is a solitary animal, that retires from the approach of man, and they are now rarely seen.

It was the custom of the earlier itinerant adventurers to the lead mines to go—two together, as “pards”—to “prospect” in new and unexplored parts of the country, where neither food nor shelter could be obtained; taking with them the few tools necessary to sink a “prospect hole,” and the necessary supply of food. Having fixed upon the site, the first effort made was to secure a shelter. Their limited means and the uncertainty of the duration of its occupancy, forbade that any time or expense not absolutely indispensable should be devoted to providing their precarious abode.

The result, in general, was an imitation of the habits of the badger by digging a hole into a side-hill; extemporising for a roof, rocks or sods, or both, of such dimensions as would suffice for two to sleep in, and to cook their frugal meals. If the miner did not succeed in finding good “diggings” near the site thus selected, it was abandoned. But in many instances the “prospect” proved to be a “lead,” and the “badger-hole” was occupied as a residence for a long time, and often replaced by a comfortable house, and was sometimes the nucleus of a hamlet or village.

The term “Badger”—according to tradition—was first applied to the occupants of these temporary subterranean residences in derision;—as the term “Sucker” was applied to the migratory inhabitants of Southern Illinois, who, like the fish of the carp family, came to the “mines” in the spring, and returned on the approach of winter;—and afterward to all the inhabitants of the lead-mine region, and by a not unnatural adaptation, has been applied to the people of the State and to the State itself.

The State Flag

The following joint resolution, adopted by the legislature of 1863, was approved by the governor on March 25 of that year:

Resolved, by the senate, the assembly concurring, That the following be and is hereby adopted as the design for a state flag for the State of Wisconsin:

State Flag.—To be of dark blue silk, with the arms of the State of Wisconsin painted or embroidered in silk on the obverse side, and the arms of the United States, as prescribed in paragraph 1435 of “new army regulations,” painted or embroidered in silk on the reverse side:

Emblems and Sobriquet

the name of the regiment, when used as a regimental flag, to be in a scroll beneath the state arms.

The size of the regimental colors to be six feet six inches fly, and six feet deep on the pike; the length of pike for said colors, including spear and ferule, to be 9 feet 10 inches; the fringe yellow, cords and tassels blue and white silk intermixed.

It was ordained by chapter 167, Laws of Wisconsin for 1907 (section 633m of Wisconsin Statutes), that "The organization, armament, and discipline of the Wisconsin national guard, shall be the same as that which is now, or may hereafter be prescribed for the regular and volunteer armies of the United States." Consequently the State flag is now as provided in paragraph 222 of United States Army Regulations for 1904—the colors to be of silk, five feet six inches fly, and four feet four inches on the pike, which shall be nine feet long including spear head and ferrule.

As a matter of fact, the State at the present time possesses no distinct stand of colors; the design is only seen in connection with the several regimental colors.

The State Historical Society of Wisconsin
Bulletin of Information No. 41
February, 1908

List of Active Members of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin

(TRUSTEE OF THE STATE)

And of its local auxiliaries, the Evansville, Green
Bay, Manitowoc, Ripon, Sauk County, Superior,
Walworth County, Waukesha County, and
Wauwatosa Historical Societies



Wisconsin Historical Society

Corrections to this third annual Membership List, especially as regards full names, academic degrees, and official and professional positions held by Members, will be welcomed by the Secretary.

Nominations for membership should also be addressed to the Secretary. Any Member has the right to propose new names.

Extract from the constitution of the Society:

Membership

ARTICLE II, SECTION 1. This Society shall be composed of life, annual, honorary, corresponding, auxiliary, and ex-officio members.

Members of the first four classes may be chosen by the executive committee of the Society at any regular or special meeting thereof.

Any society in Wisconsin, organized for the purpose of gathering and preserving facts relative to the history of this State and of its individual citizens, and incorporated in accordance with the laws of the State, may, upon application and the filing of a resolution as required by law, become an auxiliary member of this Society, be represented at all general meetings thereof by one delegate, and make a report of its work annually to this Society.

Ex-officio members are the governor, secretary of state, and state treasurer.

SECTION 2. The fees for membership shall be as follows: for life membership, twenty dollars; and for annual membership, two dollars per annum. The life membership fee, or the first year's dues for annual membership, shall be payable within one month after election to membership and notice of such election; except that an annual member may at any time become a life member by paying the requisite fee.

SECTION 3. The right to hold office and to vote, and to take part in the proceedings of the Society, shall be possessed only by life, annual, and ex-officio members, and delegates from auxiliary societies; only life and annual members shall hold office.

Officers, 1907-08

President

WILLIAM WARD WIGHT, M. A. . . . Milwaukee

Vice Presidents

*HON. JOHN B. CASSODAY, LL. D. . . . Madison
HON. EMIL BAENSCH, . . . Manitowoc
HON. LUCIUS C. COLMAN, B. A. . . . La Crosse
HON. JOHN LUCHSINGER, . . . Monroe
HON. WILLIAM F. VILAS, LL. D. . . . Madison
HON. BENJAMIN F. McMILLAN . . . McMillan

Secretary and Superintendent

REUBEN G. THWAITES, LL. D. . . . Madison

Treasurer

HON. LUCIEN S. HANKS . . . Madison

Librarian and Assistant Superintendent

ISAAC S. BRADLEY, B. S. . . . Madison

Curators, Ex-Officio

HON. JAMES O. DAVIDSON . . . Governor
HON. JAMES A. FREAR . . . Secretary of State
HON. ANDREW H. DAHL . . . State Treasurer

Curators, Elective

[Term expires at annual meeting in 1908]

RASMUS B. ANDERSON, LL. D. BURR W. JONES, M. A.
HON. EMIL BAENSCH HON. JOHN LUCHSINGER
CHARLES N. BROWN, LL. B. MOST REV. S. G. MESSMER
HON. GEORGE B. BURROWS J. HOWARD PALMER, Esq.
FREDERICK K. CONOVER, LL. B. JOHN B. PARKINSON, M. A.
ALFRED A. JACKSON, M. A. HON. N. B. VAN SLYKE

*Died December 30, 1907.

Wisconsin Historical Society

[Term expires at annual meeting in 1909]

HENRY C. CAMPBELL, Esq.	MAJ. FRANK W. OAKLEY
WILLIAM K. COFFIN, M. S.	ARTHUR L. SANBORN, LL. B.
HON. LUCIEN S. HANKS	HON. HALLE STEENSLAND
NILS P. HAUGEN, LL. B.	E. RAY STEVENS, LL. B.
COL. HIRAM HAYES	WILLIAM F. VILAS, LL. D.
REV. PATRICK B. KNOX	WILLIAM W. WIGHT, M. A.

[Term expires at annual meeting in 1910]

ROBERT M. BASHFORD, M. A.	DANA C. MUNRO, M. A.
*JOHN B. CASSODAY, LL. D.	WILLIAM A. P. MORRIS, B. A.
JAIRUS H. CARPENTER, LL. D.	HON. ARTHUR C. NEVILLE
LUCIUS C. COLMAN, B. A.	ROBERT G. SIEBECKER, LL. B.
HON. HENRY E. LEGLER	FREDERICK J. TURNER, PH. D.
HON. BENJAMIN F. McMILLAN	CHARLES R. VAN HISE, LL. D.

Executive Committee

The thirty-six curators, the secretary, the librarian, the governor, the secretary of state, and the state treasurer, constitute the executive committee.

List of Active Members of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin

[*Life Members]

- *ABBOT, EDWIN HALE, A. M., LL. B., Retired Lawyer, 1 Follen St., Cambridge, Mass.
- ALEXIUS, SISTER M., O. S. D., Saint Clara College, Sinsinawa.
- ALVORD, ELIAS CHAPMAN, Lawyer, Washburn.
- *ANDERSON, RASMUS BJORN, LL. D., Editor and Proprietor of *Amerika*, 316 N. Carroll St., Madison.
- ANDERSON, WILLIAM TAIT, Principal of Read School, 177 Cherry Ave., Oshkosh.
- ANDREWS, JAMES AMASA, Retired Banker, 804 Vine St., Hudson.
- ANSORGE, EUGENE KARL, General Insurance, 726 Lawe St., Green Bay.
- *ARPIN, EDMUND PHILIP, Lumberman, Grand Rapids.
- ATKINS, SMITH DYKINS, Editor and Postmaster, 44 Prospect Terrace, Freeport, Ill.
- *ATWOOD, DAVID, City Editor of *Gazette*, 104 Park Place, Janesville.
- *AYER, EDWARD EVERETT, Railway Exchange Building, Chicago.
- *AYERS, REV. AUGUSTUS MARSHALL, 50 Church St., Oshkosh.
- *AYLWARD, JOHN ARTHUR, A. B., LL. B., City Attorney, 414 North Pinckney St., Madison.
- BABCOCK, CHARLES LESLIE, 364 Lafayette Place, Milwaukee.
- *BACON, EDWARD PAYSON, Grain Commission Merchant, 544 Marshall St., Milwaukee.
- BACON, HENRY ELBRIDGE, Lumber Manufacturer, 720 Memphis Trust Building, Memphis, Tenn.
- *BAENSCH, EMIL, Lawyer, Publisher of *Post*, President of Manitowoc Historical Society, Manitowoc.
- BAITZ, CONRAD JOHN, Dealer in and Manufacturer of Vehicles, Two Rivers.

Wisconsin Historical Society

BAILEY, NELSON BARBER, President of Wisconsin Savings Loan and Trust Co., Hudson.

BAKER, LUCIUS K., Lumberman, 713 Seventh Ave. W., Ashland.

BAKER, NORMAN LOUIS, Lawyer, 652 Cass St., Milwaukee.

BALDWIN, JAY BURDETTE, B. L., Superintendent of Schools, Reedsburg.

BANCROFT, LEVI HORACE, Lawyer, Richland Center.

BANTA, GEORGE, A. B., State Agent of Phoenix Insurance Co. of Brooklyn, President of George Banta Publishing Co., 348 Naymut St. Menasha.

BARBER, CHARLES, Lawyer, 93 Main St., Oshkosh.

BARBER, JAMES T., Lumber Manufacturer, 132 Marston Ave., Eau Claire.

*BARDON, JAMES, Land Dealer, President of Superior Historical Society, 225 W. Fifth St., Superior.

*BARDON, THOMAS, President of Ashland National Bank, Ashland.

BARRY, MICHAEL, Lawyer, Flambeau Road, Phillips.

BARTON, ALBERT OLAF, B. L., Newspaper Writer, 1107 Thirteenth St. Boulder, Colo.

BASHFORD, ROBERT MCKEE, A. M., LL. B., Justice of State Supreme Court, 423 N. Pinckney St., Madison.

BEACH, WILLIAM HARRISON, A. M., Seneca Falls, N. Y.

BEAN, IRVING MCCOLLUGH, President N. W. Iron Co., 4 Prospect Ave. Milwaukee.

BECKER, NICHOLAS EDWARD, Fredonia.

BECKWITH, ALBERT CLAYTON, President of Walworth County Historical Society, Elkhorn.

BEEMAN, EDWARD MONROE, B. L., Superintendent of City Schools, 117 Church St., Neenah.

BEGLINGER, THEODORE AUGUST, Clerk, 188 Jefferson Ave., Oshkosh.

BENFEY, FELIX, Lawyer, 701 N. Eighth St., Sheboygan.

BENN, JOHN WILLIAM ERNEST, Railway Postal Clerk, Medford.

BENTLEY, EDWIN EDWARD, A. M., President of Batavian National Bank, 321 King St., La Crosse.

BENTON, CHARLES REYNOLDS, 411 Vine St., La Crosse.

*BIGELOW, FRANK GORDON, Milwaukee.

*BIRD, CLAIRE BRAYTON, A. B., LL. B., Lawyer, 523 Warren St., Wausau.

*BIRD, HARLAN PAGE, State Senator, Lumberman, President of Wausau State Bank, Wausau.

BLACKSTOCK, THOMAS MARTIN, Manufacturer, Sheboygan.

BLICHFELD, REV. MICHAEL FREDERIK, 816 Union St., Racine.

Active Members

- BOARDMAN, GEN. CHARLES R., A. B., Publisher and Printer, Adjutant-General of Wisconsin, 71 Elm St., Oshkosh.
- BRADFORD, FRANCIS SCOTT, Court Stenographer, Tenth Judicial Circuit, 884 Prospect St., Appleton.
- BRADFORD, SAMUEL J., LL. B., Attorney, Orange St., Hudson.
- *BRADLEY, ISAAC SAMUEL, B. S., Librarian and Assistant Superintendent of the Society, 404 N. Henry St., Madison.
- *BRADLEY, WILLIAM MAILORY, 207 East Brigham St., Salt Lake City, Utah.
- *BRANDENBURG, OSCAR DALZELLE, Vice-President of Democrat Printing Co., Managing Editor of *Democrat*, 22 Langdon St., Madison.
- *BRANT, SELWYN AUGUSTUS, Book Publisher, 14 W. Johnson St., Madison.
- BREDESEN, REV. ADOLPH, A. B., Deerfield.
- BRIDGMAN, WILBUR HENRY, Proprietor of *Republican*, Postmaster, Stanley.
- *BRITTINGHAM, THOMAS EVANS, Lumberman, 640 N. Henry St., Madison.
- *BROWN, CHARLES NEWTON, LL. B., Lawyer, 271 Langdon St., Madison.
- BROWN, FRANCIS AUGUSTINE, Banker and Lumberman, 610 Marinette Ave., Marinette.
- BROWN, JOHN WILLIAM, Manager of Abstract Office, 607 Clermont St., Antigo.
- BROWN, REV. WILLIAM FISKE, A. M., D. D., Clergyman, 704 Park Ave., Beloit.
- BUCK, JAMES PORTER, 456 Walnut St., Appleton.
- BUCK, SOLON JUSTUS, A. M., Francis Parkman Fellow, Harvard University, 26 Gray's Hall, Cambridge, Mass.
- BUCKLEY, CORNELIUS, Lawyer, 1243 Emerson St., Beloit.
- *BUNDY, WILLIAM HENRY, Lumberman, Rice Lake.
- BUNN, ROMANZO, Retired Federal Judge, 104 Langdon St., Madison.
- BURDICK, NORMAN LESLIE, 1015 Sycamore St., Milwaukee.
- BURKE, TIMOTHY, Lawyer, Citizens' Bank Building, Green Bay.
- *BUEROWS, GEORGE BAXTER, Lumberman and Real Estate, 406 N. Pinckney St., Madison.
- *BURTON, JOHN EDGAR, Tin Miner (Alaska), 408 Milwaukee St., Milwaukee.
- BUTLER, HENRY S., Lawyer, Station A, Superior.
- CALKINS, LAFAYETTE AMASA, Attorney, 604 W. Walnut St., Green Bay.
- CAMP, ARTHUR KELLOGG, 78 Prospect Ave., Milwaukee.
- *CAMP, HOEL HINMAN, 225 Prospect Ave., Milwaukee.

Wisconsin Historical Society

- CAMP, THOMAS EDWARD, President of Milwaukee Trunk and Bag Co.,
399 Terrace Ave., Milwaukee.
- *CAMPBELL, HENRY COLIN, Managing Editor of *Journal*, Milwaukee.
- CAMPBELL, JOHN, Second Vice-President of Marshall & Ilsley Bank, 210
Thirty-third St., Milwaukee.
- *CARPENTER, JARIUS HARVLYN, A. M., LL. D., ex-County Judge, 315 Wisconsin Ave., Madison.
- CARPENTER, MISS MARY FRANCES, B. L., Reviser in Wisconsin State
Library School, 21 E. Wilson St., Madison.
- CARPENTER, PAUL DILLINGHAM, County Judge, Court House, Milwaukee.
- CARR, CHARLES FAYETTE, Editor and Publisher, New London.
- CARTER, GEORGE WASSON, Lawyer, 514 Lincoln St., Ripon.
- CARY, ALFRED LEVI, Lawyer, 77 Prospect Ave., Milwaukee.
- CAVANAGH, JAMES, Lawyer, 370 Prairie Ave., Kenosha.
- CHAMBERLIN, CLARENCE ABNER, Lumberman, 322 Grand Ave. W., Eau
Claire.
- CHAPIN, ROBERT COIT, A. M., Professor in Beloit College, 709 College
St., Beloit.
- *CHAPMAN, MISS ALICE GREENWOOD, 578 Cass St., Milwaukee.
- CHRISTIANSEN, CHRISTIAN ANDREW, A. B., B. L., Lawyer, ex-County
Judge of Dodge Co., Juneau.
- CLARK, ORLANDO ELMER, B. S., Lawyer, Post Building, Appleton.
- *CLASON, JESSE A., M. D., Physician and Surgeon, Neosho.
- *CLEMENTS, WILLIAM LAWRENCE, M. E., Manufacturer, Bay City, Mich.
- CLEMENTSON, GEORGE B., Judge of Fifth Judicial Circuit, Lancaster.
- CLEMONS, FREDERICK LINCOLN, Insurance Agent, 107 Cornelia St.,
Janesville.
- CLINTON, JOHN WATERBURY, ex-Editor of *Ogle County Press*, Lock Box
445, Polo, Illinois.
- *COCHRAN, JOSEPH WILLIAM, Lumberman and Banker, Keystone Lumber
Co., Ashland.
- COE, EDWIN DELOS, Editor and Proprietor of *Register*, 505 North St.,
Whitewater.
- COFFIN, VICTOR. A. B., Ph. D., Assistant Professor of History in University
of Wisconsin, 22 Mendota Court, Madison.
- *COFFIN, WILLIAM KING, M. S., President of Eau Claire National Bank,
Eau Claire.
- *COLE, GEORGE C., 707 N. Sixth St., Sheboygan.
- COLE, HARRY ELLSWORTH, Ph. B., Proprietor of *News*, President of Sauk
County Historical Society, Baraboo.
- *COLIGNON, FERDINAND JOSEPH, B. L., Lawyer, Ashland.

Active Members

- *COLMAN, LUCIUS CHARLES, A. B., Lumberman, 126 S. Fifteenth St., La Crosse.
- CONAN, WILLIAM J., M. D., Physician, 100 Prospect Ave., Milwaukee.
- *CONNOR, WILLIAM DUNCAN, Lumberman, Lieutenant-Governor of Wisconsin, Marshfield.
- *CONOVER, FREDERIC KING, A. B., LL. B., Lawyer, State Supreme Court Reporter, 435 N. Paterson St., Madison.
- COOK, SAMUEL A., Manufacturer and Farmer, 137 Commercial St., Neenah.
- COPELAND, FREDERICK ALLEN, Lumberman, Department Commander of G. A. R., 1004 Cass St., La Crosse.
- COPELAND, GEORGE E., 257 Lyon St., Milwaukee.
- COSGROVE, REV. THOMAS JOSEPH, Ripon.
- *CRAM, GEN. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, former Brigadier-General of Wisconsin, 16 N. Fairchild St., Madison.
- CROCKER, ROGERS' ELISHA, Secretary Crocker Chair Co., 612 St. Clair Ave., Sheboygan.
- CRONK, VICTOR DOUGHTY, B. L., Lawyer, 306 Grand Ave. W., Eau Claire.
- CROWTHER, WILLIAM SAVILLE, Proprietor of Flour Mill, President of Public Library Board, Ripon.
- CULLEN, CHARLES E., Superintendent of Schools, Norway, Mich.
- CURTIS, MRS. SARAH K., 1519 Stevens Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
- DAHL, GERHARD MELVIN, LL. B., Lawyer, District Attorney, 1026 Clark St., Stevens Point.
- DAHLSTEDT, NELS GUSTAF, M. D., Physician, Postmaster, Port Wing.
- DANIELLS, WILLIAM WILLARD, M. S., Sc. D., Emeritus Professor of Chemistry in University of Wisconsin, 515 N. Carroll St., Madison.
- *DAVIDSON, REV. JOHN NELSON, A. M., Minister of Congregational Church, Green Lake.
- *DAVIDSON, OTTO CONRAD, General Superintendent of Iron Mines, Iron Mountain, Michigan.
- DAVIS, DEWITT, 1607 Grand Ave., Milwaukee.
- *DAVIS, WARREN JOHNSON, Cashier of Manufacturers' National Bank, 1387 Main St., Marinette.
- DAVIS, WILLIAM LLEWELYN, President of Dells Paper and Pulp Co., Galloway House, Eau Claire.
- DEKELVER, REV. WILLIAM, Pastor of St. Patrick's Church, 128 Nicollet Ave., Menasha.
- DEMING, RUFUS GOULDSBERRY, Ph. B., Book-keeper and Auditor, 901 E. Gorham St., Madison.

Wisconsin Historical Society

- DENISON, JAMES HERVEY, r. f. d. No. 8, Sheboygan Falls.
- DENNIS, ALFRED LEWIS PINNEO, Ph. D., Professor of European History in University of Wisconsin, 518 Wisconsin Ave., Madison.
- DESMOND, HUMPHREY, A. M., Lawyer, 846 Wells Building, Milwaukee.
- DEWEY, EDWARD, Wholesale Grocer, 230 Martin St., Milwaukee.
- *DEXTER, REV. FRANK NORMAN, A. B., B. D., Clergyman, District Missionary of Wisconsin Home Missionary Society, 626 Lincoln St., Ripon.
- DODD, JOHN MORRIS, M. D., Chief Surgeon of St. Joseph's Hospital, Ashland.
- DODGE, ADAM CLARKE, Lumber Dealer, ex-Assemblyman, ex-President of Board of Education, 503 West Ave., Monroe.
- DODGE, EDWARD CLIFFORD, Butter Merchant, Lake Mills.
- *DOUSMAN, MRS. NINA S., Prairie du Chien.
- *DOYON, MAJ. MOSES RANSOM, Lumberman, Kokomo, Indiana.
- DUFOR, JOHN WESLEY, Cashier of Northwestern Mutual Life Insurance Co., 689 Shepard Ave., Milwaukee.
- DUGDALE, ROBERT ILIFF, Editor, Platteville.
- DUNEGAN, JAMES WILLIAM, Cashier of First National Bank, 1011 Main St., Stevens Point.
- DURFEE, WILLIAM RAY, Retired Banker, Box 83, Ashland.
- DUVALL, JOSEPH, Merchant and Banker, Kewaunee.
- *DWYER, W. D., Superior.
- EDWARDS, MISS HELEN LOUISE, 1304 Cass St., La Crosse.
- EDWARDS, NATHANIEL MARSH, C. E., Civil Engineer, 700 Edwards St., Appleton.
- EKERN, HERMAN LEWIS, B. L., Lawyer, ex-Speaker of Assembly, Whitehall.
- *ELDRID, HOWARD STILES, A. B., Banker and Manufacturer, 2 Waverly Place, Milwaukee.
- ELY, RICHARD THEODORE, Ph. D., LL. D., Professor of Political Economy in University of Wisconsin, 237 Prospect Ave., Madison.
- ENGELBRACHT, FRED. JR., LL. B., Lawyer, 207 Huron St., Berlin.
- ENGBURG, CONRAD, Ph. G., Secretary Atlas Casualty Co., Lake Mills.
- EPLING, REV. FREDERICK JOHN ALBERT, A. M., Clergyman, Algoma.
- ERR, HERMAN, Cashier of First National Bank, 722 Harris St., Appleton.
- *ESTABROOK, CHARLES EDWARD, Lawyer, Member of Assembly, Chairman of Wisconsin History Commission, 204 Grand Ave., Milwaukee.
- ETTER, ROBERT A., Postmaster, 323 East St., Monroe.
- EVANS, EDWARD, M. D., Surgeon, 1201 S. Thirteenth St., La Crosse.

Active Members

- EVANS, JONATHAN HENRY, Real Estate and Banking, Bayley Block, Platteville.
- *EVANS, WILLIAM LINCOLN, L. B., LL. B., Lawyer, Sheridan Building, Green Bay.
- *FAIRCHILD, CHARLES, Banker, 29 Wall St., New York City.
- FAIRCHILD, HIRAM ORLANDO, Lawyer, 433 Crooks St., Green Bay.
- *FALGE, LOUIS, B. S., M. D., Physician, 220 N. Eighth St., Manitowoc.
- FAULDS, ROBERT CARLTON, M. D., Physician and Surgeon, Abrams.
- FAVILL, MRS. LOUISE S. BAIRD, 12 E. Gorham St., Madison.
- FAVILLE, REV. HENRY, A. B., D. D., Ph. D., Pastor of First Congregational Church, 919 Main St., La Crosse.
- FEHLANDT, REV. AUGUST FREDERICK, Clergyman, Writer, West Salem.
- FERGUSON, HERBERT THOMAS, B. L., LL. B., Lawyer, 204 Grand Avenue, Milwaukee.
- *FIELD, GEORGE LOUIS, President of First National Bank, 344 Jackson St., Ripon.
- FIFIELD, CHARLES LEAVITT, LL. B., Municipal Judge, Janesville.
- FIFIELD, SAMUEL STILLMAN, Editor and Postmaster, 1 Fifield Place, Ashland.
- FINUCANE, FRANCIS JOSEPH, LL. B., Lawyer, President of Public Library Board, 1011 Clermont St., Antigo.
- FISH, CARL RUSSELL, A. M., Ph. D., Associate Professor of American History in University of Wisconsin, 625 Mendota Court, Madison.
- FISS, REV. FRANK JOHN, Rector of St. Joseph's Church, 822 Park Ave., Berlin.
- *FITCH, GRANT, A. B., Vice-President of National Exchange Bank, Milwaukee.
- *FLANDERS, JAMES GREELEY, A. B., LL. B., Lawyer, Member of Board of Trustees of Public Library, 800 Pabst Building, Milwaukee.
- FLIETH, HERMAN GEORGE, Cashier of National German American Bank, Wausau.
- FLINT, ALBERT STOWELL, A. M., Astronomer in Washburn Observatory, 450 Charter St., Madison.
- *FLINT, WYMAN KNEELAND, A. B., Deputy Governor-General of General Society of Colonial Wars, 1121 Wells Building, Milwaukee.
- FOSTER, HARRY HOWARD, President of Wisconsin & Arkansas Lumber Co., 2122 Broadway, Little Rock, Ark.
- FOSTER, HENRY ALVIN, 761 Kimball St., Appleton.
- *FOX, RT. REV. JOSEPH JOHN, D. D., Bishop of Green Bay, 139 S. Madison St., Green Bay.

Wisconsin Historical Society

- FRAME, ANDREW JAY, LL. D., President of Waukesha National Bank, Waukesha.
- FREEMAN, CHARLES ELIOT, Lawyer, 1103 Eighth St., Menomonie.
- FREEMAN, HIRAM GUERNSEY, Paper Manufacturer, 799 Lawrence St., Appleton.
- *FRIEND, JACOB ELIAS, B. L., Lawyer, Wells Building, Milwaukee.
- FROST, EDWARD WHEELER, A. B., Lawyer, 1201 Wells Building, Milwaukee.
- GAFFRON, OTTO, Principal of Schools, Plymouth.
- GAVENEY, JOHN COMSTOCK, B. S., Lawyer, Arcadia.
- GIVLER, WALTER MARION, Cashier of Monroe County Bank, Sparta.
- GLEASON, CHARLES MILLS, M. D., Physician, 809 York St., Manitowoc.
- GOODMAN, ROBERT F., Lumber manufacturer, 311 State St., Marinette.
- GORDON, GEORGE HENRY, Lawyer, 305 Main St., La Crosse.
- GORHAM, CHARLES NELSON, Cashier of People's State Bank, Hudson.
- GRACE, HARRY HOLDER, Lawyer, Superior.
- GRAHAM, GEORGE, Tomah.
- GRANT, EMORY LEVI, B. A., Lumber, 479 Prairie Ave., Kenosha.
- GRANT, FRANCIS CHARLES, Lawyer, 10 W. Milwaukee St., Janesville.
- GRATIOT, CHARLES CROOKS, Shullsburg.
- *GRATZ, SIMON, A. M., Lawyer, Member of Board of Public Education. President of Board of Revision of Taxes, 1919 Spruce St., Philadelphia.
- GRAVES, CHARLES WALDO, Lawyer, Viroqua.
- *GRAVES, WILLIAM ROSWELL, B. L., District Attorney of Crawford County, Prairie du Chien.
- *GREENE, HOWARD, B. L., President of Fidelity Trust Co., Wells Building, Milwaukee.
- GREGORY, CHARLES NOBLE, A. M., LL. D., Dean of College of Law, State University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa.
- *GREGORY, JOHN GOADBY, Editor of *Evening Wisconsin*, Milwaukee.
- GRIGNON, EPHRAIM PAUL, Travelling Salesman, 1265 Cedar St., Appleton.
- *GUND, HENRY, Brewer, La Crosse.
- *GUNTHER, WILLIAM HENRY, M. D., Physician, 821 Wisconsin Ave., Sheboygan.
- GUTSCH, OTTO JOHN, M. D., Physician and Surgeon, 805 N. Eighth St., Sheboygan.
- HAGESTADT, KNUT J., Farmer, President of Board of Trustees of Gale College, Ettrick.
- *HAIGHT, THERON WILBER, Lawyer, 324 St. Paul Ave., Waukesha.

Active Members

- HALL, SIDNEY STORRS, M. D., Physician, 424 Woodside Ave., Ripon.
- HAMILTON, HENRY PIERPONT, Manufacturer, President of Board of Education, Two Rivers.
- HAMILTON, JAMES EDWARD, President of Hamilton Manufacturing Co., Two Rivers.
- HANKS, LUCIEN MASON, B. L., Secretary of Central Wisconsin Trust Co., 525 Wisconsin Ave., Madison.
- *HANKS, LUCIEN STANLEY, President of State Bank (Madison), Regent of University of Wisconsin, Treasurer of the Society, 216 Langdon St., Madison.
- HARDY, ALBERT, A. M., Principal of Schools, 401 S. Fourteenth St., La Crosse.
- HARLOWE, DAVID, Traffic Manager, Allis-Chalmers Co., 3002 Mt. Vernon Ave., Milwaukee.
- HART, WILLIAM OCTAVE, Lawyer, 134 Carondelet St., New Orleans, La.
- HARTWELL, SAMUEL NOAH, Assistant Postmaster, Town Clerk of Shields Township, Secretary of Germania Creamery Association, and District Custodian of State Travelling Libraries, Germania.
- HASKINS, CHARLES HOMER, Ph. D., Professor in Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.
- HASTINGS, SAMUEL DEXTER, LL. D., Judge of Fourteenth Circuit, 827 Monroe Ave., Green Bay.
- *HAUGEN, NILS PEDERSON, LL. B., State Tax Commissioner, 752 E. Gorham St., Madison.
- *HAYES, EVERIS ANSON, B. L., LL. D., Lawyer, Miner, Joint Owner (with J. O. Hayes) of *Daily Mercury* and *Daily Herald*, Member of Congress, San Jose, Cal.
- HAYES, E. S., M. D., Physician, Eau Claire.
- HAYES, COL. HIRAM, A. B., Lawyer, 238 W. Fifth St., Superior.
- *HAYES, JAY ORLEY, LL. B., Lawyer, Miner, Joint Owner (with E. A. Hayes) of *Daily Mercury* and *Daily Herald*, San Jose, Cal.
- HAYSEN, FREDERICK, 412 Fifth Ave., Antigo.
- HEATH, GEORGE MARVIN, Merchant Milling, 148 West Ave. S., La Crosse.
- HELLER, GEORGE, 1115 N. Sixth St., Sheboygan.
- HELM, ARTHUR CLINTON, M. D., Physician and Surgeon, 734 Broad St., Beloit.
- HEMLOCK, DANIEL JAMES, LL. B., Lawyer, 220 Carroll St., Waukesha.
- HENRY, WILLIAM ARNON, B. Agr., D. Agr., D. Sc., Emeritus Professor of Agriculture in University of Wisconsin, 429 Sterling Ct., Madison.
- HIXON, FRANK PENNELL, Lumberman, 306 Main St., La Crosse.

Wisconsin Historical Society

- *HIXON, JOSEPH MORRIS, La Crosse.
- HOARD, WILLIAM DEMPSTER, Editor and Proprietor of *Hoard's Dairyman*, Regent of University of Wisconsin, Fort Atkinson.
- *HOBBINS, JOSEPH WILLIAM, President of Capital City Bank, 114 W. Gilman St., Madison.
- *HOGAN, JAMES JOSEPH, Wholesale Grocer, 106-114 Front St., La Crosse.
- HOHLFELD, ALEXANDER RUDOLPH, Ph. D., Professor of German in University of Wisconsin, 621 Frances St., Madison.
- HOLLEY, JOHN MILTON, A. B., Cashier of Bank of La Crosse, 230 N. Eighth St., La Crosse.
- *HOLLISTER, COL. ALBERT H., Manufacturing Druggist, 17 Langdon St., Madison.
- HOLLMAN, JAMES VINEYARD, Retired Merchant, 307 Main St., Platteville.
- HOLMES, FREDERICK L., A. B., on Editorial Staff of *State Journal*, Madison.
- HOOPER, JUNIUS THOMAS, B. L., City Superintendent of Schools, Ashland.
- *HOPKINS, GEORGE BATES, Banker, 52 Broadway, New York City.
- HORNER, GUSTAVUS FRANCIS, Lumber and Coal Dealer, 406 Jackson St., Ripon.
- HOWE, WINFRED CHESTER, B. L., High School Teacher, 833 Virginia Ave., Sheboygan.
- HOYT, FRANK WILLIAMS, Vice-President of Bank of Wisconsin, 221 Monona Ave., Madison.
- HUBBARD, FRANK GAYLORD, Ph. D., Professor of English Language in University of Wisconsin, 227 Langdon St., Madison.
- HUGHES, JOHN MOFFAT, Chief Clerk of Northern Pacific Railway Co Hudson.
- HULST, NELSON POWELL, Ph. D., Mining Engineer, 300 Knapp St., Milwaukee.
- HUNTER, ROBERT LORIMEE, City Treasurer, 1109 Baxter Ave., Superior.
- HURLBUT, WILLIAM HENRY, M. D., Physician and Surgeon, Elkhorn.
- HURLEY, MICHAEL ANGELO, Lawyer, 414 Franklin St., Wausau.
- *HYDE, S. Y., La Crosse.
- HYER, FRANK SIDNEY, Institute Conductor, State Normal School, 307 Division St., Stevens Point.
- INGLIS, ROBERT, Insurance Agent, Bayfield.
- INGRAM, ORRIN HENRY, Lumberman and Banker, Third Ave. and Hudson St., Eau Claire.
- ISHAM, FRED WILLARD, Cashier of First National Bank, Elkhorn.

Active Members

- JACKSON, ALFRED AUGUSTUS, A. M., Lawyer, Janesville.
- JACKSON, CARL DEWITT, A. B., Lawyer, Old National Bank Building, Oshkosh.
- JAYNES, MRS. MINNIE LAWRENCE, 1204 Harmon Place, Minneapolis, Minn.
- JENKINS, JAMES HOWARD, President of German National Bank, 80 Washington St., Oshkosh.
- *JOERNS, OTTO B., Sheboygan.
- JOHNSON, FRANKLIN, Town Clerk, ex-Assemblyman, Baraboo.
- JOHNSTONE, JAMES, Retired Hardware Dealer, Mukwonago.
- JONES, BURR W., A. M., LL. B., Lawyer, 112 Langdon St., Madison.
- JONES, MISS ELLEN C. LLOYD, President of Hillside Home School, Teacher of Literature, Hillside.
- JONES, GEORGE CLARK, Lawyer, 880 Prospect St., Appleton.
- JONES, MRS. GRACE GREEN LLOYD, B. L., Hillside.
- *JONES, GRANVILLE DUANE, B. S., Lawyer, Wausau.
- *JONES, WILLIAM ARTHUR, General Manager of Mineral Point & Northern Railway Co., Mineral Point.
- *JOYS, ANDREW MARELIUS, Merchant, 419 Lake Drive, Milwaukee.
- KEATS, MYRON ELIOT, Ph. B., Teacher, 175 Third St., Fond du Lac.
- *KEELEY, LAWRENCE STODDARD, Principal of High School, Mayville.
- KEENE, FRANCIS BOWLER, A. B., United States Consul, Geneva, Switzerland.
- *KELLOGG, CLARENCE, Clerk of Supreme Court of Wisconsin, 734 E. Gorham St., Madison.
- KELLY, WILLIAM WEBBER, M. D., C. M., Physician and Surgeon, 733 Cherry St., Green Bay.
- KEMPER, WILLIAM GEORGE, M. D., Physician and Surgeon, Manitowoc.
- KENNAN, KOSSUTH KENT, A. B., Lawyer, 935 Cambridge Ave., Milwaukee.
- KERR, ALEXANDER, A. M., Emeritus Professor of Greek Language and Literature in University of Wisconsin, 140 Langdon St., Madison.
- *KEYES, ELISHA WILLIAMS, Lawyer, Postmaster, 102 E. Gorham St., Madison.
- KIMBALL, MATHER DEAN, A. M., Manager of Literature and Supply Department of Northwestern Mutual Life Insurance Co., New Insurance Building, Milwaukee.
- KING, GEN. CHARLES, U. S. A. (retired), 230 Biddle St., Milwaukee.
- KINNE, EDWARD, M. D., Physician, Elkhorn.
- KITTLE, WILLIAM, Ph. B., Secretary of Board of Regents of Normal Schools, 411 Wisconsin Avenue, Madison.

Wisconsin Historical Society

- KNIGHT, WILLIAM, Real Estate and Lumbering, Bayfield.
- *KNOX, REV. PATRICK BLACKBURN, Pastor of St. Patrick's Church, 404 E. Main St., Madison.
- *KOCH, JOHN C., 222 Twelfth St., Milwaukee.
- KOEHLER, JOHN PH., Professor in Lutheran Theological Seminary, r. f. d. 14, Wauwatosa.
- KONOP, THOMAS FRANK, LL. B., Lawyer, District Attorney, Kewaunee.
- *KREEMERS, EDWARD, Ph. G., Ph. D., Professor of Pharmaceutical Chemistry in University of Wisconsin, 1722 Jackson St., Madison.
- KREZ, PAUL THEODORE, LL. B., Lawyer, County Judge, 632 Michigan Ave., Sheboygan.
- KUECHENMEISTER, GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS, Lawyer, West Bend.
- *LAFOLLETTE, ROBERT MARION, B. S., LL. D., United States Senator, Maple Bluff Farm, Madison.
- LAFRÉNIÈRE, HENRY DE, Cigar Manufacturer, Ashland.
- LAKE, FRANKLIN DAVID, Manufacturer, 338 Park St., Menasha.
- *LATHROP, REV. STANLEY EDWARDS, A. M., B. D., Clergyman, Editor of *Helping Hand*, 1110 Ellis Ave., Ashland.
- LAWSON, PUBLIUS VIRGILIUS, LL. B., President of Menasha Wood Split Pulley Co., 327 Tayco St., Menasha.
- LAY, HENRY JOHN, Lumberman and Hardware Dealer, Kewaskum.
- LEAVITT, MISS ORPHA E., Green Lake.
- LECOMTE, CHARLES, B. Sc., Pharmacist, 113 North Washington St., Green Bay.
- *LEE, CHARLES HENRY, LL. B., Retired Lawyer, 1202 Main St., Racine.
- LEE, JOHN THOMAS, Department of State, 1242 Rutledge St., Madison.
- *LEGLER, HENRY EDUARD, Secretary of Wisconsin Free Library Commission, Member of Wisconsin History Commission, Capitol, Madison.
- *LEITH, CHARLES KENNETH, Ph. D., Professor of Geology in University of Wisconsin, non-resident Professor of Metamorphic and Structural Geology in University of Chicago, 240 Langdon St., Madison.
- LEITSCH, WILLIAM CHARLES, LL. B., Lawyer, Columbus.
- LENROOT, IRVINE LUTHER, Lawyer, Superior.
- LEVY, JOSEPH I., Cigar Manufacturer, 701 Seventh Ave. W., Ashland.
- *LEWIS, HENRY MARTIN, Lawyer, Referee in Bankruptcy, 151 E. Gorham St., Madison.
- LEWIS, JAMES MONROE, M. D., Physician and Surgeon, Bloomington.
- LEWIS, JOHN DAVID, Retired Farmer, Arcadia.

Active Members

- *LINDEMANN, AUGUST SCHAFER, M. E., Manufacturer, 2912 Highland Boulevard, Milwaukee.
- *LOCKWOOD, CHARLES WILLIAM, Vice-President of Eau Claire National Bank, 810 Porter Ave., Eau Claire.
- *LOMBARD, JOHN WILLIAM PETERSON, President of National Exchange Bank, Milwaukee.
- LOVELAND, CHARLES ALVIN, Actuary, Northwestern Mutual Life Insurance Co., 681 Franklin Place, Milwaukee.
- *LUCHSINGER, JOHN, Lawyer, Banker, and Farmer, Monroe.
- *LUDLOW, WILLIS, Mayor, Monroe.
- LUDWIG, JOHN C., Judge of Circuit Court, 583 Jefferson St., Milwaukee.
- LUND, SAMUEL, Asst. Cashier of Jackson County Bank, Black River Falls.
- *LUSH, CHARLES KEELER, 126 E. Dayton St., Madison.
- LYMAN, FRANCIS HENRY, B. S., M. S., Merchant, 453 Pleasant St., Kenosha.
- LYNCH, DANIEL WEBSTER, M. D., Physician and Surgeon, West Bend.
- *LYON, WILLIAM PENN, LL. D., Retired Judge, Eden Vale, Cal.
- MCCARTHY, CHARLES, Ph. D., Legislative Reference Librarian, Lecturer in Political Science in University of Wisconsin, 409 N. Henry St., Madison.
- MCCARTHY, REV. JAMES FRANCIS, Pastor of St. Joseph's Church, Fort Atkinson.
- MCCASKILL, VICTOR EVERETT, Ph. D., President of State Normal School, Superior.
- MCCONNELL, JOHN ELBERT, B. L., Lawyer, Batavian Bank Building, La Crosse.
- *McCORMICK, ROBERT LAIRD, Lumberman, Banker, President of State Historical Society of Washington, 421 N. Yakima Ave., Tacoma, Wash.
- *McFETRIDGE, EDWARD CLINTON, Woolen Manufacturer, Banker, 409 N. Spring St., Beaver Dam.
- McGILVARY, EVANDER BRADLEY, Ph. D., Professor of Philosophy in University of Wisconsin, 1902 Arlington Place, Madison.
- *MACK, EDWIN S., A. M., LL. B., Lawyer, 403 Lake Drive, Milwaukee.
- *MACK, JACOB A., M. D., Physician, 211 Monona Ave., Madison.
- McKENNA, MAURICE, Lawyer, 114 Third St., Fond du Lac.
- *McMILLAN, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, Lumberman, McMillan.
- *McMYNN, ROBERT NORMAN, A. B., LL. B., Lawyer, 306 Lyon St., Milwaukee.

Wisconsin Historical Society

- MACNEILL, REV. SAMUEL MELANCTHON, A. B., B. D., Clergyman, Mondovi.
- MCNEILL, THOMAS, Manufacturer, 817 Virginia Ave., Sheboygan.
- MANN, HORACE EDWIN, M. D., Physician, 1520 Main St., Marinette.
- MAPEL, JOHN JAMISON, A. M., Insurance, 97 Wisconsin St., Milwaukee.
- MARSHALL, WILLIAM STANLEY, Ph. D., Associate Professor of Entomology in University of Wisconsin, 116 E. Gorham St., Madison.
- MARTIN, REV. JESSE PENNEY, M. S., 215 South Highland Ave., E. E., Pittsburg, Pa.
- MASON, VROMAN, B. L., LL. B., Lawyer, District Attorney of Dane County, 268 Langdon St., Madison.
- MATHESON, ALEXANDER EVERET, A. M., Lawyer, Janesville.
- *MEACHER, BYRON COLEMAN, M. D., Physician and Surgeon, 217 Howard St., Portage.
- MEAD, LEWIS HENRY, Lawyer, District Attorney of Washburn County, Shell Lake.
- MERRELL, EDWARD H., D. D., LL. D., Professor in Ripon College, Ripon.
- *MERRIAM, WILLIAM NELSON, M. E., Geologist for Oliver Iron Mining Co., 202 Wolvin Building, Duluth, Minn.
- MERRILL, GEORGE F., A. B., LL. B., Lawyer, Regent of University of Wisconsin, Ashland.
- *MESSMER, MOST REV. SEBASTIAN GERHARD, D. D., D. C. L., Archbishop of Milwaukee, 2224 Chestnut St., Milwaukee.
- *MEYER, BALTHASAR HENRY, Ph. D., Professor of Political Economy in University of Wisconsin, Director of Department of Transportation in Carnegie Institution of Washington, Chairman of Wisconsin State Railway Commission, 1937 Arlington Place, Madison.
- *MILLER, BENJAMIN KURTZ, A. B., Lawyer, 102 Wisconsin St., Milwaukee.
- *MILLER, GEORGE PECKHAM, J. W. D. (Göttingen), Lawyer, 316 Juneau Ave., Milwaukee.
- MILLER, JOHN WILLIAM, Register of U. S. Land Office, 617 Jackson St., Wausau.
- MILLS, THOMAS BROOKS, Collector of Customs, 200 Hammond Block, Superior.
- MOHR, CHARLES SR., Merchant, Portage.
- *MONTGOMERY, FRANK WARREN, President of Southern Wisconsin Railway Co., Madison.
- MOON, SUMNER GILBERT, Ph. B., S. S. S., Vice-President and Treasurer of North Western Lumber Co., 301 Gilbert Ave., Eau Claire.

Active Members

- MOREHOUSE, LINDEN HUSTED, Editor of *The Young Churchman*, 412 Milwaukee St., Milwaukee.
- *MORGAN, JOHN E., Spring Green.
- *MORRIS, ARTHUR BREESE, Hardware Dealer, 129 E. Gorham St., Madison.
- MORRIS, CHARLES MARCIUS, A. B., LL. B., Lawyer, University Club, Milwaukee.
- *MORRIS, HOWARD, A. B., LL. B., Lawyer, 333 Summit Ave., Milwaukee.
- MORRIS, WILLIAM AUGUSTUS PRINGLE, Lawyer, 1 Howard Place, Langdon St., Madison.
- MORROW, J. F., Spring Green.
- *MOUAT, MALCOLM OZIAS, Lawyer, 10 W. Milwaukee St., Janesville.
- MOWRY, DUANE, LL. B., Lawyer, Magazine Contributor, 387 Eighteenth St., Milwaukee.
- MUELLER, REV. KARL ANTON, 508 Eighth St., Watertown.
- MUELLER, REV. P. BENEDICT, O. M. Cap., Rector St. Lawrence College, Mt. Calvary.
- MUNN, WILLIAM HENRY, Colby-Abbot Building, Milwaukee.
- MUNRO, DANA CARLETON, A. M., Professor of European History in University of Wisconsin, 630 Frances St., Madison.
- *NASH, E. G., Manitowoc.
- *NASH, LYMAN JUNIUS, A. M., Manitowoc.
- *NASH, THOMAS E., Paper Manufacturer, 777 First Ave. S., Grand Rapids.
- *NAUGHTIN, REV. J. M., Pastor of St. Raphael's Church, 222 W. Main St., Madison.
- NEVILLE, ARTHUR COURTENAY, Lawyer, President of Green Bay Historical Society, 1008 Monroe Ave., Green Bay.
- NISKERN, PERRY, B. A., Lawyer, 429 Moore St., Berlin.
- NORCROSS, PLINY, Lawyer, Janesville.
- NORTON, FREDERICK LEE, General Manager of J. I. Case Threshing Machine Co., 740 Main St., Racine.
- NOYES, FRANK EUGENE, A. B., Editor and Publisher of *Eagle-Star*, 644 Marinette Ave., Marinette.
- NOYES, GEORGE HENRY, LL. D., Lawyer, General Counsel of Northwestern Mutual Life Insurance Co., 204 Prospect Avenue, Milwaukee.
- NYE, CHARLES HENRY, Superintendent of Schools for Grant County, 212 N. Adams St., Lancaster.
- *OAKLEY, MAJ. FRANKLIN WATERMAN, Clerk of United States Court, 524 N. Carroll St., Madison.
- O'BRIEN, CHRISTOPHER DILLEN, Lawyer, Globe Building, St. Paul, Minn.

Wisconsin Historical Society

- *OLIN, JOHN MYERS, A. M., LL. B., Lawyer, Professor of Law in University of Wisconsin, 762 Langdon St., Madison.
- OLSEN, THEODORE BERNARD, r. f. d. No. 3, Station E, East Milwaukee.
- OLSON, JULIUS EMIL, B. L., Professor of Scandinavian Languages and Literature in University of Wisconsin, 1012 E. Gorham St., Madison.
- OLSON, TORGRIM, Retired Merchant, 134 W. Gilman St., Madison.
- O'NEILL, JAMES, A. B., LL. B., Judge of Seventeenth Judicial Circuit, Neillsville.
- *ORTON, PHILO ATWOOD, Lawyer, Darlington.
- OSBORNE, ROCKWELL ELBERT, 300 West Ave. S., La Crosse.
- OSBORNE, WILLIS LEROY, 422 West Ave. S., La Crosse.
- OSCAR, NELS MARTIN, County Clerk, Washburn.
- OTTO, MAXWELL C., 235 W. Gilman St., Madison.
- *OWEN, EDWARD THOMAS, Ph. D., Professor of French and Linguistics in University of Wisconsin, 614 State St., Madison.
- *PAINE, GEORGE MILTON, President of Paine Lumber Co., 52 West Algoma St., Oshkosh.
- *PALMER, J. HOWARD, Banker, 126 Langdon St., Madison.
- PALMER, WALTER CURTIS, LL. B., Lawyer, 1426 College Ave., Racine.
- PANTZER, E. E., Lumber Merchant, Sheboygan.
- *PARDEE, ARTHUR ALLEN, Druggist, 109 W. Main St., Madison.
- *PARK, WILLIAM JACKSON, Retired Merchant, 1128 E. Johnson St., Madison.
- PARKER, BARTON LESSEY, B. L., LL. B., Lawyer, 839 S. Quincy St., Green Bay.
- PARKER, FLETCHER ANDREW, Emeritus Professor of Music in University of Wisconsin, 14 W. Gilman St., Madison.
- *PARKINSON, JOHN BARBER, A. M., Emeritus Professor of Political Science in University of Wisconsin, 516 Wisconsin Ave., Madison.
- PARKINSON, JOHN MONROE, A. B., LL. B., 303 Lathrop St., Madison.
- *PATRICK, LEWIS SEAMAN, ex-Postmaster, 350 State St., Marinette.
- PATTERSON, DAVID LESLIE, B. S., Instructor in History in University of Wisconsin, 419 Sterling Court, Madison.
- PATTISON, MARTIN, Mining, Station A, Superior.
- *PAUL, EDWARD JOY, A. M., LL. B., Lawyer, Milwaukee.
- PEARSE, CARROLL GARDNER, Superintendent of City Schools, 2231 Sycamore St., Milwaukee.
- PEASE, VERNE SETII, Newspaper Writer, 709 Oak St., Baraboo.
- PECK, GEORGE RECORD, A. M., LL. D., General Counsel of Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railway Co., 1335 Railway Exchange, Chicago.

Active Members

- PEDRICK, EDWARD SMITH, Coal Dealer, Ripon.
- PEDRICK, SAMUEL MARCELLUS, A. M., LL. B., Lawyer, 523 Watson St., Ripon.
- *PENNOYER, NELSON ALONZO, M. D., Manager of Pennoyer Sanitarium, Kenosha.
- *PERELES, JAMES MADISON, LL. B., Lawyer, President of Citizens' Trust Co., President of Milwaukee Public Library Board, Chairman of Wisconsin Free Library Commission, 529 Astor St., Milwaukee.
- *PERELES, THOMAS JEFFERSON, LL. B., Lawyer, 535 Astor St., Milwaukee.
- PERKINS, EUGENE GILLET, Railway Official, 225 S. Seventh St., La Crosse.
- PERRY, CHARLES BENNETT, LL. B., Lawyer (Milwaukee), Mayor of Wauwatosa, 130 E. Milwaukee Ave., Wauwatosa.
- PERRY, GEORGE MILTON, Lawyer, Black River Falls.
- *PFISTER, CHARLES F., Capitalist, 583 Cass St., Milwaukee.
- PHILLER, HUGO, M. D., Physician and Surgeon, 603 Grand Ave., Waukesha.
- PHILLIPS, ULRICH BONNELL, Ph. D., Instructor in American History in University of Wisconsin, 28 E. Gilman St., Madison.
- PHIPPS, WILLIAM H., Lumberman, and Land Dealer, Hudson.
- PIERCE, EBEN DOUGLAS, M. D., 4 and 5 Crawford & Marshall Block, Vancouver, Wash.
- *PLANKINTON, MISS ELIZABETH ANN, Plankinton House, Milwaukee.
- PLANTZ, SAMUEL, Ph. D., LL. D., President of Lawrence University, 545 Union St., Appleton.
- *PLUMER, DANIEL LONGFELLOW, Real Estate Agent and Banker, Wausau.
- POLAND, CARL VICTOR, Seneca.
- POLO HISTORICAL SOCIETY (President J. W. Clinton, Vice-President A. F. Moore, Secretary I. M. Bridgman, Treasurer George W. Franks, Curator Dr. J. H. Moore), Polo, Ogle County, Ill.
- POPE, CARL CARPENTER, Lawyer, Black River Falls.
- POPPENDIECK, JOHN JR., Newspaper Man, 708 Jefferson St., Milwaukee.
- PORTER, ROLLAND L., Grain and Building Materials, President of Waukesha County Historical Society, Mukwonago.
- PRATT, JOHN M. WELLS, Lawyer, Trust Officer of Fidelity Trust Co., 313 Summit Ave., Milwaukee.
- PRAY, CARL ESEK. B. L., Head of Department of History in State Normal School, Milwaukee.
- PRESCOTT, ANSON CLAY, Ph. B., Lawyer, 1626 N. Sixth St., Sheboygan.
- PRICE, WILLIAM HYDE, Ph. D., Instructor in Political Economy in University of Wisconsin, 202 Bernard Ct., Madison.

Wisconsin Historical Society

- PRITCHARD, JOHN FREDERICK, A. B., M. D., Physician and Surgeon, 220 N. Eighth St., Manitowoc.
- *PROUDFIT, ANDREW ELLIS, Vice-President of Fuller & Johnson Manufacturing Co., 113 W. Washington Ave., Madison.
- PROUDFIT, FRANK FORD, 113 W. Washington Ave., Madison.
- PUCHNER, ALFRED WALTER, Hardware Merchant, Edgar.
- *PUCHNER, RUDOLPH, New Holstein.
- PUTNAM, HENRY CLAY, Mayor, Banker, Green County Bank, Brodhead.
- *PUTNEY, FRANK HOWELL, President of Gas & Electric Co., 215 Wisconsin Ave., Waukesha.
- *QUARLES, CHARLES, A. B., Lawyer, Sentinel Building, Milwaukee.
- RADFORD, STEPHEN C., Manufacturer, 746 Algoma St., Oshkosh.
- *RAHR, REINHART, Manitowoc.
- *RAMSAY, WAYNE, Cashier of First National Bank, 302 S. Mills St., Madison.
- *RAY, CHARLES, 88 Prospect Ave., Milwaukee.
- RAY, GEORGE HARRISON, President of State Bank of La Crosse, 928 King St., La Crosse.
- *RAYMER, MISS ETHEL FRANCES, 752 Langdon St., Madison.
- *RAYMER, GEORGE, Ph. B., M. L., President of Democrat Printing Co., 752 Langdon St., Madison.
- REAM, WILLIAM THEOPHILUS, M. A., B. D., Supervising Principal of Schools, Mondovi.
- REID, ALEXANDER HAMILTON, B. L., LL. B., Lawyer, 1001 Fourth St., Merrill.
- REIDENBACH, OTIS EUGENE, B. D., M. A., Pastor of Moravian Church, Lake Mills.
- *REINSCH, PAUL SAMUEL, Ph. D., Professor of Political Science in University of Wisconsin, 423 Wisconsin Ave., Madison.
- REMER, CLARENCE EUGENE, President and Treasurer of M. H. Pettit Malting Co., 302 Wisconsin St., Kenosha.
- REYNOLDS, A. HEBER, Cashier of Joannes Brothers Co., 435 S. Webster Ave., Green Bay.
- REYNOLDS, GEORGE HARRISON, Real Estate and Insurance, 301 S. Cedar St., Marshfield.
- RICHARDSON, MARSHALL PEASE, A. B., Lawyer, 107 Prospect Ave., Janesville.
- RICHARDSON, ROBERT KIMBALL, A. M., Ph. D., Professor in Beloit College, Beloit.
- *RICHARDSON, VICTOR PEASE, Manufacturer, 101 St. Lawrence Place, Janesville.

Active Members

- RICHMOND, THOMAS CHARLES, LL. B., Lawyer, Mendota Block, Mifflin St., Madison.
- *RICKERT, MISS MINNIE BELLE, Shullsburg.
- RICKLIN, REV. LEO A., Pastor of St. John's Church, Green Bay.
- RIDSDALE, GEORGE LAYCOCK, President of Marinette County Free Travelling Libraries, 1602 Main St., Marinette.
- RILEY, EDWARD FARRELL, Trust Officer of Savings, Loan and Trust Co. Madison.
- RISJORD, GUILICK NELSON, L. B., LL. B., Lawyer, 801 Second St. W., Ashland.
- ROBERTS, DAVID E., with Grant Marble Co., Milwaukee.
- *ROBINSON, FREDERICK, Vice-President of J. I. Case Threshing Machine Co., 1012 Main St., Racine.
- *ROGERS, REV. BENJAMIN TALBOT, A. M., D. D., Canon of St. Paul's Cathedral, Warden of Grafton Hall, Sophia St., Fond du Lac.
- ROOD, J. C., Beloit.
- ROSENBERRY, ABRAHAM BERTOLET, M. D., Physician, Arbor Vitæ.
- ROTE, ALVIN FRANKLIN, A. B., B. Met. E., Lumber Merchant, President of Board of Education, Monroe.
- RYAN, HENRY DODGE, Lawyer, 768 Kimball St., Appleton.
- RYAN, THOMAS HENRY, B. L., LL. B., Municipal Judge of Outagamie County, 660 Pacific St., Appleton.
- *RYAN, TIMOTHY EDWARD, LL. B., Attorney, 109 East Ave., Waukesha.
- SALE, J. W., Lawyer, Janesville.
- SALMON, EDWARD PAYSON, A. M., President of Beloit Waterworks Co., Trustee and Second Vice-President of Beloit College, 618 Church St., Beloit.
- SALSMAN, COL. JOHN G., Assistant Adjutant-General of Wisconsin, 414 Charter St., Madison.
- SAMDAHL, ED. NELSON, County Clerk, Black River Falls.
- SANBORN, ARTHUR LOOMIS, LL. B., United States District Judge, 210 Langdon St., Madison.
- SANBORN, JOHN BELL, Ph. D., Lawyer, Wisconsin Building, Madison.
- SANFORD, ALBERT HART, A. M., Professor of History in State Normal School, 114 Phillips St., Stevens Point.
- SAUVE, ERNEST, Iron River.
- *SAWYER, EDGAR PHILETUS, President of Old National Bank, President of P. Sawyer & Son, Ltd., President of Oshkosh Gas Light Co., Secretary of Sawyer Cattle Co., 785 Algoma St., Oshkosh.
- SCHAFER, JOSEPH, M. L., Ph. D., Head of Department of History in University of Oregon, Thirteenth St., Eugene, Oregon.

Wisconsin Historical Society

*SCHINNER, VERY REV. AUGUSTIN F., D. D., Bishop of Superior, 628 Bay St., Superior.

SCHLOERB, AUGUST JOSEPH, Travelling Salesman, P. O. Box 225, Omro.

*SCHNEIDER, JOSEPH, M. D., Dentist, 311 Knapp St., Milwaukee.

SCHUETTE, EDWIN, Banker, 922 S. Eighth St., Manitowoc.

*SCHUETTE, H. GEORGE, Merchant, 916 Eighth St., Manitowoc.

SCHUSTER, OTTO JOHN, B. S., State Institute Conductor, State Normal School, Platteville.

SCOTT, MISS AUGUSTA JEAN, 100 N. Madison St., Green Bay.

SCOTT, ROBERT BRUCE, Ph. B., Assistant Professor of Political Science in University of Wisconsin, 146 W. Gorham St., Madison.

SCOTT, WILLIAM AMASA, Ph. D., Professor of Political Economy and Director of the Course in Commerce in University of Wisconsin, 520 N. Pinckney St., Madison.

SELLERY, GEORGE CLARKE, Ph. D., Assistant Professor of History in University of Wisconsin, 808 Oakland Ave., Madison.

SEVERSON, HENRY PETER, Manager of Lumber Yard, Winneconne.

SEXTON, PAUL DENISON, Secretary and Treasurer of The Metropolitan West Side Elevated Railway Co., 169 Jackson Boulevard, Chicago.

SHARP, FRANK CHAPMAN, Ph. D., Professor of Philosophy in University of Wisconsin, 27 Mendota Court, Madison.

SHAVER, CHARLES ALEXANDER, Register of Deeds, Shell Lake.

SHEA, WILLIAM FRANCOIS, Lawyer, 111 E. Front St., Ashland.

SHELDON, CHARLES STUART, A. M., M. D., Physician, Secretary of State Medical Society of Wisconsin, 252 Langdon St., Madison.

SHELDON, SHEPARD LEACH, 16 Langdon St., Madison.

SHERMAN, LEWIS, A. M., M. D., Physician and Pharmacist, 448 Jackson St., Milwaukee.

SHORT, GEORGE HOWARD, Newspaper Publisher, Clerk in Department of State, 29 W. Dayton St., Madison.

SIEBECKER, ROBERT GEORGE, B. S., LL. B., Justice of State Supreme Court, 409 W. Wilson St., Madison.

*SILVERTHORN, WILLIS CHISHOLM, Judge of Sixteenth Judicial Circuit, 222 Grand Ave., Wausau.

SIMPSON, JEFFERSON BEARD, A. B., Lawyer, Shullsburg.

SIVYER, FREDERICK WILLIAM, Iron Manufacturer, 1914 Grand Ave., Milwaukee.

SEAVLEM, HALVOR L., County Commissioner of Roads, 157 Prospect Ave., Janesville.

SKIDMORE, LEWIS HERBERT, A. B., Pastor of Congregational Church, Medford.

Active Members

- SKINNER, ERNEST BROWN, Ph. D., Assistant Professor of Mathematics in University of Wisconsin, 210 Lathrop St., Madison.
- SKINNER, JAMES WASHBURN, Second Vice-President of Northwestern Mutual Life Insurance Co., 34 New Insurance Building, Milwaukee.
- *SLICHTER, CHARLES SUMNER, M. S., Professor of Applied Mathematics in University of Wisconsin, 636 Frances St., Madison.
- SMART, EDWARD MATTHEWS, B. L., Lawyer, National Bank Block, Merrill.
- *SMITH, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, Merchant, Manufacturer, Banker, corner Broadway and William Sts., De Pere.
- SMITH, BENJAMIN STEWART, B. L., LL. B., Lawyer, 523 Seventh Ave. W., Ashland.
- SMITH, CHESTER WILLIAM, Principal of High School, Kilbourn.
- SMITH, HENRY DANIEL, President of First National Bank, 533 John St., Appleton.
- SMITH, HOWARD LESLIE, A. B., LL. B., Professor of Law in University of Wisconsin, 11 E. Gilman St., Madison.
- *SMITH, WALTER McMANN, A. B., Librarian of University of Wisconsin, 112 Langdon St., Madison.
- SMITH, WILLIAM STARK, Treasurer of Northwestern Manufacturing Co., 396 Royal Place, Milwaukee.
- SNYDER, JOHN HENRY JR., B. L., Newspaper Editor, Elkhorn.
- *SPOONER, PHILIP LORING, Manufacturer, 133 W. Wilson St., Madison.
- SPRAGG, R. H., Marquette.
- SPROESSER, WILLIAM DAVID, President of Merchants' Bank, Watertown.
- STARKE, CHARLES GAGER, Retired Merchant, 308 Juneau Place, Milwaukee.
- *STARR, FRANK FARNSWORTH, Genealogist, 44 Mount Vernon St., Middletown, Conn.
- *STARR, WILLIAM J., LL. B., President of Davis & Starr Lumber Co., Wisconsin Refrigerator Co., etc., State Commissioner of Fisheries, Eau Claire.
- *STEENSLAND, EDWARD BENJAMIN, Secretary of Savings, Loan and Trust Co., 323 N. Blair St., Madison.
- *STEENSLAND, HALLE, Banker, Vice-Consul of Sweden, 315 N. Carroll St., Madison.
- STEVENS, EDMUND RAY, B. L., LL. B., Judge of Ninth Judicial Circuit, 1908 Arlington Place, Madison.
- STEVENS, JOHN JR., B. Mech. E., Loan and Insurance Agent, 842 College Ave., Appleton.

Wisconsin Historical Society

- *STICKNEY, GARDNER PERRY, care of Wisconsin Trust Company, Milwaukee.
- STILES, FRED PHELPS, M. D., Physician and Surgeon, 204 W. Main St., Sparta.
- *STRATTON, PHILIP GLEZEN, Real Estate, 1706 Twenty-first St., Superior.
- STRONG, WILLIAM WOLCOTT, 268 Park Place, Kenosha.
- *STUART, JAMES REEVE, Portrait Painter, 322 S. Hamilton St., Madison.
- STURTEVANT JOHN LOOMIS, Editor of *Record-Herald*, Wausau.
- *SUMNER, EDWIN, Druggist, 1 E. Wilson St., Madison.
- SUTHERLAND, GEORGE GEER, A. B., LL. B., Lawyer, Janesville.
- SWEET, MRS. ANNA GIFFIN, 340 Sheboygan St., Fond du Lac.
- *TANNER, HERBERT BATTLES, M. D., Physician and Surgeon, Kaukauna.
- *TARRANT, WARREN D., B. L., LL. B., Judge of Second Judicial Circuit, 151 Knapp St., Milwaukee.
- *TAYLER, JOSEPH HENRY, Banker, 300 S. Broadway, Green Bay.
- TELLER, EDGAR EUGENE, President of Wisconsin Natural History Society, 165 Twenty-seventh St., Milwaukee.
- *TENNEY, DANIEL KENT, Lawyer, 146 Langdon St., Madison.
- TERBRUEGGEN, JOSEPH, Manufacturer, 100 Main St., Watertown.
- THIERS, LOUIS MILTON, Photographer, 426 Park Ave., Kenosha.
- THOMAS, GEORGE FRANCIS, Land Title Expert, Ashland. Summer home, La Pointe, Madeline Island.
- *THOMAS, JOHN EDMUND, Lawyer, President of Dairymen's National Bank, Editor, S. W. Cor. Madison and Water Sts., Sheboygan Falls.
- THOMAS, WILLIAM HENRY, Register in Probate, Lock Box 7, Dodgeville.
- *THWAITES, REUBEN GOLD, LL. D., Secretary and Superintendent of the Society, Vice-Chairman of Wisconsin Free Library Commission, Member of Wisconsin History Commission, 260 Langdon St., Madison.
- *THWAITS, FREDERICK C., A. B., LL. B., Lawyer, Regent of University of Wisconsin, 553 Milwaukee St., Milwaukee.
- TILTON, ASA CURRIER, Ph. D., Chief of Departments of Public Documents and Maps and Manuscripts in the Society's Library, 21 Mendota Court, Madison.
- *TIMLIN, WILLIAM H., Justice of State Supreme Court, 220 N. Hamilton St., Madison.
- TITTEMORE, JAMES NELSON, Farmer, r. f. d. 22, Omro.
- *TRACY, WHEELER A., Printer and Publisher, 2 W. Gorham St., Madison.
- TRESSLER, ALBERT WILLIS, A. B., Inspector of Schools for University of Wisconsin, 446 N. Charter St., Madison.

Active Members

- *TRIPP, J. STEPHENS, Lawyer and Banker, Prairie du Sac.
- *TURNER, FREDERICK JACKSON, Ph. D., Professor of American History in University of Wisconsin, Member of Wisconsin History Commission, 629 Frances St., Madison.
- TURNER, WILLIAM JOSEPH, Lawyer, 183 Twenty-fifth St., Milwaukee.
- *UHLER, AUGUST GEORGE CHARLES, Secretary of Schlitz Brewing Co., Milwaukee.
- *UNDERWOOD, HERBERT WIGHT, of Tweedy & Underwood, Investment Securities, 323 Juneau Ave., Milwaukee.
- UPDIKE, REV. EUGENE G., D. D., Pastor of First Congregational Church, 148 Langdon St., Madison.
- UPHAM, WILLIAM HENRY, Lumberman, Marshfield.
- URQUHART, ELIAS LEONARD, Abstractor and Insurance Agent, Medford.
- USHER, ELLIS BAKER, Special Writer and Promoter of Publicity, 1136 Wells Building, Milwaukee.
- *VAN BRUNT, W. A., Manufacturer, Horicon.
- VANCE, JAMES WARD, M. D., Physician, 133 W. Wilson St., Madison.
- *VAN HISE, CHARLES RICHARD, Ph. D., LL. D., President of University of Wisconsin, Member of Wisconsin Free Library Commission, 772 Langdon St., Madison.
- VAN SLYKE, NAPOLEON BUONAPART, President of First National Bank, Madison.
- *VILAS, WILLIAM FREEMAN, A. M., LL. D., Lawyer, 12 E. Gilman St., Madison.
- VLIET, COL. JOHN BLACK, Retired Civil Engineer, East Sound, San Juan Co., Washington.
- *VOGEL, FREDERICK JR., Manufacturer of Leather, President of First National Bank, 583 Cass St., Milwaukee.
- VOSS, ERNST KARL JOHANN HEINRICH, Ph. D., Professor of German Philology in University of Wisconsin, 218 W. Gilman St., Madison.
- VOSS, WILLIAM FREDERICK, President of National Bank, 906 N. Fourth St., Watertown.
- VBOMAN, CHARLES EDWARD, Assistant General Solicitor of Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railway Co., Railway Exchange Building, Chicago.
- WAGGONER, JAMES HENRY, Publisher and Editor, 728 Second Ave., Eau Claire.
- WARNER, WILLIAM PERRY, Bank Officer, 1030 S. Monroe Ave., Green Bay.
- WAHLE, HENRY, M. D., Physician and Surgeon, Marshfield.
- WAITE, ULYSSES GRANT, Assistant Postmaster, Afton.

Wisconsin Historical Society

- WALES, CHARLES MARSHALL, M. E., Manager of Cleveland City Forge and Iron Co., 11 Broadway, New York City.
- WALKER, ELMER WARREN, Superintendent of Wisconsin School for the Deaf, Delavan.
- WALRICH, MICHAEL JEFFERSON, B. L., Lawyer, Shawano.
- WALSH, JOHN, Lawyer, Washburn.
- *WARNER, ERNEST NOBLE, B. L., LL. B., Lawyer, Merrill Springs Farm, Madison.
- *WARNER, WILBER WILLIAM, Merchant, 27 W. Main St., Madison.
- WEBB, ARTHUR M., LL. B., Lawyer, Fort Atkinson.
- *WEIL, CHARLES BENJAMIN, B. S., Fire Insurance Agent, 286 Knapp St., Milwaukee.
- *WELLINGTON CHARLES LINCOLN, Traffic Manager of Colorado & Southern Railway Co., 732 Cooper Building, Denver, Colo.
- WESCOTT, MARION, County Judge, Shawano.
- WEST, GEORGE A., Lawyer, Trustee of Milwaukee Public Museum, Railway Exchange Building, Milwaukee.
- WHEELER, WILLIAM GUY, Lawyer, 358 Court St., Janesville.
- WHEPLEY, ROBERT CHARLES, Paying Teller of National Bank of La Crosse, La Crosse.
- WHITE, EDWIN EWER, A. M., General Manager of Home Life Insurance Co., 515 Pabst Building, Milwaukee.
- *WHITE, PETER, A. M., Banker, Marquette, Michigan.
- WHITEHEAD, JOHN MEEK, A. B., Lawyer, State Senator, Jackman Block, Janesville.
- WHYTE, WILLIAM FOOTE, M. D., President of State Board of Health, 500 Second St., Watertown.
- WIGGENHORN, JULIUS WILLIAM, Cigar Manufacturer, 510 Clyman St., Watertown.
- *WIGHT, WILLIAM WARD, A. M., LL. B., Lawyer, Registrar of Wisconsin Society of Sons of the American Revolution, President of Trustees of Milwaukee-Downer College, President of Wisconsin Historical Society, 1020 Wells Building, Milwaukee.
- WILCOX, JOHN LEONARD, Secretary and Treasurer of Lewis Knitting Co., 357 S. Second St., Janesville.
- WILGUS, J. A., A. M., State Normal School, Platteville.
- WILLIAMS, REV. DANIEL J., Clergyman, Arbor Vitæ.
- WILLIAMS, FRANCIS, Lawyer, Sheboygan.
- WILLIAMS, JOHN PERRY, Real Estate and Insurance, Shullsburg.
- WILLIAMS, LEO AUGUSTUS, Lawyer, 119 E. Second St., Fond du Lac.
- *WILLIAMSON, MISS SUSAN MILLER, 446 Jefferson Ave., Elizabeth, N. J.

Active Members

- WINGATE, URANUS OWEN BRACKETT, M. D., Nervous and Mental Diseases, Hotel Aberdeen, Milwaukee.
- *WINKLER, GEN. FREDERICK C., Lawyer, 131 Eleventh St., Milwaukee.
- WINSLOW, JOHN BRADLEY, A. M., LL. D., Chief Justice of Supreme Court of Wisconsin, 131 Langdon St., Madison.
- WINTERBOTHAM, JOHN MILLER, LL. B., Lawyer, Secretary of Wisconsin State Railway Commission, 221 Langdon St., Madison.
- WITTER, ISAAC PHELPS, President of Bank of Grand Rapids, Grand Rapids.
- WOLFF, GEORGE W., Farmer, State Senator, Rhine.
- WOOD, FRANKLIN J., Banker, Grand Rapids.
- WOOD, JOHN J. JR., Lawyer, 209 Huron St., Berlin.
- WOOD, SYLVESTER AMBROSE, Retired Lawyer, 528 N. Fifth St., Manitowoc.
- WOODARD, ARCHIBALD, Retired, 615 Sycamore St., Milwaukee.
- WOODNORTH, JOSEPH HENRY, Commandant of Wisconsin Veterans' Home, Waupaca.
- WOODRUFF, EDWARD LOWREY, Assistant Engineer of Ninth Lighthouse District, Office of Lighthouse Engineer, Custom House, Milwaukee.
- *WOODWARD, GILBERT MOTIER, Lawyer, 110 N. Fourth St., La Crosse.
- *WRIGHT, REV. CLEMENT B. BERGIN, D. D., Assistant Pastor of All Saints' Cathedral, 796 Astor St., Milwaukee.
- WRIGHT, JAMES ANCEL, State Senator, Lumberman, Merrill.
- *YAWKEY, CYRUS CARPENTER, Lumberman, 403 McIndoe St., Wausau.
- *YOUNG, ALLYN A., Ph. D., M. D., Physician, Mukwonago.
- YOUNG, ALLYN A., Ph. D., Professor of Economics in Leland Stanford University, Stanford University, Cal.
- *YULE, GEORGE ALBERT, President of Badger Brass Co., 525 Durkee Ave., Kenosha.
- ZACHAU, AUGUST HENRY, General Contractor, 320 W. First St., Superior.
- ZANDER, OTTO JOHN, Publisher of *News*, Brillion.
- *ZEHNTER, JULIUS GEORGE OSCAR, Retired Merchant, 111 E. Wilson St., Madison.

Wisconsin Historical Society

Members of Auxiliary Societies

Evansville Historical Society

(Postoffice addresses are Evansville, save when otherwise stated)

ANDREWS, MISS MARILLA	RICHARDSON, MR. and MRS. T. C.
BAKER, MR. and MRS. FRED	RICHMOND, R. M.
COLONY, MRS. O. C.	SCHOLTZ, PROF. A. H.
GILLIS, W. W.	SMITH, MR. and MRS. W.
GREY, MRS. EMMA J.	VAN WART, D.
LEE, MRS. C. E.	WEST, MR. and MRS. J. H.
PATTERSON, MRS. HATTIE S.	

Honorary

SAYER, HON. D. F., Fulton

Green Bay Historical Society

(Postoffice addresses are Green Bay, save when otherwise stated)

ABRAMS, MRS. W. J.	COTTON, MR. and MRS. CHARLES
BAKER, MRS. ELIZA A.	DESNOYERS, MISS E. C.
BARKHAUSEN, MR. and MRS. H. A.	DESNOYERS, MRS. FRANK B.
BROWN, PROF. WILLIAM O.	DESNOYERS, MISS M. L.
BUENGENER, MR. and MRS. A.	DOUSMAN, MR. and MRS. J. P., De Pere
CADY, MR. and MRS. S. H.	DUNCAN, MRS. A. M.
CAMM, MISS EDITH	DUNCAN, MISS MINA
CAMM, HERBERT	DUNHAM, MR. and MRS. J. S., De Pere
CHADWICK, MRS. ISADORE	DUTTON, MR. and MRS. H. E.
CLARK, MRS. A. R.	
COOK, MR. and MRS. W. D.	

Auxiliary Societies

ELLIS, MRS. E. H.	MARTIN, MR. and MRS. P. H.
ELLIS, MR. and MRS. GEORGE	MARTIN, MISS SARAH G.
ELLSWORTH, MRS. ALBERT	MERRILL, MR. and MRS. CARLTON
ELMORE, MR. and MRS. J. H.	MERRILL, REV. F. W., Oneida
†EVANS, W. L.	MERRILL, MISS MARY V.
FIELD, MRS. CORNELIUS B.	NAU, MR. and MRS. GEORGE D.
FISK, MR. and MRS. H. W.	NELSON, MRS. E. C.
FISK, MR. and MRS. W. J.	†NEVILLE, MR. and MRS. ARTHUR C.
†FOX, BISHOP J. J.	NEVILLE, MRS. SOPHIA A.
GAYLORD, MISS KATE	NORTH, MR. and MRS. JEBOME R.
GRIGNON, DAVID H.	OUTHWAITE, MR. and MRS. J. C., De
GUINZIUS, MRS. W. B.	Pere
GUNN, MISS ELEANOR	†PARKER, MR. and MRS. B. L.
HARRIS, MRS. T. E.	PARMENTIER, MRS. J. J.
†HASTINGS, JUDGE and MRS. S. D.	POTTER, MRS. A. E.
HOWLETTE, MISS ELLEN	RICHARDSON, MRS. GEORGE
IRWIN, MISS E. V.	RICHARDSON, GEORGE A.
IRWIN, MISS H. B.	†RICKLIN, REV. L. A.
JACOBI, MR. and MRS. MANFRED	ROBINSON, MISS ABIGAIL B.
JOANNES, MR. and MRS. CHARLES	ROOT, E.
JOANNES, MRS. THOMAS	ROULETTE, MRS. ALICE
JOANNES, MR. and MRS. WILLIAM	SCHOEMAKER, MRS. JOHN
KELLEHER, MISS MARGARITE	SCHUMACHER, JOHN P.
KELLEHER, MISS MINNIE H.	†SCOTT, MISS AUGUSTA J.
KIERNAN, MRS. JOHN	SHERIDAN, MR. and MRS. PHILIP
LAST, MISS FRANCES	SILVERWOOD, MR. and MRS. T. P.
LAWTON, MR. and MRS. C. A., De	SMITH, MISS ELIZABETH, De Pere
Pere	SMITH, MRS. M. A.
LAWTON, MISS SOPHIA, De Pere	TAYLOR, MR. and MRS. H. J.
†LE COMTE, CHARLES	TEETSHORN, MR. and MRS. F. E.
LEFEBRE, MRS. MARGARET	THURMAN, JOHN C.
LEONARD, MR. and MRS. B. A., De	TILTON, MR. and MRS. B. F.
Pere	TILTON, MRS. FRANK
LINDSLEY, MRS. F. A.	†WAGNER, MR. and MRS. W. P.
LUCKENBACH, MRS. WILL	WARREN, MRS. A. A.
MAILER, DR. A. C., De Pere	WHITNEY, MRS. JOSHUA
MARTIN, MISS DEBORAH B.	

Corresponding

†ELDRED, H. S., Milwaukee	†MESSMER, MOST REV. S. G., Mil-
FURBER, MRS. H. J., Chicago	waukee

† Member of State Historical Society

Wisconsin Historical Society

Manitowoc Historical Society

(Postoffice addresses are Manitowoc, save when otherwise stated)

ANDERSON, J. S.	KELLEY, H. G.
†BAENSCH, EMIL	†KEMPER, DR. W. G.
CHLOUPEK, JOHN	LARSON, ALBERT
CHRISTIANSEN, SUPT. F. C.	LUEHR, PROF. W.
CURRENS, DR. J. R., Two Rivers	MULHOLLAND, HENRY
†FALGE, DR. L.	†NASH, L. J.
FALGE, OTTOMAR, Reedsville	NASH, W. F., Two Rivers
†HAMILTON, H. P., Two Rivers	PLATT, HELEN M.
HEWITT, MRS. P. H.	PLUMB, R. G.
JOHNSON, O. C.	SCHUETTE, JOHN
KAPITAN, E. M.	WYSSMANN, A. J.
KELLAR, PROF. P. G. W.	

Ripon Historical Society

(Postoffice addresses are Ripon, save when otherwise stated)

BARBER, PROF. W. H.	LOPER, ALONZO A.
†CARTER, GEORGE W.	LUTHER, PROF. E. L.
CLARK, O. J.	MARSTON, PROF. OLIVER J.
†CROWTHER, W. S.	†MERRELL, PROF. EDWARD H.
†DAVIDSON, REV. J. N., Green Lake	MILLER, TOWNIE
†DEXTER, REV. FRANK N.	MITCHELL, S. G.
ELLSWORTH, C. H.	†PEDRICK, EDWARD S.
†FIELD, GEORGE L.	†PEDRICK, SAMUEL M.
†HORNER, G. FRANK	SANFORD, REV. B. F.
KIDDER, REV. SAMUEL T.	STONE, THOMAS D.

† Member of State Historical Society

Auxiliary Societies

Sauk County Historical Society

(Postoffice addresses are Baraboo, save when otherwise stated)

AVERY, MR. and MRS. FRANK	LUTHER, MISS EDITH, Plain
BAKER, MISS JENNIE, Prairie du Sac	MARRIOTT, HON. E. G.
BROWN, MR. and MRS. H. C.	MERK, MISS JOSEPHINE
BROWN, MRS. L. A., Spring Green	MILLS, DR. and MRS. B. F.
BROWNEE, MISS MITTIE	MUNROE, MRS. WARD
BUCKLEY, M. T., Sauk City	OCHSNER, MISS EMMA
CLARK, F. B.	OCHSNER, EDWARD, Prairie du Sac
†COLE, MR. and MRS. H. E.	PALMER, MR. and MRS. L. H.
CURRY, WALTER	POTTER, MISS KATE
DAVIES, GEORGE, North Freedom	REYNOLDS, MISS ANNA, Reedsburg
DE KOEYER, GEORGE	SEAMANS, G. J., Reedsburg
DYRUD, CHRIS	SNYDER, G. F.
EVENSON, WILLIAM G.	STINSON, O. L.
FRENCH, H. E.	STONE, JAMES A., Reedsburg
GATTIKER, MISS EMMA	TOOLE, WILLIAM A. JR.
GODDARD, REV. L. A.	TRAIN, MR. and MRS. J. G.
HILL, JAMES H.	†TRIPP, HON. J. S., Prairie du Sac
HOOD, S. J.	TRUE, HON. JOHN M.
JOHNSON, JOSEPH	VAN ORDEN, J.
JOHNSTON, ELMER S.	VAN ORDEN, L. S.
KOPPKE, MRS. F. W.	VON WALD, MRS. U.
LUCKOW, ED. L.	WEILAND, EMIL, Sauk City
	WOOD, SANT H.

Corresponding

ABBOTT, N. G., Okee	SCHULTZ, W. H., Merrill
BROWN, C. E., Madison	STOUT, A. B., Madison
JACKSON, HON. E. D., Minneapolis	

† Member of State Historical Society

Wisconsin Historical Society

Superior Historical Society

(Postoffice addresses are Superior)

ALVORD, T. G.	†LENROOT, HON. I. L.
BADGLEY, MR. and MRS. T. V.	LISTMAN, MISS JENNIE
BANKS, W. B.	LYONS, THOMAS E.
†BARDON, HON. JAMES	MCCAUSLAND, E. F.
BERTRAND, J. C.	MCHUGH, HEBER
BRIGHT, M. S.	†MILLS, HON. T. B.
†BUTLER, H. S.	MURPHY, J. T.
COBURN, MRS. R. G.	MURPHY, JOHN A.
CONNOR, H. J.	NASON, REV. J. H.
CROWNHART, C. H.	O'HARE, C. N.
†DWYER, W. D.	PARKER, F. S.
EDWARDS, MISS GRACE O.	ROBERTS, D. E.
FOLEY, W. R.	ROGERS, MRS. H. H.
GARD, H. V.	ROSS, F. A.
GATES, MRS. I. W.	RUSSELL, FRANK
GATES, CLOUGH	RUSSELL, MISS MARION R.
GILLETTE, A. D. S.	SCHWALLENBACH, FRANK
GILLETTE, J. D.	SHONG, A. C.
†GRACE, MR. and MRS. H. H.	SHORT, E. R.
HARPER, W. F.	SMITH, HON. CHARLES
†HAYES, COL. and MRS. HIRAM	STEWART, ROBERT
HILE, J. R.	†STRATTON, P. G.
HOYT, C. C.	SUNDERLAND, C. H.
†HUNTER, R. L.	THOMAS, HOWARD
JERARD, F. B.	VINJE, HON. and MRS. A. J.
KELLY, ROBERT	WEBB, W. H.
KENNEDY, E. C.	WHITE, C. P.
KIMBALL, MRS. WILLIAM	†ZACHAU, AUGUST

Honorary

BROOKS, W. C., Lewiston, Idaho	SEYMOUR, MRS. ROBERT, Duluth,
JACKSON, B. B., Hudson	Minn.
MASON, GRAFTON, St. Paul	SMITH, REV. JAMES R., Quincy, Ill.
	THOMAS, KIRBY, Denver, Colo.

† Member of State Historical Society

Auxiliary Societies

Walworth County Historical Society

(Postoffice addresses are Elkhorn, save when otherwise stated)

ADKINS, HENRY DE LAFAYETTE	†KINNE, DR. EDWARD
†BECKWITH, ALBERT CLAYTON	LEAN, FRANK WILLIAM, r. f. d.
BECKWITH, EDWARD SEYMOUR	No. 1, Elkhorn
†BRADLEY, WILLIAM MALLOBY, 207	LYON, HON. JAY FORREST
E. Brigham St., Salt Lake City,	MORRISON, SMITH BAKER
Utah	PAGE, JAY WRIGHT
BRETT, JAMES ELVERTON, Spring-	PIERCE, GEORGE EDMUND
field	ROCKWELL, LE GRAND
CARSWELL, ORLAND	SKIFF, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN
CHILD, WILLIAM, r. f. d. No. 4,	SKIFF, MRS. IRIS EMELINE (STOWE)
Elkhorn	SNYDER, CLIFFORD FRANCIS
DAMUTH, MRS. LUCILE ADELLA	†SNYDER, JOHN HENRY JR.
DERTHICK, MISS EDNA LORENE	SPRAGUE, EDWARD HARVEY
EAMES, FRANCIS HAVILAH	THOMAS, MISS KATHERINE WENT-
FRATER, GEORGE WILLIAM	WORTH
GOFF, SIDNEY CLAYTON	†WALES, CHARLES MARSHALL, 567 W.
†ISHAM, FRED WILLARD	One-hundred-thirteenth St., New
ISHAM, MRS. RUTH ELIZA (Wales)	York
KELLOGG, GEORGE OLNEY	WEST, WALTER AARON

Waukesha County Historical Society

(Postoffice addresses are Waukesha, save when otherwise stated)

BIDWELL, H. B.	DEY, J. P.
CAMP, DAN L.	DUNLAP, W. P.
CARLETON, MRS. GEORGE W.	FRODING, MRS. J. L., Oconomowoc
CARRIER, W. O.	†HAIGHT, T. W.
CLINTON, O. P.	HEWIT, DR. E. H., Oconomowoc
DEY, A. V. B., r. f. d. No. 8, Wau-	HUDSON, MRS. GEORGE W., Muk-
kesha	wonago

† Member of State Historical Society.

Wisconsin Historical Society

HUGHES, MISS D. N.	PUTNAM, MISS DORA
JONES, MISS GRACE P., Oconomowoc	†PUTNEY, HON. F. H.
	RANKIN, PROF. W. L.
JONES, H. G., Oconomowoc	SAWYER, W. P.
KELLOGG, MRS. CHARLES, Oconomowoc	SHARPE, MISS K. R.
	SNYDER, M. L.
LAPHAM, MISS JULIA A., Oconomowoc	SPERRY, MISS AGNES, Delafield
	THOMAS, JAMES E.
LAPHAM, MISS MARY J., Oconomowoc	WALRATH, MRS. M. J.
	WARD, W. C.
MARSH, MISS H. E.	WESTOVER, GEORGE F., Oconomowoc
NEHS, E. L., Menominee Falls	WHITNEY, MRS. HELEN A.
PARKER, MRS. CHARLES	WOOD, CHARLES E., Mukwonago
PATTERSON, C. J.	YOUMANS, MRS. H. M.
†PORTER, HON. ROLLAND L., Mukwonago	†YOUMANS, DR. L. E., Mukwonago

Wauwatosa Historical Society

(Postoffice addresses are Wauwatosa)

BROCKWAY, MRS. M. F.	NETHERCUT, MR. and MRS. W. R.
FOLEY, MR. and MRS. JAMES L.	†PERRY, MR. and MRS. C. B.
HART, MRS. WILLIAM	SWAN, MR. and MRS. O. J.
HOYT, MISS MIRIAM	WARREN, MISS CARRIE G.
JONES, MR. and MRS. THOMAS	WARREN, MR. D. J.
LLOYD	WARREN, MRS. L. A.
KEARNEY, MR. and MRS. E. J.	WATNER, MRS. HENRY
MYERS, MR. and MRS. J. O.	WHEELER, MR. and MRS. L. G.

† Member of State Historical Society

The State Historical Society of Wisconsin
Bulletin of Information No. 42
March, 1908

Check-List of Publications of the Society 1850-1908

Compiled by
Isaac Samuel Bradley, B. S.
Librarian and Assistant Superintendent



Publications of the Society, 1822-1903

Arrangement

	PAGE
ADDRESSES AND SEPARATES	3
BULLETINS	16
COLLECTIONS	18
CONSTITUTION	28
DRAPER SERIES	29
HANDBOOKS	29
LIBRARY BUILDING	29
LIBRARY CATALOGUES AND LISTS	31
PORTRAIT GALLERY CATALOGUES	32
REPORTS AND PROCEEDINGS	33
<hr/>	
INDEX	40

Publications of the Society, 1850-1908

[NOTE.—Those items marked thus *, are now out of stock. Where place of publication is not given, Madison is to be understood.]

. Addresses and Separates

*Discourse delivered before the Society at its first annual meeting. January 15, 1850, at the capitol in Madison. By William R. Smith. 53 p. O.

*Address delivered before the Society at Madison, January 21, 1851. By Morgan L. Martin. Green Bay, 1851. 44 p. D.
Published by the author.

*Third annual address delivered in the assembly hall of the capitol at Madison, March 16, 1852, before the Society. By Lewis N. Wood. 17 p. O.

The utility of the study of genealogy. Paper read before the executive committee of the Society, July 9, 1862. By Daniel S. Durrie. 8 p. O.

Published by the author.

Addresses of Increase A. Lapham and Edward Salomon, at the dedication of the rooms in the south wing of the capitol for the Society, January 24, 1866. 31, (1) p. O.

History of the people, as illustrated by their monuments. Annual address before the Society, January 23, 1867. By Anthony Van Wyck. 23 p. O.

The influence of history on individual and national action. Annual address before the Society, January 30, 1868. By Paul A. Chadbourne. 22 p. O.

Wisconsin Historical Society

*The history and development of races. Annual address before the Society, February 23, 1869. By Harlow S. Orton. 32, (1) p. O.

A sketch of the life, character, and services of Benjamin F. Hopkins; read before the Society, November 15, 1870. By David Atwood. 18 p. O.

*Territorial legislation in Wisconsin. Annual address before the Society, February 4, 1870. By Moses M. Strong. 38, (2) p. O.

*The Northwest during the Revolution. Annual address before the Society, January 31, 1871. By Charles I. Walker. 46 p. O.

*The early outposts of Wisconsin: [I] Green Bay for two hundred years, 1639-1839. [II] Annals of Prairie du Chien. Papers read before the Society, December 26, 1872. By Daniel S. Durrie. 1873. 12, 15 p. O.

The birth-places of Americanism. Annual address before the Society, January 30, 1873. By Charles D. Robinson. 24 p. O.

[I] Prehistoric Wisconsin. Annual address before the Society, February 18, 1876. [II] Westphalian medal, 1648. By James D. Butler. 31 p. O.

With five plates. From *Collections*, v. 7, pp. 80-110.

*The Swiss colony of New Glarus. By John Luchsinger. With additional notes by J. Jacob Tschudy. 1879. 35 p. O.

From *Collections*, v. 8, pp. 411-445.

Prehistoric copper implements. An open letter to the Historical Society of Wisconsin. By Edmund F. Slafter. Boston, 1879. 15 p. O.

Reprinted by the author from *N. E. Hist. and Gen. Register*, v. 33, 1879. Afterwards reprinted in *Collections*, v. 8, pp. 152-164.

*Prehistoric Wisconsin antiquities. By Lyman C. Draper. 1881. 4 p. O.

Communication to the legislature, advocating the purchase by the State of a second Perkins collection of antiquities.

Portraits of Columbus. A monograph by James D. Butler. 1883. 23 p. O.

From *Collections*, v. 9, pp. 76-96.

Publications, 1850-1908

Memorial addresses on the life and character of Cadwallader C. Washburn, late governor of Wisconsin. Before the Society, July 25, 1882. 1883. 41 p. O.

With portrait of C. C. Washburn. From *Collections*, v. 9, pp. 327-365.

A biographical sketch of Charles H. Larrabee. By Lyman C. Draper. 1882. 25 p. O.

From *Collections*, v. 9, pp. 366-388.

Henry Gratiot, a pioneer of Wisconsin: an address on the occasion of the presentation of his portrait to the State Historical Society of Wisconsin. Delivered before the Society, at Madison, November 13, 1884. By Elihu B. Washburne of Illinois. Chicago. 32 p. O.

With portrait of Henry Gratiot. Published by the author.

*Alexander Mitchell, the financier. Address delivered by James D. Butler, before the Society, January 5, 1888. 24 p. O.

With portrait of Alexander Mitchell. From *Proceedings*, 1888. pp. 45-66.

*[I] French fort at Prairie du Chien. [II] Tay-cho-pe-rah, the Four Lake country. By James D. Butler. 1888. 37 p. O.

From *Collections*, v. 10, pp. 54-89.

Early days in Jefferson County. By Elisha W. Keyes. Edited and annotated by Reuben G. Thwaites. 1888. 20 p. O.

From *Collections*, v. 11, pp. 416-434.

*Local government in Wisconsin. By David E. Spencer. 1888. 10 p. O.

From *Collections*, v. 11, pp. 502-511.

Reminiscences of Morgan L. Martin, 1827-1887. Edited and annotated, with biographical sketch, by Reuben G. Thwaites. 1888. 39 p. O.

From *Collections*, v. 11, pp. 380-415.

The boundaries of Wisconsin; with a general historical survey of the division of the Northwest Territory into states. By Reuben G. Thwaites. 1888. 53 p. O.

With text maps. From *Collections*, v. 11, pp. 451-501.

*The character and influence of the fur-trade in Wisconsin. By Frederick J. Turner. An address before the Society, January 3, 1889. 48 p. O.

From *Proceedings*, 1889, pp. 52-98.

Wisconsin Historical Society

Nelson Dewey. By Silas U. Pinney. Memorial address delivered before the Society, January 2, 1890. 14 p. O.

From *Proceedings*, 1890, pp. 66-78.

Preliminary notes on the distribution of foreign groups in Wisconsin. By Reuben G. Thwaites. 7 p. O.

From *Proceedings*, 1890, pp. 57-63.

*William Francis Allen. By David B. Frankenburger. Memorial address delivered before the Society, January 2, 1890. 11 p. O.

From *Proceedings*, 1890, pp. 79-89.

The higher education of the people. An address delivered before the Society, January 28, 1891. By Herbert B. Adams. 30 p. O.

From *Proceedings*, 1891, pp. 68-96.

Lyman Copeland Draper: a memoir. By Reuben G. Thwaites. 1892. 22 p. O.

With portrait of L. C. Draper. From *Collections*, v. 12, pp. 1-22.

The story of the Black Hawk War. By Reuben G. Thwaites. 1892. 51 p. O.

With map. From *Collections*, v. 12, pp. 217-265.

*How Wisconsin came by its large German element. By Kate A. Everest. 1892. 38 p. O.

With colored map. From *Collections*, v. 12, pp. 299-334.

The planting of the Swiss colony at New Glarus, Wis. By John Luchsinger. 1892. 48 p. O.

From *Collections*, v. 12, pp. 335-382.

*A rare Wisconsin book. By Theodore L. Cole. 1892. 7 p. O.

From *Collections*, v. 12, pp. 383-389.

Missions on Chequamegon Bay. By John N. Davidson. 1892. 20 p. O.

From *Collections*, v. 12, pp. 434-452.

[List of] Publications of the Society, 1850-92. 1892. 7 p. O.

From *Collections*, v. 12, pp. ix-xv.

Negro slavery in Wisconsin. By John N. Davidson. 1893. 5 p. O.

From *Proceedings*, 1892, pp. 82-86.

The Northwest in the nation. Biennial address before the Society, January 24, 1893. By Theodore Roosevelt. 1893. 9 p. O.

From *Proceedings*, 1892, pp. 92-99.

Publications, 1850-1908

- *The significance of the frontier in American history. By Frederick J. Turner. 1894. 34 p. O.

From *Proceedings*, 1893. pp. 79-112.

Prehistoric pottery from Missouri and Arkansas, in the museum of the Society: [I] Prehistoric pottery, Middle Mississippi valley. By James D. Butler. [II] Prehistoric remains in the St. Francis valley. By William J. Seever. [III] Locality list of the Seever pottery collection. 1894. 9 p. O.

With two plates. From *Proceedings*, 1893. pp. 70-78.

The financial history of Wisconsin Territory. By Matthew B. Hammond. 1894. 37 p. O.

From *Proceedings*, 1893. pp. 131-167.

A brief history of the elective franchise in Wisconsin. By Florence E. Baker. 1894. 18 p. O.

From *Proceedings*, 1893. pp. 113-130.

Notes on early lead mining in the Fever (or Galena) River region. By Reuben G. Thwaites. 1895. 24 p. O.

From *Collections*, v. 13, pp. 271-292.

The first census of Wisconsin Territory, taken July, 1836, and now for the first time published in detail. Edited by Reuben G. Thwaites. 1895. 26 p. O.

From *Collections*, v. 13, pp. 247-270.

The story of Chequamegon Bay. By Reuben G. Thwaites. 1895. 31 p. O.

From *Collections*, v. 13, pp. 397-425.

*[I] Significance of the lead and shot trade in early Wisconsin history. [II] Chronicle of the Helena shot tower. By Orin G. Libby. 1895. 83 p. O.

With five maps. From *Collections*, v. 13, pp. 293-374.

The Belgians of northeast Wisconsin. By Xavier Martin. 1895. 23 p. O.

From *Collections*, v. 13, pp. 375-396.

*The Draper manuscripts, 1894. By Reuben G. Thwaites. 3 p. O.

From *Proceedings*, 1894. pp. 38-41.

Early shipping on Lake Superior. By James D. Butler. 1895. 12 p. O.

From *Proceedings*, 1894. pp. 85-96.

Wisconsin Historical Society

The Free Soil party in Wisconsin. By Theodore C. Smith. 1895.
66 p. O.

From *Proceedings*, 1894, pp. 97-162.

Early legislation concerning Wisconsin banks. By William W. Wight.
1895. 19 p. O.

From *Proceedings*, 1895, pp. 145-161.

Radisson's journal: its value in history. By Henry C. Campbell.
1895. 30 p. O.

From *Proceedings*, 1895, pp. 88-116.

The fugitive slave law in Wisconsin, with reference to nullification
sentiment. By Vroman Mason. 1895. 29 p. O.

From *Proceedings*, 1895, pp. 117-144.

Evolution vs. revolution, in politics. By Andrew D. White. 1897.
22 p. O.

From *Proceedings*, 1896, pp. 143-164.

Lake Mills in the War of Secession. By Elisha W. Keyes. 1897.
10 p. O.

From *Proceedings*, 1896, pp. 99-106.

List of publications of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin,
1850-96. 1897. 12 p. O.

From *Proceedings*, 1896, pp. 87-98.

[I] The West as a field for historical study. By Frederick J. Turner.
[II] Available material for the study of institutional history of the
Old Northwest. By Isaac S. Bradley. 1897. 37 p. O.

From *Proceedings*, 1896, pp. 107-142.

Army life in Wisconsin Territory: [I] The history of Fort Winnebago.
By Andrew J. Turner. [II] Fort Winnebago orderly book, 1834-36.
[III] Abraham Lincoln in the Black Hawk War. By Alfred A.
Jackson. [IV] An English officer's description of Wisconsin, in
1837. By Frederick Marryat. 1898. 91 p. O.

From *Collections*, v. 14, pp. 65-154.

The Cornish in southwest Wisconsin. By Louis A. Copeland. 1898.
36 p. O.

From *Collections*, v. 14, pp. 301-334.

Publications, 1850-1908

Early Episcopalianism in Wisconsin: [1] Journal of an Episcopalian missionary's tour to Green Bay, 1834. By Jackson Kemper. [11] Documents relating to the Episcopal church and mission in Green Bay, 1825-41. Edited and annotated by Reuben G. Thwaites. 1898. 123 p. O.

From *Collections*, v. 14, pp. 394-515.

Father Samuel Mazzuchelli. By James D. Butler. 1898. 9 p. O.

With portrait. From *Collections*, v. 14, pp. 155-161.

*The First Wisconsin Cavalry at the capture of Jefferson Davis. By Henry Harnden, commanding the expedition. 1898. 10 p. O.

From *Collections*, v. 14, pp. 516-532.

Geographical origin of German immigration to Wisconsin. By Kate E. Levi. 1898. 54 p. O.

With map. From *Collections*, v. 14, pp. 341-393.

A history of early railroad legislation in Wisconsin. By Balthasar H. Meyer. 1898. 96 p. O.

From *Collections*, v. 14, pp. 206-200.

Reminiscences of early days on Mackinac Island. By Elizabeth T. Baird. 1898. 50 p. O.

From *Collections*, v. 14, pp. 17-64.

The story of Mackinac. By Reuben G. Thwaites. 1898. 16 p. O.

From *Collections*, v. 14, pp. 1-16.

A bibliographical account of the Wisconsin constitutional conventions. By Florence E. Baker. 1898. 37 p. O.

From *Proceedings*, 1897, pp. 123-159.

Constitution and by-laws of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin. 1898. 10 p. O.

From *Proceedings*, 1897, pp. 59-68.

How Germans become Americans. By Ernest Bruncken. 1898. 22 p. O.

From *Proceedings*, 1897, pp. 101-122.

Ichabod Coddling. By Hannah M. P. Coddling; with an introduction by Joseph H. Crooker. 1898. 28 p. O.

From *Proceedings*, 1897, pp. 169-196.

Wisconsin Historical Society

- Allouez, and his relations to La Salle. By Joseph S. La Boule. 1899. 15 p. O.
From *Proceedings*, 1898, pp. 168-182.
- The first Norwegian settlements in America within the present century. By Rasmus B. Anderson. 1899. 19 p. O.
From *Proceedings*, 1898, pp. 159-167.
- The future of northern Wisconsin. By James O'Neill. 1899. 10 p. O.
From *Proceedings*, 1898, pp. 202-210.
- The German-American press. By Emil Baensch. 1899. 7 p. O.
From *Proceedings*, 1898, pp. 144-149.
- The Great Lakes in relation to the railroad development of northern Wisconsin. By J. S. Griffin. 1899. 16 p. O.
From *Proceedings*, 1898, pp. 211-225.
- The history of a great industry [cheesemaking]. By John Luchsinger. 1899. 6 p. O.
From *Proceedings*, 1898, pp. 226-230.
- The influence of the French regime in the valley of the Fox. By Ella H. Neville. 1899. 8 p. O.
From *Proceedings*, 1898, pp. 137-143.
- The old fort at Fort Atkinson. By D. D. Mayne. 1899. 7 p. O.
With plate. From *Proceedings*, 1898, pp. 196-201.
- The origin and results of the imperial federation movement in England. By George B. Adams. 1899. 26 p. O.
From *Proceedings*, 1898, pp. 93-116.
- Puritan influence in Wisconsin. By Ellis B. Usher. 1899. 14 p. O.
From *Proceedings*, 1898, pp. 117-128.
- The settlement of Beloit, as typical of the best Westward migration of the American stock. By Henry M. Whitney. 1899. 9 p. O.
From *Proceedings*, 1898, pp. 129-136.
- Some distinctive characteristics of the history of our lead region. By John N. Davidson. 1899. 15 p. O.
From *Proceedings*, 1898, pp. 183-195.
- Diary of one of the original colonists of New Glarus, 1845. Translated from the German of Mathias Duerst, by John Luchsinger. 1900. 46 p. O.
From *Collections*, v. 15, pp. 292-337.

Publications, 1850-1908

Early Presbyterianism in Wisconsin: [I] Sketch of Cutting Marsh. By John E. Chapin. [II] Documents relating to the Stockbridge Mission, 1825-48. 1900. 181 p. O.

From *Collections*, v. 15. pp. 25-204.

A Methodist circuit rider's horseback tour from Pennsylvania to Wisconsin, in 1835. By Alfred Brunson. 1900. 29 p. O.

From *Collections*, v. 15. pp. 264-291.

Pioneering in the Wisconsin lead region. By Theodore Rodolf. 1900. 52 p. O.

From *Collections*, v. 15. pp. 338-389.

Reminiscences of life in territorial Wisconsin, 1824-42. By Elizabeth T. Baird. 1900. 61 p. O.

From *Collections*, v. 15. pp. 205-263.

The coming of the New York Indians to Wisconsin. By John N. Davidson. 1900. 35 p. O.

From *Proceedings*, 1899, pp. 153-185.

The Fox River valley in the days of the fur-trade. By Deborah B. Martin. 1900. 13 p. O.

From *Proceedings*, 1899, pp. 117-127.

The military history of Green Bay. By William L. Evans. 1900. 20 p. O.

From *Proceedings*, 1899, pp. 128-146.

The Outagamie village at West Menasha. By Publius V. Lawson. 1900. 8 p. O.

From *Proceedings*, 1899, pp. 204-211.

The story of the Fox-Wisconsin rivers improvement. By John B. Sanborn. 1900. 10 p. O.

From *Proceedings*, 1899, pp. 186-194.

The sifted grain and the grain sifters. An address at the dedication of the building of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin at Madison, October 19, 1900. By Charles F. Adams. Boston, 1900. 67 p. O.

Published by the author.

The political activity of Wisconsin Germans, 1854-60. By Ernest Bruncken. 1901. 23 p. O.

From *Proceedings*, 1901, pp. 190-211.

Wisconsin Historical Society

Report of the Wisconsin State historical convention held at Milwaukee October 11 and 12, 1901, under the auspices of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin, with the following addresses: [i] The Mississippi valley organized. By James K. Hosmer. [ii] Foreign immigration to Wisconsin. By John G. Gregory. [iii] Influence of the Germans in Wisconsin. By W. Hense-Jensen. [iv] Poles in Wisconsin. By J. W. S. Tomkiewicz. [v] The Scots in Wisconsin. By James A. Bryden. [vi] Our Bohemian population. By J. J. Vlach. [vii] Wisconsin's contribution to American inventions. By Harold G. Underwood. [viii] New England influence in Milwaukee. By Ellis B. Usher. [ix] Our northward Neshotah. By John N. Davidson. [x] Population of St. Croix County, 1850-70. By James B. Graham. [xi] Political activity of Wisconsin Germans, 1854-60. By Ernest Bruncken. 1902. 52 p. O

From *Proceedings*, 1901, pp. 121-211.

Reminiscences of the early Northwest. By Mary Mitchell. 1903. 18 p. O.

From *Proceedings*, 1902, pp. 173-189.

The Wisconsin phalanx at Ceresco. By Samuel M. Pedrick. 1903. 38 p. O.

With map. From *Proceedings*, 1902, pp. 190-226.

Lyman Copeland Draper: a memoir. By Reuben G. Thwaites. 1902. 23 p. O.

With portrait of L. C. Draper. From *Collections*, v. 1 (reprint), pp. ix-xxix.

Early records of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin, 1849-54. 1903. 31 p. O.

From *Collections*, v. 1 (reprint), pp. xxx-lxx.

Co-operative communities in Wisconsin. By Montgomery E. McIntosh. 1904. 20 p. O.

From *Proceedings*, 1903, pp. 99-117.

Early Wisconsin imprints: a preliminary essay. By Henry E. Legler. 1904. 22 p. O.

With six plates and a text cut. From *Proceedings*, 1903, pp. 118-138.

John Johnston: a memoir. By William W. Wight. 1905. 17 p. O

With portrait of John Johnston. From *Proceedings*, 1904, pp. 118-133.

Indian agriculture in southern Wisconsin. By Benjamin H. Hibbard .
1905. 13 p. O.

From *Proceedings*, 1904, pp. 145-155.

[I] Confederate battle flags in the museum of the Wisconsin Historical Society. [II] Photographs of Confederate officers and monuments in the library of the Society. 1906. 10 p. O.

With thirteen illustrations of flags. From *Proceedings*, 1905. pp. 39-42, 103-107.

Some historic sites about Green Bay. By Arthur C. Neville. 1906.
6 p. O.

With map and plate. From *Proceedings*, 1905, pp. 143-156.

Narratives of early Wisconsin travellers, prior to 1800. By Henry E. Legler. 1906. 38 p. O.

With portrait of Jonathan Carver and four facsimiles. From *Proceedings*, 1905, pp. 157-193.

The impeachment of Levi Hubbell. By John B. Sanborn. 1906.
21 p. O.

From *Proceedings*, 1905, pp. 194-213.

John Scott Horner: a biographical sketch. By Edward H. Merrell.
1906. 14 p. O.

With portrait of J. S. Horner. From *Proceedings*, 1905, pp. 214-226.

First constitutional convention in Wisconsin, 1846. By Frederick L. Holmes. 1906. 26 p. O.

With two maps. From *Proceedings*, 1905, pp. 227-251.

Slavery in the Old Northwest. By Raymond V. Phelan. 1906. 14 p.
O.

From *Proceedings*, 1905, pp. 252-264.

Pioneer life in the Fox River valley. By Annie S. McLenegan. 1906.
29 p. O.

With two portraits and ten illustrations. From *Proceedings*, 1905, pp. 265-292.

Habitat of the Winnebago, 1632-1832. By Publius V. Lawson. 1907.
23 p. O.

With one plate and six maps. From *Proceedings*, 1906, pp. 144-166.

The Mascoutin of Fox River valley: [I] The Mascoutin village. By John J. Wood, Jr. [II] The site of the Mascoutin. By Arthur E. Jones, S. J. 1907. 16 p. O.

With three illustrations, three maps, and portrait of Father Jones. From *Proceedings*, 1906, pp. 167-182.

Wisconsin Historical Society

Marquette's authentic map possibly identified. By Louise P. Kellogg. 1907. 11 p. O.

With four facsimile maps. From *Proceedings*, 1906, pp. 183-193.

The founding of Milwaukee. By Edwin S. Mack. 1907. 14 p. O.

With facsimile letter and map. From *Proceedings*, 1906, pp. 194-207.

Waterways and lumber interests of western Wisconsin. By John M. Holley. 1907. 8 p. O.

From *Proceedings*, 1906, pp. 208-215.

Agoston Haraszthy, a Sauk County pioneer. By Verne S. Pease. 1907. 22 p. O.

With portrait of A. Haraszthy. From *Proceedings*, 1906, pp. 224-245.

Early days of Trempealeau. By Eben D. Pierce. 1907. 10 p. O.

With one plate. From *Proceedings*, 1906, pp. 246-255.

The Fox Indians during the French regime. By Louise P. Kellogg. 1908. 47 p. O.

With map. From *Proceedings*, 1907, pp. 142-188.

Reminiscences of a pioneer in the Rock River country. By Edwin D. Coe. 1908. 15 p. O.

From *Proceedings*, 1907, pp. 189-203.

Some phases of the economic history of Wisconsin, 1860-70. By Carl R. Fish. 1908. 13 p. O.

From *Proceedings*, 1907, pp. 204-216.

Annals of the early Protestant churches at Superior. By John M. Barnett. 1908. 27 p. O.

With portrait of author. From *Proceedings*, 1907, pp. 217-243.

The invention of the roller flour mill. By Publius V. Lawson. 1908. 15 p. O.

With portrait of John Stevens, and plate of three drawings. From *Proceedings*, 1907, pp. 244-258.

The Polish people of Portage County. By Albert H. Sanford. 1908. 30 p. O.

With portrait, two views, four maps, and a facsimile page. From *Proceedings*, 1907, pp. 259-288.

Report of a treaty with the Western Indians, conducted at Pittsburgh September 12-October 21, 1775, and now for the first time published. Edited by Reuben G. Thwaites and Louise P. Kellogg. 1908. 103 p. D.

With four portraits. From *The Revolution on the Upper Ohio, 1775-1777* (Draper Series, v. 4), pp. 25-127.

Bulletins

Bulletins of Information, State Historical Society of Wisconsin.
Vol. 1. Nos. 1-32. 1894-1906. O.

CONTENTS

1. [A letter to the people of Wisconsin, relative to the several proposed state and county semi-centennial observances.] By John Johnston and Reuben G. Thwaites. November, 1897. No title. 4 p.
Reprinted in O form, December, 1907.
- *2. [I] Statutes governing local historical societies, as auxiliary members of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin. [II] Suggestions for constitution and by-laws of local historical societies. By Breese J. Stevens. [III] Suggestions to local historical societies relative to work in preparation for county semi-centennial observances (May 28, 1898). By Reuben G. Thwaites. December, 1897. 15 p.
- *3. A study of foreign groups in Wisconsin. By William F. Allen, Frederick J. Turner, and Reuben G. Thwaites. December, 1897. 2 p.
- *4. [I] Some suggestions to local historians, in view of the proposed observances of the State's semi-centennial anniversary. [II] A selected list of printed material relating to the history of Wisconsin. By Reuben G. Thwaites. February, 1898. 22 p.
5. Reports from State associations and the counties, relative to historical research and local observances of the state's semi-centennial anniversary. May, 1898. 14 p.
6. What American men of letters think of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin. December, 1894. 13 p.
7. The gathering of local history materials by public libraries. December, 1896. By Reuben G. Thwaites. 3 p.
- *8. The State Historical Society of Wisconsin: [I] Story of its growth. [II] Opinions of men of letters. [III] Description of the new building. By Reuben G. Thwaites. 1898. 21 p.
With illustrations and floor plans of the building.
9. How local history material is preserved in the library of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin. By Minnie M. Oakley. August, 1899. 4 p.
- *10. Suggestive outlines for the study of Wisconsin history. By Reuben G. Thwaites. November, 1899. 13 p.
11. A selected list of printed material relating to the history of Wisconsin. [Revised reprint of part of Bulletin No. 4.] December, 1899. 18 p.
12. Suggestions for local historians in Wisconsin. [Revised reprint of part of Bulletin No. 4.] December, 1899. 8 p.
13. Reports from auxiliary societies, for 1900. August, 1901. 4 p.
From *Proceedings*, 1900. pp. 53-56.
14. Newspapers and periodicals regularly received at the library. 1901. 15 p.
From *Proceedings*, 1900. pp. 79-93.

Wisconsin Historical Society

15. Suggestive outlines for the study of the history of the Middle West, Kentucky, and Tennessee. Prepared [by Louise P. Kellogg] in conjunction with the school of history, University of Wisconsin [by Frederick J. Turner]. November, 1901. 29 p.
16. Periodicals and newspapers regularly received at the library. January, 1902. 18 p.
From *Proceedings*, 1901, pp. 97-113.
17. Constitution and by-laws of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin. January, 1903. 12 p.
18. List of publications of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin, 1850-1902. Compiled by Isaac S. Bradley. May, 1903. 26 p.
From *Proceedings*, 1902, pp. 102-126.
19. Periodicals and newspapers currently received at the library. May, 1903. 16 p.
From *Proceedings*, 1902, pp. 127-141.
20. Periodicals and newspapers currently received at the library. Corrected to October 1, 1903. March, 1904. 18 p.
From *Proceedings*, 1903, pp. 76-92.
21. A descriptive list of the works on English history in the library of the Society. By Asa C. Tilton. June, 1904. 32 p.
22. Reports of auxiliary societies, for 1904: [I] Green Bay. By Arthur C. Neville. [II] Ripon. By Samuel M. Pedrick. [III] Walworth County. By A. C. Beckwith and John H. Snyder, Jr. January, 1905. 10 p.
From *Proceedings*, 1904, pp. 55-62.
23. Periodicals and newspapers currently received at the library, corrected to October 15, 1904. January, 1905. 19 p.
From *Proceedings*, 1904, pp. 92-109.
24. [I] Conference of state and local historical societies. [II] The work of American historical societies. [III] The authenticity of Carver's "Travels." January, 1905. 15 p.
25. The gathering of local history material by public libraries. [Revised reprint of No. 7.] September, 1905. 3 p.
26. List of active members of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin and of its local auxiliaries, the Green Bay, Ripon, Sauk County, and Walworth County historical societies. January 2, 1906. 26 p.
27. Statutes providing for societies auxiliary to the State Historical Society of Wisconsin; together with suggestions for constitution and by-laws of such auxiliary societies. By William W. Wight. April, 1906. 11 p.
- *28. Reports of auxiliary societies, for 1905: [I] Green Bay. By Arthur C. Neville. [II] Ripon. By Samuel M. Pedrick. [III] Walworth County. By John H. Snyder, Jr. [IV] Sauk County. By A. B. Stout. [V] Manitowoc County and Superior. April, 1906. 11 p.
From *Proceedings*, 1905, pp. 62-71.
29. Periodicals and newspapers currently received at the library. Corrected to January 1, 1906. April, 1906. 20 p.
From *Proceedings*, 1905, pp. 111-129.

30. Landmarks in Wisconsin. By Reuben G. Thwaites. June, 1906. 7 p.
31. Some further opinions of American men of letters regarding the work of the Society. August, 1906. 25 p.
32. List of active members of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin, and of its local auxiliaries, the Evansville, Green Bay, Manitowoc, Ripon, Sauk County, Superior, Walworth County, Waukesha County, and Wauwatosa historical societies. December, 1906. 34 p.

—

Bulletins of Information, State Historical Society of Wisconsin. Vol. 2 (in progress of publication). Nos. 33+. 1907.

CONTENTS

33. Extracts from annual report of executive committee of the Society, explanatory of legislation needed for the greater efficiency of the institution, as trustee of the State, from the legislature of 1907. By Reuben G. Thwaites. April, 1907. 8 p.
From *Proceedings*, 1906, pp. 56-61.
34. Reports of auxiliary societies, for 1906: [I] Green Bay. By Arthur C. Neville. [II] Manitowoc County. By Ralph G. Plumb. [III] Ripon. By Samuel M. Pedrick. [IV] Sauk County. By A. B. Stout. [V] Superior. By James Bardon and Grace O. Edwards. [VI] Walworth County. By John H. Snyder, Jr. [VII] Waukesha County. By Julia A. Lapham. [VIII] Wauwatosa. By Miriam Hoyt. April, 1907. 25 p.
From *Proceedings*, 1906, pp. 73-95.
35. Periodicals and newspapers currently received at the library, corrected to November 1, 1906. April, 1907. 19 p.
From *Proceedings*, 1906, pp. 125-143.
36. Collection of material on labor and socialism. By John R. Commons and John B. Andrews. December, 1907. 7 p.
From *Proceedings*, 1907, pp. 29-35.
37. The local history story hour. By Deborah B. Martin. January, 1908. 5 p.
From *Proceedings*, 1907, pp. 48-51.
38. Periodicals and newspapers currently received at the library, corrected to November 1, 1907. January, 1908. 20 p.
From *Proceedings*, 1907, pp. 103-122.
39. Reports of auxiliary societies, for 1907: [I] Green Bay. By Arthur C. Neville. [II] Evansville. By Hattie S. Patterson. [III] Manitowoc County. By Ralph G. Plumb. [IV] Ripon. By Samuel M. Pedrick. [V] Sauk County. By H. E. Cole. [VI] Superior. By James Bardon and Henry S. Butler. [VII] Walworth County. By A. C. Beckwith. [VIII] Waukesha County. By Julia A. Lapham. [IX] Wauwatosa. By Miriam Hoyt. January, 1908. 21 p.
From *Proceedings*, 1907, pp. 123-141.
40. Wisconsin's emblems and sobriquet: [I] The great seals of Wisconsin. [II] Origin of the term "Badger." [III] The State flag. By Reuben G. Thwaites. January, 1908. 19 p.
From *Proceedings*, 1907, pp. 289-305.

Wisconsin Historical Society

41. List of active members of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin, and of its local auxiliaries, the Evansville, Green Bay, Manitowoc County, Ripon, Sauk County, Superior, Walworth County, Waukesha County, and Wauwatosa historical societies. January, 1908. 36 p.
42. List of publications of the Society, 1850-1908. Compiled by Isaac S. Bradley. March, 1908. 46 p.

Collections

Volumes 1-x were edited and annotated by Lyman C. Draper; Vols. xi-xvii by Reuben G. Thwaites. Vols. 1-iv were also issued as part of the *Governor's Message and Documents* for 1855, 1856, 1857, and 1860, respectively. Vols. ii and iii were also published in the German and Norwegian languages (but the Society does not possess a copy of the German edition of Vol. iii). In accordance with chapter 135, laws of 1866, authorizing the publication, Vol. v was issued in three separate parts. Commencing with Vol. xl, the *Reports* of the executive committee were omitted from the *Collections*, the former being thereafter published in connection with the annual *Proceedings*, q. v. A page-for-page reprint edition of Vols. 1-x is in course of publication, the first five having thus far been issued. Vol. x contains an unsatisfactory general index to Vols. 1-x; Vol. xx will consist of a freshly-prepared analytical index, on modern lines, to the preceding nineteen volumes.

*First annual report and collections of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin, for the year 1854. Volume I. 1855. 160 p. O.

CONTENTS

- Reports for 1854. pp. 5-20.
Green Bay in 1726. pp. 21-23.
Lieut. James Gorrell's Journal, 1761-63. pp. 24-48.
Recollections of Green Bay in 1816-17. By James W. Biddle. pp. 49-63.
Recollections of a tour through Wisconsin in 1832. By Charles Whittlesey. pp. 64-85.
Legend of the Winnebagoes. By R. W. Haskins. pp. 86-93.
Early times in Wisconsin. By Horace A. Tenney. pp. 94-102.
Sketch of Calumet County. By Thomas Commuck. pp. 103-106.
Sketch of Richland County. By Ira S. Hazeltine. pp. 107-109.
Wisconsin geographical names. By Alfred Brunson. pp. 110-115.
Indian names. By Joshua Hathaway. pp. 116-118.
Indian nomenclature of northern Wisconsin, with a sketch of the manners and customs of the Chippewas. By Hiram Calkins. pp. 119-126.
Reminiscences of Wisconsin. By Alexander F. Pratt. pp. 127-145.
Index. pp. 147-160.

Collections of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin. Edited by Lyman C. Draper. Volume I, being a page-for-page reprint of the original issue of 1855; with the addition of a memoir of Dr. Draper, and the early records of the Society (1849-1854). Under the editorial direction of Reuben G. Thwaites. 1903. lix, 164 p. O.

With portrait of Lyman C. Draper.

Publications, 1850-1908

Second annual report and collections of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin, for the year 1855. Volume II. 1856. 548 p. O.

CONTENTS

- Annual report for 1855. pp. 5-26.
List of donors to the library, 1849-55. pp. 27-38.
Librarian's report on the picture gallery. pp. 39-52.
Eulogies on Wright, McLane, and Sully. pp. 53-71.
Early history and condition of Wisconsin. By Henry S. Baird. pp. 72-97.
Early times and events in Wisconsin. By James H. Lockwood. pp. 98-196.
Personal narrative of John Shaw. pp. 197-232.
Memoir of Thomas P. Burnett. By Alfred Brunson. pp. 233-325.
Pioneer life in Wisconsin. By Daniel M. Parkinson. pp. 326-364.
Pekatonica battle controversy. By Charles Bracken and Peter Parkinson, Jr. pp. 365-392.
Strictures upon Ford's history of the Black Hawk War. By Peter Parkinson, Jr. pp. 393-401.
Further strictures on Ford's history of the Black Hawk War. By Charles Bracken. pp. 402-414.
Some account of the advent of the New York Indians into Wisconsin. By Albert G. Ellis. pp. 415-449.
A sketch of the early history of Kenosha County, Wisconsin, and of the Western Emigration Company. By Jason Lothrop. pp. 450-479.
Wisconsin, its rise and progress, with notices of Mineral Point and Richland County. By Stephen Taylor. pp. 480-490.
Legend of the Red Banks. By Charles D. Robinson. pp. 491-494.
The progress, condition, and prospects of Wisconsin. By Tom O. Edwards. pp. 495-502.
Index. pp. 505-548.

*Zweiter jahres-bericht und sammlungen der Historischen Gesellschaft des Staates Wisconsin. Für das jahr 1855. Zweiter band. Milwaukee, 1856. Druck von Schoffler u. Wendte, herausgeber des Banner und Volksfreund. vii, 501 p. D.

*Anden aarlige rapport tilligemed anhang fra Wisconsin's Statshistoriske Selskab for aaret 1855. 2det bind. Trykt i E. Stangelands bogtrykkerie. 1856. 503 p. O.

Collections of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin. Edited by Lyman C. Draper. Volume II, being a page-for-page reprint of the original issue of 1856. Under the editorial direction of Reuben G. Thwaites. 1903. vi, 520 p. O.

With portrait of Henry S. Baird.

Third annual report and collections of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin, for the year 1856. Volume III. 1857. vii, 547 p. O.

CONTENTS

- Third annual report of the executive committee. pp. 1-44.
Report on the picture gallery. By Stephen H. Carpenter. pp. 45-65.
Eulogies on James G. Percival. pp. 66-79.

Wisconsin Historical Society

The late William A. White. pp. 80-85.

Jesuit missionaries in the North-west. By John Law. pp. 87-124.

The Indian tribes of Wisconsin. By John G. Shea. pp. 125-138.

The Cass manuscripts, translated by Charles Whittlesey. pp. 139-177.

Ancient mounds or tumuli in Crawford County. By Alfred Brunson. pp. 178-184.

Antiquities of Wisconsin. By William Barry. pp. 185-193.

Seventy-two years' recollections of Wisconsin. By Augustin Grignon. pp. 195-295.

Reminiscences of the North-west. By E. F. H. Witherell. pp. 297-337.

The Chippewas of Lake Superior. By Richard E. Morse. pp. 338-369.

Early history of Kenosha. By Michael Frank. pp. 370-394.

Some account of the first settlement of Kenosha. By Wallace Myxatt. pp. 395-420.

Early history of Green County. By J. W. Stewart. pp. 421-426.

Sketch of Whitewater. By J. A. Leonard. pp. 427-434.

The "Upper Wisconsin" country. By Albert G. Ellis. pp. 435-452.

Sketch of Prescott, and Pierce County. By Oliver Gibbs, Jr., and C. E. Young. pp. 453-465.

Hudson and its tributary region. By T. Dwight Hall. pp. 466-477.

New London and surrounding country. By A. J. Lawson. pp. 478-488.

Resources of north-eastern Wisconsin. By Edwin B. Quiner. pp. 489-495.

Wisconsin and her internal navigation. pp. 496-499.

The Lemonweir River. By David McBride. pp. 500, 501.

The Baraboo valley, a dairy region. pp. 502, 503.

Cruzat's message to the Sauks and Foxes. pp. 504, 505.

Statistics of Wisconsin public libraries. By Lyman C. Draper. pp. 506, 507.

General index. pp. 511-547.

- *Tredie aarsberetning fra Wisconsinss statshistoriske selskab. 1856
Tredie bind. Oversat og trykt i "Emigrantens" Officin. 1857.
xlii, (1), 400, (2) p. D.

Collections of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin. Edited by
Lyman C. Draper. Volume III, being a page-for-page reprint of
the original issue of 1857. Under the editorial direction of Reuben
G. Thwaites. 1904. xiv, 529 p. O.

With portrait of Augustin Grignon.

- *Report and collections of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin.
for the years 1857 and 1858. Volume IV. 1859. 508 p. O.
With sketch of mounds.

CONTENTS

Charter and constitution of the Society. pp. 9-15.

Annual reports, for 1857, 1858. pp. 17-65.

Treasurer's report for 1857, 1858. pp. 69-72.

Donors to the library, 1857, 1858. pp. 73-77.

Periodicals received, 1857, 1858. pp. 78, 79.

Report on the picture gallery. pp. 80-115.

Origin of the American Indians. By John Y. Smith. pp. 117-151.

Recollections of Wisconsin since 1820. By Ebenezer Childs. pp. 153-195.

Recollections of the early history of northern Wisconsin. By Henry S. Baird. pp. 197-221.

Publications, 1850-1908

- Early history of Wisconsin. By Alfred Brunson. pp. 223-251.
Commercial history of Milwaukee. By Edward D. Holton. pp. 253-289.
Sketch of the Brothertown Indians. By Thomas Commuck. pp. 291-298.
Cutting Marsh on the Stockbridges. pp. 299-301.
The last of the Mohicans. By Levi Konkapot, Jr. pp. 303-307.
Death of John W. Quinney. pp. 309-311.
Speech on Stockbridge traditional history. By John W. Quinney. pp. 313-320.
Memorial of John W. Quinney to Congress. pp. 321-333.
Early times in Sheboygan County. By Horace Rublee. pp. 335-342.
Early events in the Four Lakes country. By Chandler B. Chapman. pp. 343-349.
North-eastern boundary of Wisconsin. pp. 351-357.
On the public land surveys, and the latitude and longitude of places in Wisconsin. By Increase A. Lapham. pp. 359-363.
On the man-shaped mounds of Wisconsin. By Increase A. Lapham. pp. 365-368.
Death of Tecumseh. By Alfred Brunson. pp. 369-374.
Death of Tecumseh. By John T. Kingston. pp. 375, 376.
First grave in the city of Watertown. By Daniel W. Ballou, Jr. pp. 377-381.
Early settlement of La Crosse and Monroe counties. By Morrison McMillan. pp. 383-392.
On the latitude and longitude of Milwaukee, Prairie du Chien, Racine, and Madison. By J. D. Graham. pp. 393-477.
General index. pp. 483-508.

Collections of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin. Edited by Lyman C. Draper. Volume IV, being a page-for-page reprint of the original issue of 1859, under the editorial direction of Reuben G. Thwaites. 1906. vi, 495 p. O.

With portrait of John Y. Smith.

*Report and collections of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin for the years 1867, 1868, and 1869. Volume V. 1868. viii, 438 p. O.

CONTENTS

- Synopsis of annual reports, 1860-66. pp. 1-31.
Eulogies on John W. Hunt and Louis P. Harvey. pp. 39-63.
Canadian documents. pp. 64-122.
Early days at Prairie du Chien, and the Winnebago outbreak of 1827. By William J. Snelling. pp. 123-153.
An incident of the Winnebago War. pp. 154, 155.
General Cass on the Winnebago outbreak, 1827. pp. 156, 157.
A Western reminiscence. By Abraham Edwards. pp. 158-160.
Fourteenth annual report, for 1867. pp. 161-172.
Eulogy on Henry Dodge. By Silas U. Pinney. pp. 173-177.
The Winnebago War of 1827. By Thomas L. McKenney. pp. 178-204.
Early reminiscences of Wisconsin. By John H. Fonda. pp. 205-284.
Service of Henry Dodge's volunteers in the Black Hawk War. pp. 285, 286.
Black Hawk and the Black Hawk War. pp. 287-320.
Early history of education in Wisconsin. By William C. Whitford. pp. 321-351.

Wisconsin Historical Society

- History of school supervision in Wisconsin. By William C. Whitford. pp. 352-368.
Life and public services of James D. Doty. By Albert G. Ellis. pp. 369-377.
Reminiscences of the Chippewa chief, Hole-in-the-day. By Julius T. Clark. pp. 378-386.
Sketch of Hole-in-the-Day. By Alfred Brunson. pp. 387-409.
General Cass at Ste. Marie in 1820. pp. 410-416.
General index. pp. 417-438.

Collections of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin. Edited by Lyman C. Draper. Volume V, being a page-for-page reprint of the original issue of 1868, under the editorial direction of Reuben G. Thwaites. 1908. ix, 432 p. O.

With portrait of Black Hawk.

*Report and collections of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin, for the years 1869, 1870, 1871, and 1872. Volume VI. 1872. 504 p. O.

With portrait of Jonathan Carver.

CONTENTS

- Annual reports for 1868-71. pp. 11-70.
Life and services of Benjamin F. Hopkins. By David Atwood. pp. 71-86.
Memoir of G. De Witt Elwood. By Samuel D. Hastings. pp. 87-92.
The civil life, services, and character of William A. Barstow. By Edward M. Hunter. pp. 93-109.
William A. Barstow's military services. By Elias A. Calkins. pp. 110-122.
Prominent events in the life of Charles Durkee. By Michael Frank. pp. 123-135.
Life and services of George Hyer. By Lyman C. Draper. pp. 135-149.
Sketch of the character of George Hyer. By Horace A. Tenney. pp. 150-153.
The North-west in 1817. By Samuel A. Storrow. pp. 154-187.
Journal of a voyage from St. Louis to the Falls of St. Anthony, in 1819. By Thomas Forsyth. pp. 188-219.
Captain Jonathan Carver, and "Carver's grant." By Daniel S. Durdle. pp. 220-270.
Early history of the lead region of Wisconsin. By Moses Meeker. pp. 271-296.
Western Wisconsin in 1836. By Strange M. Palmer. pp. 297-307.
Eleazer Williams and The Lost Prince. By John Y. Smith. pp. 308-342.
Reminiscences of the first house and first resident family of Madison. By William H. Canfield and Roseline Peck. pp. 343-365.
Early reminiscences of Madison. By John G. Knapp. pp. 366-387.
Naming of Madison and Dane County, and the location of the capital. By Lyman C. Draper. pp. 388-396.
Michael St. Cyr, an early Dane County pioneer. By Lyman C. Draper. pp. 397-400.
Green County pioneers. By Albert Sallsbury. pp. 401-415.
Early settlement of Rock County. By Isaac T. Smith. pp. 416-425.
Early reminiscences of Janesville. By Henry F. Janes. pp. 426-435.

Publications, 1850-1908

Pioneer history of Walworth County. By Charles M. Baker. pp. 436-473.
Neyon de Villiers. By Lyman C. Draper. p. 476.
General index. pp. 479-504.

*Report and collections of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin,
for the years 1873, 1874, 1875, and 1876. Volume VII. 1876. 495 p.
O.

With five plates.

CONTENTS

Annual reports for 1872-75. pp. 11-79.
Prehistoric Wisconsin. By James D. Butler. pp. 80-101.
Westphalian medal. 1648. By James D. Butler. pp. 102-110.
The discovery of the Mississippi. By John G. Shea. pp. 111-122.
Memoir of Charles de Langlade. By Joseph Tassé. pp. 123-187.
Notice of Match-e-ke-wis, the captor of Mackinaw, 1763. By Lyman C.
Draper. pp. 188-194.
Northern Wisconsin in 1820. By James D. Doty. pp. 195-206.
Fifty-four years' recollections of Wisconsin. By Albert G. Ellis. pp. 207-
268.
The fur-trade and factory system at Green Bay. 1816-21. 269-288.
Edward D. Beouchard's vindication. pp. 289-296.
Early Western days. By John T. Kingston. pp. 297-344.
Personal narrative. By John T. de la Ronde. pp. 345-365.
Pioneer life in Wisconsin. By Henry Merrell. pp. 366-402.
Sketch of officers at Fort Winnebago. In 1834 and subsequently. pp. 402-
404.
Langlade's movements in 1777. pp. 405-408.
Recollections of Wisconsin in February, 1837. By Josiah A. Noonan.
pp. 409-412.
Note on Eleazer Williams. By Charles C. Trowbridge. pp. 413, 414.
Sketch of Chau-be-na, a Pottawattamie chief. By N. Matson. pp. 415-421.
Memoir of George Gale. By Daniel S. Durrie. pp. 422-425.
Memoir of Henry S. Baird. By E. H. Ellis. pp. 426-443.
Memoir of John Catlin. By Arthur B. Braley. pp. 444-451.
Life and services of John Y. Smith. By Daniel S. Durrie. pp. 452-459.
Wisconsin necrology, 1874-75. By Lyman C. Draper. pp. 460-473.
General index, pp. 476-495.

*Report and collections of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin,
for the years 1877, 1878, and 1879. Volume VIII. 1879. 511 p. O.

With several text cuts.

CONTENTS

Annual reports for 1876-78. pp. 13-85.
In memoriam—Stephen H. Carpenter. pp. 86-108.
In memoriam—George B. Smith. pp. 108-139.
The ancient copper mines of Lake Superior. By Jacob Houghton. pp. 140-
151.
Prehistoric copper implements. By Edmund F. Slafter. pp. 152-164.
Mode of fabrication of ancient copper implements. pp. 165-173.
The pictured cave of La Crosse valley. By Edward Brown. pp. 174-187.

Wisconsin Historical Society

- Notes on Jean Nicolet. By Benjamin Sulte. pp. 188-194.
Early historic relics of the Northwest. By James D. Butler. pp. 195-206.
Traditions of the Fox Indians, 1730. pp. 207, 208.
Langlade papers, 1737-1800. pp. 209-223.
An incident of Chegoimegon, 1760. By Henry R. Schoolcraft. pp. 224-226.
Capture of Mackinaw, 1763. By Louis B. Porlier. pp. 227-231.
Green Bay and the frontiers, 1760-65. pp. 232-240.
The Indian wars of Wisconsin. By Moses M. Strong. pp. 241-286.
Wisconsin in 1818. By Edward Tanner. pp. 287-292.
Reminiscences of the North-west. By Mary A. B. Bristol. pp. 293-308.
Early times at Fort Winnebago, and Black Hawk War reminiscences. By Satterlee Clark. pp. 309-321.
Recollections of Eleazer Williams. By Albert G. Ellis. pp. 322-352.
Additional notes on Eleazer Williams. By Lyman C. Draper. pp. 353-369.
Early exploration and settlement of Juneau County. By John T. Kingston. pp. 370-410.
The Swiss colony of New Glarus. By John Luchsinger. pp. 411-439.
Additional notes on New Glarus. By J. Jacob Tschudy. pp. 440-445.
Wisconsin necrology, 1876-78. By Lyman C. Draper. pp. 446-474.
General index. pp. 478-511.

*Report and collections of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin, for the years 1880, 1881, and 1882. Volume IX. 1882. 498 p. O.

With portraits of C. C. Washburn and T. G. Anderson, and several text cuts.

CONTENTS

- Synopsis of annual reports for 1879-81. pp. 13-39.
Emblematic mounds in Wisconsin. By Stephen D. Peet. pp. 40-74.
Portraits of Columbus. By James D. Butler. pp. 77-96.
Early historic relics of the North-west. By James D. Butler. pp. 97-129.
"Lake Sakagan"—its identity. pp. 130-134.
Personal narrative of Capt. Thomas G. Anderson. pp. 135-206.
Capt. Thomas G. Anderson's journal, 1814. pp. 207-261.
Prairie du Chien documents, 1814-15. pp. 262-281.
Traditions and recollections of Prairie du Chien. By B. W. Brisbois. pp. 282-302.
Indian customs and early recollections. By Mrs. Henry S. Baird. pp. 303-326.
In memoriam—Cadwallader C. Washburn. pp. 327-365.
Sketch of Charles H. Larrabee. By Lyman C. Draper. pp. 366-388.
Pioneer settlement of Sheboygan County. By John E. Thomas. pp. 389-396.
Sketch of William Farnsworth. By Morgan L. Martin. pp. 397-400.
Sketch of Moses Hardwick. By Morgan L. Martin. pp. 401-404.
Memoir of Henry D. Barron. By Samuel S. Fifield. pp. 405-409.
Life and services of Chauncey H. Purple. By Samuel D. Hastings. pp. 410-412.
William Hull and Satterlee Clark. By Elias A. Calkins. pp. 413-420.
Character of Levi B. Vilas. By Arthur B. Braley. pp. 421-425.
Wisconsin necrology, 1876-81. By Lyman C. Draper. pp. 426-463.
General index. pp. 469-498.

Publications, 1850-1908

Report and collections of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin, for the years 1883, 1884, and 1885. Volume X. With a general index to Volumes I-X. 1888. 558 p. O.

CONTENTS

- Synopsis of annual reports for 1882-84. pp. 13-40.
Jean Nicolet. By F. X. Garneau and J. B. Ferland. pp. 41-46.
De Lignery's expedition against the Foxes, 1728. By E. Crespel. pp. 47-53.
French fortifications near the mouth of the Wisconsin; "Hold the Fort." By James D. Butler. pp. 54-63.
Tay-cho-pe-rah, the Four Lake country—first white foot-prints there. By James D. Butler. pp. 64-89.
Lawe and Grignon papers. 1794-1821. pp. 90-141.
Papers of Thomas G. Anderson, British Indian agent. pp. 142-149.
Indian campaign of 1832. By Henry Smith. pp. 151-166.
Reminiscences of the Black Hawk War. By Robert Anderson. pp. 167-176.
Incidents of the Black Hawk War. By Charles Whittlesey. p. 177.
Battle of Peckatonica. By Matthew G. Fitch. pp. 178-183.
Notes on the Black Hawk War. By Peter Parkinson, Jr. pp. 184-212.
Sketches of Indian chiefs and pioneers of the North-west. By John Shaw. pp. 213-222.
Causes of the Black Hawk War. By Orlando Brown. pp. 223-226.
Black Hawk scraps from old newspapers. pp. 227, 228.
Robert S. Black and the Black Hawk War. By George W. Jones. pp. 229, 230.
Reminiscences of Wisconsin in 1833. pp. 231-234.
Henry Gratiot, a pioneer of Wisconsin. By Elihu B. Washburne. pp. 235-260.
Mrs. Adèle P. Gratiot's narrative. pp. 261-275.
Early Wisconsin exploration and settlement. By James Sutherland. pp. 276-291.
Notes on early Wisconsin exploration, forts, and trading posts. By Edward D. Neill. pp. 292-306.
French fort at Prairie du Chien a myth. By Consul W. Butterfield. pp. 307-320.
Early French forts in western Wisconsin. By Lyman C. Draper. pp. 321-372.
Autograph collections of the signers of the Declaration of Independence, and of the Constitution. By Lyman C. Draper. pp. 373-447.
Sketch of Andrew Proudfit. By Breese J. Stevens. pp. 448-450.
Memorial sketches of Obadiah M. Conover. pp. 451-473.
Wisconsin necrology, 1879-82. By Lyman C. Draper. pp. 474-490.
General index to Vols. I-X. pp. 511-558.

Collections of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin. Edited and annotated by Reuben G. Thwaites. Volume XI. 1888. xlii, 548 p. O.

With portrait of Alexander Mitchell, and facsimile map.

CONTENTS

- Jean Nicolet, Interpreter and voyageur in Canada. 1618-1642. By Henri Jouan. pp. 1-22.
Bibliography of Jean Nicolet. By Consul W. Butterfield. pp. 23-25.

Wisconsin Historical Society

Important Western state papers. pp. 26-63.
Radisson and Groseilliers in Wisconsin. pp. 64-96.
Papers from the Canadian archives, 1778-1783. pp. 97-212.
Thompson Maxwell's narrative, 1760-1763. pp. 213-217.
Narrative of Andrew J. Vieau, Sr. pp. 218-237.
Antoine le Clair's statement. pp. 238-242.
George P. Delaplaine's statement. pp. 243-246.
Prairie du Chien in 1811, letter by Nicholas Boilvin. pp. 247-253.
Capture of Fort McKay, Prairie du Chien, in 1814. By Douglas Brymner.
pp. 254-270.
Dickson and Grignon papers, 1812-1815. pp. 271-315.
Letter-book of Thomas Forsyth, 1814-1818. pp. 316-355.
Prairie du Chien in 1827. Letters of Joseph M. Street. pp. 356-369.
American Fur Company invoices, 1821-22. pp. 370-379.
Sketch of Morgan L. Martin. By the Editor. pp. 380-384.
Narrative of Morgan L. Martin. pp. 385-415.
Early days in Jefferson County. By Elisha W. Keyes. pp. 416-434.
Alexander Mitchell, the financier. By James D. Butler. pp. 435-450.
The boundaries of Wisconsin. By the Editor. pp. 451-501.
Local government in Wisconsin. By David E. Spencer. pp. 502-511.
Index. pp. 513-548.

Collections of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin. Edited and annotated by Reuben G. Thwaites. Volume XII. 1892. xix, 498 p. O.

With map, and portraits of L. C. Draper.

CONTENTS

Lyman C. Draper: a memoir. By the Editor. pp. 1-22.
Papers from the Canadian archives, 1767-1814. pp. 23-132.
Robert Dickson, the Indian trader. By Ernest A. Cruikshank. pp. 133-153.
American Fur Company employees, 1818-19. pp. 154-169.
McCall's journal of a visit to Wisconsin in 1830. pp. 170-205.
Documents illustrating McCall's journal. pp. 206-215.
The story of the Black Hawk War. By the Editor. pp. 217-265.
Papers of Indian Agent Boyd, 1832. pp. 266-298.
How Wisconsin came by its large German element. By Kate A. Everett.
pp. 299-334.
The planting of the Swiss colony at New Glarus, Wis. By John Luchsingor.
pp. 335-382.
A rare Wisconsin book. By Theodore L. Cole. pp. 383-389.
Geographical names in Wisconsin, Minnesota, and Michigan, having a Chippewa origin. By Chrysostom Verwyst. pp. 390-398.
The Wisconsin Winnebagoes: an interview with Moses Paquette. By the Editor. pp. 399-433.
Missions on Chequamegon Bay. By John N. Davidson. pp. 434-452.
Early schools in Green Bay, 1818-1832. pp. 453-465.
Index. pp. 467-498.

Collections of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin. Edited and annotated by Reuben G. Thwaites. Volume XIII. 1895. xi, 515 p. O.

With three illustrations and nine text maps.

Publications, 1850-1908

CONTENTS

- Events at Prairie du Chien previous to American occupation, 1814. By Alfred E. Bulger. pp. 1-9.
- The Bulger papers. By the Editor. pp. 10-153.
- Last days of the British at Prairie du Chien. By Alfred E. Bulger. pp. 154-162.
- Papers of James D. Doty. pp. 163-246.
- The Territorial census for 1836. By the Editor. pp. 247-270.
- Notes on early lead mining in the Fever (or Galena) River region. By the Editor. pp. 271-292.
- Significance of the lead and shot trade in early Wisconsin history. By Orin G. Libby. pp. 293-334.
- Chronicle of the Helena shot-tower. By Orin G. Libby. pp. 335-374.
- The Belgians of northeast Wisconsin. By Xavier Martin. pp. 375-396.
- The story of Chequamegon Bay. By the Editor. pp. 397-425.
- Historic sites on Chequamegon Bay. By Chrysostom Verwyest. pp. 426-440.
- Arrival of the American troops at Green Bay in 1816. pp. 441-447.
- Narrative of Spoon Decorah. pp. 448-462.
- Narrative of Walking Cloud. pp. 463-467.
- Population of Brown County, June, 1830. pp. 468-472.
- Index. pp. 473-515.

Collections of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin. Edited and annotated by Reuben G. Thwaites. Volume XIV. 1898. xii, 553 p. O.

With portraits, illustrations, and maps.

CONTENTS

- The story of Mackinac. By the Editor. pp. 1-16.
- Reminiscences of early days on Mackinac Island. By Elizabeth T. Baird. pp. 17-64.
- The history of Fort Winnebago. By Andrew J. Turner. pp. 65-102.
- Fort Winnebago orderly book, 1834-36. pp. 103-117.
- Abraham Lincoln in the Black Hawk War. By Alfred A. Jackson. pp. 118-136.
- An English officer's description of Wisconsin in 1837. By Frederick Marryat. pp. 137-154.
- Father Samuel Mazzuchelli. By James D. Butler. pp. 155-161.
- Documents relating to the Catholic church in Green Bay, and the mission at Little Chute, 1825-40. pp. 162-205.
- A history of early railroad legislation in Wisconsin. By Balthasar H. Meyer. pp. 206-300.
- The Cornish in southwest Wisconsin. By Louis A. Copeland. pp. 301-334.
- The Icelanders on Washington Island. By Harry K. White. pp. 335-340.
- Geographical origin of German immigration to Wisconsin. By Kate E. Levi. pp. 341-393.
- Journal of an Episcopal missionary's tour to Green Bay, 1834. By Jackson Kemper. pp. 394-449.
- Documents relating to the Episcopal church and mission in Green Bay, 1825-41. pp. 450-515.
- The first Wisconsin Cavalry at the capture of Jefferson Davis. By Henry Harnden. pp. 516-532.
- Index. pp. 533-553.

Wisconsin Historical Society

Collections of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin. Edited and annotated by Reuben G. Thwaites. Volume XV. 1900. ix, 491 p. O.

With portraits and illustrations.

CONTENTS

- Some Wisconsin Indian conveyances, 1793-1836. pp. 1-24.
Sketch of Cutting Marsh. By John E. Chapin. pp. 25-38.
Documents relating to the Stockbridge mission, 1825-48. pp. 39-204.
Reminiscences of life in territorial Wisconsin. By Elizabeth T. Baird. pp. 205-263.
A Methodist circuit rider's horseback tour from Pennsylvania to Wisconsin, 1835. By Alfred Brunson. pp. 264-291.
Diary of one of the original colonists of New Glarus (Mathias Duerst), 1845. Translated by John Luchsinger. pp. 292-337.
Pioneering in the Wisconsin lead region. By Theodore Rodolf. pp. 338-359.
Surveying in Wisconsin in 1837. By Franklin Hatheway. pp. 390-398.
Report on the quality and condition of Wisconsin Territory, 1831. By Samuel C. Stambaugh. pp. 399-438.
Narrative by Louis B. Porlier, in an interview with the Editor. pp. 439-447.
Osawgenong—a Sac tradition. By George Johnston. pp. 448-451.
Narrative of Alexis Clermont, in an interview with the Editor. pp. 452-457.
Narrative of Peter J. Vleau, in an interview with the Editor. pp. 458-469.
Index. pp. 471-491.

Collections of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin. Edited by Reuben G. Thwaites. Volume XVI. The French regime in Wisconsin, I, 1634-1727. 1902. xvii, 514 p. O.

With plates, early maps, and portrait of Marquette.

CONTENTS

- The French regime in Wisconsin, I. Documents, 1634-1727. pp. 1-477.
Index. pp. 479-514.

Collections of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin. Edited by Reuben G. Thwaites. Volume XVII. The French regime in Wisconsin, II, 1727-1748. 1906. xix, 544 p. O.

With portraits, plates, and maps.

CONTENTS

- The French regime in Wisconsin, II. Documents, 1727-1748. pp. 1-518.
Index. pp. 519-544.

Constitution

*Constitution of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin, 1859.

In *Collections*, v. 4. pp. 11-15.

Publications, 1850-1908

*Constitution of the Society. 1875. 4 p. Q.

The charter and revised statutes relating to the Society. Also the constitution and by-laws. 1884. 21 p. O.

Constitution and by-laws of the Society. 1898. 10 p. O.

Constitution and by-laws of the Society. 1903. 12 p. O.

Draper Series

Compiled from the Draper Manuscripts in the library of the Wisconsin Historical Society, and published at the charge of the Wisconsin Society of the Sons of the American Revolution.

- I. Documentary history of Dunmore's War, 1774. Edited by Reuben G. Thwaites and Louise P. Kellogg. 1905. xxviii, 472 p. D.

With portrait of Lord Dunmore, plates, and four facsimile maps.

- II. The Revolution on the Upper Ohio, 1775-1777. Edited by Reuben G. Thwaites and Louise P. Kellogg. 1908. xx, 276 p. D.

With nine portraits and a map.

Handbooks

A brief description of the State Historical Library Building at Madison, Wisconsin. By Reuben G. Thwaites. August, 1906. 16 p. T.

With illustrations. Also noted under Library Building, below.

Descriptive handbook: the State Historical Society of Wisconsin (trustee of the State). By Reuben G. Thwaites. May, 1907. 18 p. T.

Library Building

*An appeal to the public for a building fund for the Society, September 15, 1862. 7 p. O.

Arguments for a joint library building for the Society and the State University. Compiled by Reuben G. Thwaites. 1895. 26 p. O.

Wisconsin Historical Society

*Press opinions on bills providing for a library building for the State Historical Society and the University of Wisconsin. 1895. 7 p. O.

*Suggestions to competing architects relative to a fire-proof building for the library and museum of the Society. 1895. 13 p. O.

Specifications for the completion of the library and museum building for the State Historical Society of Wisconsin. By Ferry & Clas, architects. 1897. 169 p. O.

Specifications for the stone carving, book stacks and accompanying iron work, electric fixtures, and passenger elevator plant for the library and museum building of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin at Madison, Wis. By Ferry & Clas, architects. July 22, 1899. 40 p. O.

Report of the Board of Commissioners for Erecting the State Historical Library Building, submitted to the Wisconsin legislature, February 1, 1899. Published by order of the legislature. 18 p. O.

Specifications for the general furniture; special library furniture; chairs; metal newspaper stacks and book supports; sidewalks. sodding, and retaining wall; and cork carpets and shades, for the library and museum building of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin, at Madison. By Ferry & Clas, architects. January 10, 1900. 60 p. O.

The State Historical Society of Wisconsin: Exercises at the dedication of its new building, October 19, 1900; together with a description of the building, accounts of the several libraries contained therein, and a brief history of the Society: Memorial volume. Edited by Reuben G. Thwaites. 1901. xii, 139 p. F.

With plans, illustrations, and portraits.

The Wisconsin State Historical Library Building and the several libraries contained therein. Edited by Reuben G. Thwaites. 1901. 28 p. F.

With plans. From the foregoing *Memorial Volume*.

A brief description of the State Historical Library Building at Madison, Wisconsin. By Reuben G. Thwaites. August, 1906. 16 p. T.

With illustrations. Also noted under Handbooks, above.

Publications, 1850-1908

Library Catalogues and Lists

Catalogue of the library of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin. Prepared by Daniel S. Durrie and Isabel Durrie. Vols. I-VII. 1873-87. 7 v. O.

- Vol. I. A-L. 1873. 639 p.
- Vol. II. M-Z. 1873. 719 p.
- Vol. III. First Supplement. 1875. 383 p.
- Vol. IV. Second Supplement. 1878. 750 p.
- Vol. V. Third Supplement. 1881. 585 p.
- Vol. VI. Fourth Supplement. 1884. 820 p.
- Vol. VII. Fifth Supplement. 1887. 651 p.
- No more published.

Library rules and regulations of the Society. 1885. 3 p. O.

Catalogue of books on the War of the Rebellion, and slavery, in the library of the Society. 1887. 61 p. O.

Bibliography of Wisconsin authors; being a list of books and other publications, written by Wisconsin authors, in the library of the Society. Prepared under the direction of Reuben G. Thwaites and Isaac S. Bradley, by Emma A. Hawley. 1893. vii, 263 p. O.

List of books by Wisconsin authors, exhibited by the Society in the Wisconsin State Building, World's Columbian Exposition, 1893. 14 p. O.

Annotated catalogue of newspaper files in the library of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin. Prepared under the editorial direction of Reuben G. Thwaites and Isaac S. Bradley, by Emma H. Blair. 1898. xi, 375 p. O.

Annotated catalogue of Wisconsin newspapers in the library of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin. Corrected to January 1, 1896. Prepared under the editorial direction of Reuben G. Thwaites and Isaac S. Bradley, by Emma H. Blair. 1896. 116 p. O.

From *Annotated Catalogue of Newspaper Files*, pp. 94-208.

Periodicals in the library that are indexed in *Poole's Index to Periodical Literature*. July, 1883. 3 p. O.

Periodicals in the library that are indexed in *Poole's Index to Periodical Literature*, and *Co-operative Index to Periodicals*. January, 1887. 4 p. O.

Wisconsin Historical Society

List of periodicals in the library that are indexed in Poole's *Index to Periodical Literature*, and *Co-operative Index to Periodicals*. January, 1891. 4 p. O.

List of periodicals in the library that are indexed in Poole's *Index to Periodical Literature*, and *Annual Literary Index*. January, 1896. 4 p. O.

List of publications of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin, 1850-96. Corrected to Dec. 31, 1896. 12 p. O.

From *Proceedings*, 1896, pp. 99-106.

List of publications for 1850-1902 was issued as *Bulletin of Information* No. 18.

List of periodicals in the libraries of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin and the University of Wisconsin that are indexed in Poole's *Index to Periodical Literature*, *Annual Literary Index*, and *Cumulative Index*. 1901. 7 p. Q.

Newspapers and periodicals regularly received at the library. January, 1896. 15 p. O.

Same, January, 1897. 15 p. O.

Same, January, 1898. 14 p. O.

Same, February 1, 1899. 14 p. O.

Same, January, 1900. 15 p. O.

Same, January, 1901. 12 p. O.

Same, January, 1902. 18 p. O.

Later editions issued as *Bulletins of Information*, q. v.

Descriptive list of manuscript collections of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin, together with reports on other collections of manuscript material for American history in adjacent states Edited by Reuben G. Thwaites. 1906. viii, 197 p. O.

With portrait of Lyman C. Draper and five facsimiles of manuscripts.

Portrait Gallery Catalogues

*Catalogue of the picture gallery of the Society. 1866. 11 p. O.

*Catalogue of the picture gallery of the Society. 1878. 16 p. O.

First triennial catalogue of the portrait gallery of the Society. Compiled by Reuben G. Thwaites and Daniel S. Durrie. 1889. 56 p. O.

Second triennial catalogue of the portrait gallery of the Society. Compiled by Reuben G. Thwaites. 1892. xii, 74 p. O.

Reports and Proceedings

The twenty-first *Report* was the first published in separate pamphlet form. Earlier *Reports* will be found in the first ten volumes of the *Collections*. Previous to 1887, only the annual *Report* of the executive committee was printed—the numbering being that of the *Report*, and not of the annual meeting at which it was presented (i. e., the first annual *Report* of the committee was submitted at the second annual meeting, and so on). But commencing with 1887 (the thirty-fourth annual meeting), the *Proceedings* were separately printed, together with all accompanying reports and papers, and the publication took on the number of the meeting. This accounts for the apparent hiatus between the *Thirty-second Annual Report* (1886) and the *Proceedings of the Thirty-fourth Annual Meeting* (1887). These respective publications are consecutive.

In the reprint edition of the *Collections*, Vol. 1, pp. xxx-lx, will be found the records of the Society under its earlier organization. 1849-54. The Society of today is, in truth, the Society of 1849, with but a change of constitution; there was no break in the continuity. Although the annual meeting held January 2, 1875, is styled the twenty-second, in reality it was the twenty-sixth—the unfortunate habit having arisen of numbering the meetings since the reorganization. What will actually be the sixtieth meeting will be held in October, 1908; but its nominal number will be the fifty-sixth.

Twenty-first annual report [of the executive committee. Submitted at the twenty-second annual meeting], January 2, 1875. 8 p. O.

Twenty-second annual report, January 4, 1876. 16 p. O.

Twenty-third annual report. January 2, 1877. 18 p. O.

*Twenty-fourth annual report, January 2, 1878. 31 p. O.

Twenty-fifth annual report, January 2, 1879. 28 p. O.

Twenty-sixth annual report, January 6, 1880. 31 p. O.

*Twenty-seventh annual report, January 3, 1881. 31 p. O.

Twenty-eighth annual report, January 3, 1882. 42 p. O.

Twenty-ninth, thirtieth, and thirty-first annual reports. January 2, 1883, January 2, 1884, and January 2, 1885. 55 p. O.

Thirty-second annual report, January 7, 1886. 24 p. O.

[Proceedings of the] thirty-fourth annual meeting, held January 6, 1887 [with the thirty-third annual report of the executive committee]. 32 p. O.



Wisconsin Historical Society

- *Proceedings of the thirty-fifth annual meeting, with the thirty-fourth annual report of the executive committee, and James D. Butler's memorial address on Alexander Mitchell. 1888. 66 p. O.

With portrait of Alexander Mitchell.

Proceedings of the thirty-sixth annual meeting, with the thirty-fifth annual report of the executive committee, and the annual address, by Frederick J. Turner, on "The character and influence of the fur-trade in Wisconsin." 1889. 98 p. O.

Proceedings of the thirty-seventh annual meeting, with the thirty-sixth annual report of the executive committee, and the following memorial addresses: [i] Nelson Dewey. By Silas U. Pinney. [ii] William F. Allen. By David B. Frankenburger. [iii] Arthur B. Braley. By Ella W. Wilcox. [iv] Mortimer M. Jackson. By David Atwood. [v] David Atwood. By Reuben G. Thwaites. 1890 113 p. O.

Proceedings of the thirty-eighth annual meeting of the Society, held January 15, 1891, with the thirty-seventh annual report of the executive committee, and the biennial address on "The higher education of the people," delivered January 28, 1891, by Herbert B. Adams. 96 p. O.

- *Proceedings of the thirty-ninth annual meeting of the Society, held December 10, 1891, with fiscal reports; the annual report of the executive committee; memorial address by Reuben G. Thwaites, on Lyman C. Draper; and memorial sketch, by A. M. Thomson, on Asahel Finch. 1892. 100 p. O.

With portrait of Lyman C. Draper.

Proceedings of the Society at its fortieth annual meeting, held December 8, 1892, with fiscal reports, the annual report of the executive committee, and the following addresses: [i] Daniel S. Durrie. By James D. Butler. [ii] Negro slavery in Wisconsin. By John N. Davidson. [iii] Jared C. Gregory. By Silas U. Pinney. [iv] The Northwest in the nation. By Theodore Roosevelt. 1893. 99 p. O.

With portrait of Daniel S. Durrie.

Proceedings of the Society at its forty-first annual meeting, held December 14, 1893, with fiscal reports, the annual report of the executive committee, and the following addresses: [i] Prehistoric pottery, Middle Mississippi valley. By James D. Butler. [ii] The

significance of the frontier in American history. By Frederick J. Turner. [iii] A brief history of the elective franchise in Wisconsin. By Florence E. Baker. [iv] The financial history of Wisconsin Territory. By Matthew B. Hammond. [v] Copper currency in Louisiana in colonial times (1721-1726). By Gustave Devron. 1894. 173 p. O.

With illustrations.

Proceedings of the Society at its forty-second annual meeting, held December 13, 1894, with fiscal reports, the annual report of the executive committee, and the following addresses: [i] Early shipping on Lake Superior. By James D. Butler. [ii] The Free Soil party in Wisconsin. By Theodore C. Smith. 1895. 162 p. O.

Proceedings of the Society at its forty-third annual meeting, held December 12, 1895, with fiscal reports, the annual report of the executive committee, and the following addresses: [i] Radisson's journal: its value in history. By Henry C. Campbell. [ii] The fugitive slave law in Wisconsin, with reference to nullification sentiment. By Vroman Mason. [iii] Early legislation concerning Wisconsin banks. By William W. Wight. 1896. 161 p. O.

Proceedings of the Society at its forty-fourth annual meeting, held December 10, 1896. With fiscal reports; the annual report of the executive committee; and the following addresses: [i] Lake Mills in the War of Secession. By Elisha W. Keyes. [ii] The West as a field for historical study. By Frederick J. Turner. [iii] Available material for the study of the institutional history of the Old Northwest. By Isaac S. Bradley. [iv] Evolution vs. revolution, in politics. By Andrew D. White. 1897. 164 p. O.

With illustrations.

Proceedings of the Society at its forty-fifth annual meeting, held December 9 and 16, 1897. 1898. 196 p. O.

With illustrations.

HISTORICAL PAPERS

- How Germans become Americans. By Ernest Bruncken. pp. 101-122.
A bibliographical account of the Wisconsin constitutional conventions. By Florence E. Baker. pp. 123-159.
Origin of our State normal school system. By James Sutherland. pp. 160-168.
Ichabod Coddling. By Hannah M. P. Coddling. pp. 169-196.

Wisconsin Historical Society

Proceedings of the Society at its forty-sixth annual meeting, held December 8, 1898, and of the State historical convention held February 22 and 23, 1899. 230 p. O.

With illustrations.

HISTORICAL PAPERS

- The origin and results of the imperial federation movement in England. By George B. Adams. pp. 93-116.
- Puritan influence in Wisconsin. By Ellis B. Usher. pp. 117-128.
- The settlement of Beloit, as typical of the best Westward migration of the American stock. By Henry M. Whitney. pp. 129-136.
- The influence of the French regime in the valley of the Fox. By Ella H. Neville. pp. 137-143.
- The German-American press. By Emil Baensch. pp. 144-149.
- The first Norwegian settlements in America within the present century. By Rasmus B. Anderson. pp. 150-167.
- Allouez and his relations to La Salle. By Joseph S. La Boule. pp. 163-182.
- Some distinctive characteristics of the history of our lead region. By John N. Davidson. pp. 183-195.
- The old fort at Fort Atkinson. By D. D. Mayne. pp. 196-201.
- The future of northern Wisconsin. By James O'Neill. pp. 202-210.
- The Great Lakes in relation to the railroad development of northern Wisconsin. By J. S. Griffin. pp. 211-225.
- The history of a great industry [cheesemaking]. By John Luchsinger. pp. 226-230.

Proceedings of the Society at its forty-seventh annual meeting, held December 14, 1899, and of the State historical convention held at Green Bay, September 5-7, 1899. 1900. 221 p. O.

With illustrations.

HISTORICAL PAPERS

- Recollections of Green Bay in territorial days. By E. Holmes Ellis. pp. 109-116.
- The Fox River valley in the days of the fur-trade. By Deborah B. Martin. pp. 117-127.
- The military history of Green Bay. By William L. Evans. pp. 128-146.
- The early Jesuit missions in the Fox River valley. By Sebastian G. Messmer. pp. 147-152.
- The coming of the New York Indians to Wisconsin. By John N. Davidson. pp. 153-185.
- The story of the Fox-Wisconsin rivers improvement. By John B. Sanborn. pp. 186-194.
- Intellectual life of the Fox River valley. By Ella H. Neville. pp. 195-203.
- The Outagamie village at West Menasha. By Publius V. Lawson. pp. 204-211.
- Early days at Kaukauna. By Herbert B. Tanner. pp. 212-217.
- Modern de Pere. By E. Fletcher Parker. pp. 218-221.

Proceedings of the Society at its forty-eighth annual meeting, held December 13, 1900. 1901. 103 p. O.

Publications, 1850-1908

Proceedings of the Society at its forty-ninth annual meeting, held December 12, 1901, and of the State historical convention held at Milwaukee, October 11-12, 1901. 1902. 211 p. O.

With portraits and illustrations.

HISTORICAL PAPERS

- The Mississippi valley organized. By James K. Hosmer. pp. 123-136.
Foreign immigration to Wisconsin. By John G. Gregory. pp. 137-143.
Influence of the Germans in Wisconsin. By W. Hense-Jensen. pp. 144-147.
Polesanders in Wisconsin. By John W. S. Tomkiewicz. pp. 148-152.
The Scots in Wisconsin. By James A. Bryden. pp. 153-158.
Our Bohemian population. By J. J. Vlach. pp. 159-162.
Wisconsin's contribution to American inventions. By Harold G. Underwood. pp. 163-169.
New England influence in Milwaukee. By Ellis B. Usher. pp. 170-174.
Our northward Neshotah. By John N. Davidson. pp. 175-181.
The population of St. Croix County, Wisconsin, 1850-70. By James B. Graham. pp. 181-189.
The political activity of Wisconsin Germans, 1854-60. By Ernest Bruncken. pp. 190-211.
-

Index to the proceedings of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin, 1874-1901. Prepared under the editorial direction of Reuben G. Thwaites, by Mary E. Haines. 1904. 399 p. O.

A similar index to *Proceedings* for 1902-07 is being prepared. Hereafter each volume of *Proceedings* will contain an index of historical papers therein. Previous to 1874, transactions are indexed in connection with the *Collections*, q. v.

Proceedings of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin at its fiftieth annual meeting, held December 11, 1902. 1903. 226 p. O.

HISTORICAL PAPERS

- Harrison C. Hobart. By Ellas A. Calkins. pp. 148-160.
The Booth War in Ripon. By George W. Carter. pp. 161-172.
Reminiscences of the early Northwest. By Mary Mitchell. pp. 173-189.
The Wisconsin phalanx at Ceresco. By Samuel M. Pedrick. pp. 190-226.
-

Proceedings of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin at its fifty-first annual meeting, held October 15, 1903. 1904. 138 p. O.

With illustrations.

HISTORICAL PAPERS

- Co-operative communities in Wisconsin. By Montgomery E. McIntosh. pp. 99-117.
Early Wisconsin imprints. By Henry E. Legler. pp. 118-138.
-

Proceedings of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin at its fifty-second annual meeting, held October 27, 1904. 1905. 177 p. O.

With portraits and illustrations.

Wisconsin Historical Society

HISTORICAL PAPERS

- John Johnston: a memoir. By William W. Wight. pp. 118-133.
Some pioneering experiences in Jefferson County. By Elbridge G. Field.
pp. 134-144.
Indian agriculture in southern Wisconsin. By Benjamin H. Hibbard. pp.
145-155.
Early times in the Old Northwest. By Ira B. Brunson. pp. 156-172.
Recollections of Antoine Grignon. By Eben D. Pierce. pp. 173-177.
-

Proceedings of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin at its fifty-
third annual meeting, held November 9, 1905. 1906. 292 p. O.

With portraits and illustrations.

HISTORICAL PAPERS

- Some historic sites about Green Bay. By Arthur C. Neville. pp. 143-156.
Narratives of early Wisconsin travellers, prior to 1800. By Henry E. Leg-
ler. pp. 157-193.
The impeachment of Levi Hubbell. By John B. Sanborn. pp. 194-213.
John Scott Horner: a biographical sketch. By Edward H. Merrell.
pp. 214-226.
First constitutional convention in Wisconsin, 1846. By Frederick L.
Holmes. pp. 227-251.
Slavery in the Old Northwest. By Raymond V. Phelan. pp. 252-264.
Pioneer life in the Fox River valley. By Annie S. McLenegan. pp. 265-
292.
-

Proceedings of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin at its fifty-
fourth annual meeting, held October 18, 1906. 1907. 255 p. O.

With portraits and illustrations.

HISTORICAL PAPERS

- The habitat of the Winnebago, 1632-1832. By Publius V. Lawson. pp. 144-
166.
The Mascoutin village. By John J. Wood, Jr. pp. 167-174.
The site of the Mascoutin. By Arthur E. Jones. pp. 175-182.
Marquette's authentic map possibly identified. By Louise P. Kellogg.
pp. 183-193.
The founding of Milwaukee. By Edwin S. Mack. pp. 194-207.
Waterways and lumber interests of western Wisconsin. By John M. Holley.
pp. 208-215.
Stephen Favill, a Lake Mills pioneer. By Elisha W. Keyes. pp. 216-223.
Agoston Haraszthy, a Sauk County pioneer. By Verne S. Pease. pp. 224-
245.
Early history of Trempealeau. By Eben D. Pierce. pp. 246-255.
-

Proceedings of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin at its fifty-
fifth annual meeting, held November 7, 1907. 1908. 305 p. O.

With portraits and illustrations.

Publications, 1850-1908

HISTORICAL PAPERS

The Fox Indians during the French regime. By Louise P. Kellogg. pp. 142-188.

Reminiscences of a pioneer in the Rock River country. By Edwin D. Coz. pp. 189-203.

Phases of the economic history of Wisconsin, 1860-70. By Carl R. Rish. pp. 204-216.

Annals of the early Protestant churches at Superior. By John M. Barnett. pp. 217-243.

The invention of the roller flour mill. By Publius V. Lawson. pp. 244-258.

The Polish people of Portage County. By Albert H. Sanford. pp. 259-288.

Wisconsin's emblems and sobriquet. By Reuben G. Thwaites. pp. 289-305.

Index

- Adams, Charles F., author, 11.
 Adams, George B., author, 10, 36.
 Adams, Herbert B., author, 6.
 Allen, William Francis, author, 15; memorial, 6, 34.
 Allouez, Claude, 10, 36.
 Americanism, birthplaces of, 4.
 American Fur Company, 26.
 American, history material, 32; frontier, 7, 35; troops reach Green Bay, 27.
 Anderson, Capt. Thomas G., narrative, 24; papers, 25.
 Anderson, Robert, author, 25.
 Anderson, Rasmus B., author, 10, 36.
 Andrews, John B., author, 17.
 Archaeology: Copper implements and mines, 23; pottery, 34; relics, 24; antiquities of Wisconsin, 4, 20, 23. See also Mounds.
 Arkansas, prehistoric pottery, 7.
 Atwood, David, author, 4, 22, 34; memorial, 34.
 Autographs, of signers, 25.
- "Badger," origin of term, 17.
 Baensch, Emil, author, 10, 36.
 Baird, Elizabeth T. (Mrs. Henry S.), author, 9, 11, 24, 27, 28.
 Baird, Henry S., author, 19, 20; memoir, 23.
 Baker, Charles M., author, 23.
 Baker, Florence E., author, 7, 9, 35.
 Ballou, Daniel W., Jr. author, 21.
 Banks, legislation in Wisconsin, 8, 35.
 Baraboo valley, 20.
 Bardon, James, author, 17.
 Barnett, John M., author, 14, 39.
 Barron, Henry D., memorial, 24.
 Barry, William, author, 20.
 Barstow, William A., services, 22.
 Battles: Peckatonica, 19, 25. See also Forts and Wars.
 Beckwith, A. C., author, 16.
 Beloit (Wisconsin), settlement, 10, 33.
- Beouchard, Edward D., vindication, 23.
 Belgians, in Wisconsin, 7, 27.
 Biddle, James W., author, 18.
 Bibliographies: English history, 10; labor and socialism, 17; manuscript list, 32; Western history, 8, 16; Wisconsin authors, 6, 26, 31; Wisconsin history, 9, 15; Wisconsin travellers, 16.
 Black, Robert S., in Black Hawk War, 25.
 Blair, Emma H., compiler, 31.
 Bohemians, in Wisconsin, 12, 37.
 Bollvin, Nicholas, letter, 26.
 Booth War, in Ripon, 37.
 Boyd, George, papers, 26.
 Bracken, Charles, author, 19.
 Bradley, Isaac S., author, 8, 35; compiler, 16, 18; editor, 31.
 Braley, Arthur B., author, 23, 24; memorial, 34.
 Brisbois, B. W., author, 24.
 Bristol, Mary A. B., author, 24.
 Brothertown Indians, sketch, 21. See also New York Indians.
 Brown, Edward, author, 23.
 Brown, Orlando, author, 25.
 Bruncken, Ernest, author, 9, 11, 12, 35, 37.
 Brunson, Alfred, author, 11, 18-22, 23, 33.
 Bryden, James A., author, 12, 37.
 Brymner, Douglas, author, 26.
 Bulger, Alfred E., author, 27.
 Bulger, Andrew H., papers, 27.
 Burnett, Thomas P., memorial, 19.
 Butler, Henry S., author, 17.
 Butler, James D., author, 4, 5, 7, 9, 23-25, 27, 34, 35.
 Butterfield, Consul W., author, 25.
- Calkins, Elias A., author, 22, 24, 37.
 Calkins, Hiram, author, 18.
 Calumet County (Wisconsin), sketch, 18.
 Campbell, Henry C., author, 8, 35.

Index

- Canadian archives, papers from, 21, 28.
 Canfield, William H., author, 22.
 Carpenter, Stephen H., author, 19; memorial, 23.
 Carter, George W., author, 37.
 Carver, Capt. Jonathan, 16, 22.
 Cass, Gen. Lewis, in Wisconsin, 21, 22; sends manuscripts, 20.
 Catholic church, documents, 27.
 Catlin, John, memorial, 23.
 Ceresco (Wisconsin), phalanx, 13, 37.
 Chadbourne, Paul A., author, 3.
 Chapin, John E., author, 11, 28.
 Chapman, Chandler B., author, 21.
 Cheesemaking, history, 36.
 Chequamegon Bay, missions, 6, 26; history, 7, 24, 27; sites, 27.
 Childs, Ebenezer, author, 20.
 Chippewa Indians, 18, 20; geographical terms, 26; chief, 22.
 Clark, Julius T., author, 22.
 Clark, Satterlee, author, 24; memorial, 24.
 Clas, A. C., architect, 30.
 Clermont, Alexis, narrative, 28.
 Coddling, Hannah M. P., author, 9, 35.
 Coddling, Ichabod, sketch, 19, 35.
 Coe, Edwin D., author, 14, 39.
 Cole, H. E., author, 17.
 Cole, Theodore L., author, 6, 26.
 Columbus, portraits, 4, 24.
 Commerce, shipping on Lake Superior, 7, 35; lead trade, 27.
 Commons, John R., author, 17.
 Commuck, Thomas, author, 18, 21.
 Confederate army, relics, 13.
 Co-operative communities in Wisconsin, 12, 37.
 Conover, Obadiah M., memorial, 25.
 Copeland, Louis A., author, 8, 27.
 Cornish, in Wisconsin, 8.
 Crawford County (Wisconsin), ancient mounds, 20.
 Crespel, Emanuel, narrative, 25.
 Crooker, Joseph H., author, 9.
 Cruikshank, Ernest A., author, 26.
 Cruzat, Francesco, message, 20.
 Dairying, in Wisconsin, 10.
 Dane County (Wisconsin), named, 22.
 Davidson, John N., author, 6, 10-12, 20, 34, 36, 37.
 Davis, Jefferson, captured, 9, 27.
 Decorah. See Spoon Decorah.
 Delaplain, George P., narrative, 23.
 De Lignery, Marchand, expedition, 25.
 Depere (Wisconsin), 36.
 Devron, Gustave, author, 35.
 Dewey, Nelson, memorial, 6, 34.
 Dickson, Robert, Indian trader, 26.
 Dodge, Henry, services, 21; eulogy, 21.
 Doty, James D., author, 23; papers, 27; memorial, 22.
 Draper, Lyman C., author, 4, 5, 20, 22-25; editor, 18-22; memorial, 6, 12, 18, 28.
 Draper manuscripts. See Wisconsin Historical Society.
 Duerst, Mathias, author, 10, 28.
 Durkee, Charles, memorial, 22.
 Durrie, Daniel S., author, 3, 4, 22, 23; compiler, 31, 33; memorial, 34.
 Durrle, Isabel, compiler, 31.
 Edwards, Abraham, author, 21.
 Edwards, Grace O., author, 17.
 Edwards, Tom D., author, 19.
 Ellis, Albert G., author, 19, 20, 22-24.
 Ellis, E. Holmes, author, 23, 36.
 Elwood, G. DeWitt, memorial, 21.
 English, federation, 10, 36; history, 16; in Wisconsin, 8, 27.
 Episcopal church, in Wisconsin, 9, 27.
 Evans, William L., author, 11, 36.
 Evansville (Wisconsin), historical society, 17, 18.
 Everest, Kate A., author, 6, 26.
 Farnsworth, William, sketch, 24.
 Favill, Stephen, sketch, 33.
 Ferland, J. B., author, 25.
 Ferry, George B., architect, 30.
 Fifield, Elbridge G., author, 38.
 Fifield, Samuel S., author, 24.
 Finch, Asahel, memorial, 34.
 Fish, Carl R., author, 14, 39.
 Fitch, Matthew G., author, 25.
 Fonda, John H., author, 21.
 Ford, Gov. Thomas, *Black Hawk War*, 19.
 Forsyth, Thomas, author, 22; papers, 26.
 Forts: French, 19; Atkinson, 10, 36; McKay, 26; Winnebago, 8, 23, 24, 27.
 Four-Lake country (Tay-cho-pe-rah), 5, 21, 25.
 Fox Indians, 24, 25, 39; village, 17, 36. See also Sauk.
 Fox River valley, 10, 11, 13, 36, 38.
 Fox-Wisconsin waterway, 36.
 Frank, Michael, author, 20, 22.
 Frankenburg, David B., author, 6, 34.
 French regime in Wisconsin, 10, 14, 28, 36, 39; forts, 25.

Index

- Fur-trade in Wisconsin, 5, 11, 23, 25, 34, 36.
- Gale, George, memorial, 23.
- Garneau, F. X., author, 25.
- Genealogy, 2.
- Geographical names of Wisconsin, 18.
- Germans, in Wisconsin, 6, 9, 11, 12, 26, 27, 35, 37; press, 10, 36.
- Gibbs, Oliver Jr., author, 20.
- Gorrell, Lieut. James, journal, 18.
- Graham, James B., author, 12, 37.
- Graham, J. D., author, 21.
- Gratlot, Mrs. Adèle P., narrative, 25.
- Gratlot, Henry, pioneer, 5, 25.
- Green Bay (Wisconsin), fur-trade, 23; history, 4, 11, 18, 24, 27, 36; historic sites, 13, 38; churches, 9, 27; schools, 26; historical society, 16-18.
- Green County (Wisconsin), 20, 22.
- Gregory, Jared C., memorial, 34.
- Gregory, John G., author, 12, 37.
- Griffin, J. S., author, 10, 36.
- Grignon, Antoine, recollections, 38.
- Grignon, Augustin, narrative, 20.
- Groseilliers, Médard Chouart de, in Wisconsin, 26.
- Haines, Mary E., compiler, 37.
- Hall, T. Dwight, author, 20.
- Hammond, Matthew B., author, 7, 35.
- Haraszthy, Agoston, sketch, 14, 38.
- Hardwick, Moses, sketch, 24.
- Harnden, Henry, author, 9, 27.
- Harvey, Louis P., eulogy, 21.
- Haskins, R. W., author, 18.
- Hastings, Samuel D., author, 22, 24.
- Hathaway, Joshua, author, 18.
- Hatheway, Franklin, author, 28.
- Hawley, Emma A., compiler, 31.
- Hazeltine, Ira S., author, 18.
- Helena shot tower, chronicle, 7, 27. See also Lead-mining.
- Hense-Jensen, W., author, 12, 37.
- Hibbard, Benjamin H., author, 13, 38.
- Historical societies, work of American, 10.
- Hobart, Harrison C., sketch, 37.
- Hole-in-the-day, Chippewa chief, 21, 22.
- Holley, John M., author, 14, 38.
- Holmes, Frederick L., author, 13, 38.
- Holton, Edward D., author, 21.
- Hopkins, Benjamin F., sketch, 4, 22.
- Horner, John Scott, sketch, 13, 38.
- Hosmer, James K., author, 12, 37.
- Houghton, Jacob, author, 22.
- Hoyt, Miriam, author, 17.
- Hubbell, Levi, impeachment, 13, 38.
- Hull, William, sketch, 24.
- Hunt, John W., eulogy, 21.
- Hunter, Edward M., author, 22.
- Hyer, George, sketch, 22.
- Icelanders, in Wisconsin, 27.
- Immigration, American, 10, 19, 36; foreign, 8, 12, 24, 26, 27, 37.
- Impeachment, in Wisconsin, 13, 38.
- Indians: Origin, 20; Wisconsin tribes, 20; agriculture, 13, 38; land conveyances, 28; wars, 24, 25; chiefs, 25; customs, 24; nomenclature, 18.
- Inventions, in Wisconsin, 12, 14, 37, 39.
- Jackson, Alfred A., author, 8, 27.
- Jackson, Mortimer M., memorial, 34.
- Janes, Henry F., author, 22.
- Janesville (Wisconsin), 22.
- Jefferson County (Wisconsin), pioneering, 5, 26, 38.
- Jesuits, missionaries, 20, 36.
- Johnston, George, author, 28.
- Johnston, John, author, 15; memorial, 12, 38.
- Jones, Arthur E., author, 13, 38.
- Jones, George W., author, 25.
- Jouan, Henri, author, 25.
- Juneau County (Wisconsin), 24.
- Kaukauna (Wisconsin), early days, 50.
- Kellogg, Louise P., author, 14, 38, 39; editor, 14, 29.
- Kemper, Jackson, narrative, 9, 27.
- Kenosha (Wisconsin), settlement, 20.
- Kenosha County (Wisconsin), sketch, 19.
- Kentucky, bibliography, 16.
- Keyes, Elisha W., author, 5, 8, 26, 35, 38.
- Kingston, John T., author, 21, 23, 24.
- Knapp, John G., author, 22.
- Konkapot, Levi Jr., author, 21.
- La Boule, Joseph S., author, 10, 38.
- La Crosse County (Wisconsin), settlement, 21; antiquities, 21.
- Lake Mills (Wisconsin), 8, 35.
- Lakes: Sakaegan, 24; Superior, 7, 20, 21, 35.
- Langlade, Charles, memoir, 23; papers, 24.
- Lapham, Increase A., author, 3, 21.
- Lapham, Julia A., author, 17.

Index

- La Ronde, John T. de, narrative, 23.
 Larrabee, Charles H., sketch, 5, 24.
 La Salle, Robert Cavalier de, 10, 36.
 Law, John, author, 20.
 Lawe and Grignon papers, 25.
 Lawson, A. J., author, 20.
 Lawson, Publius V., author, 11, 13, 14, 36, 38, 39.
 Lead-mining, in Wisconsin, 10, 11, 22, 27, 28, 36; trade, 1.
 Le Clair, Antoine, narrative, 26.
 Legler, Henry E., author, 12, 13, 37, 38.
 Leonard, J. A., author, 20.
 Levi, Kate E., author, 9, 27. See also Everest.
 Libby, Orin G., author, 7, 27.
 Lincoln, Abraham, in Black Hawk War, 8, 26.
 Little Chute (Wisconsin), mission at, 27.
 Lockwood, James H., author, 19.
 Lothrop, Jason, author, 19.
 Louisiana, currency, 35.
 Luchsinger, John, author, 4, 6, 10, 26, 36; editor, 9; translator, 28.
 Lumbering, in Wisconsin, 14, 33.

 McBride, David, author, 20.
 McCall, James, journal, 26.
 McIntosh, Montgomery E., author, 12, 37.
 Mack, Edwin S., author, 14, 38.
 McKenney, Thomas L., author, 21.
 Mackinac, history, 9, 23, 24, 27; reminiscences, 9, 27.
 McLane, George R., eulogy, 19.
 McLenegan, Annie S., author, 13, 38.
 McMillan, Morrison, author, 21.
 Madison (Wisconsin), 21, 22; reminiscences, 22.
 Manitowoc County (Wisconsin), historical society, 16-18.
 Marquette, Jacques, map, 14, 38.
 Marryat, Frederick, author, 8, 27.
 Marsh, Cutting, sketch, 11, 28; narrative, 21.
 Martin, Deborah B., author, 11, 17, 36.
 Martin, Morgan L., narrative, 3, 5, 24, 26; memorial, 26.
 Martin, Xavier, author, 7, 27.
 Mascoutin Indians, 13, 38.
 Mason, Vroman, author, 8, 35.
 Match-e-ke-wis, Chippewa chief, sketch, 23.
 Matson, N., author, 23.
 Maxwell, Thompson, narrative, 26.
 Mayne, D. D., author, 10, 36.
 Mazzuchelli, Father Samuel, sketch, 9, 27.
 Meeker, Moses, author, 22.
 Menasha, Outagamie village near, 11, 36.
 Merrell, Edward H., author, 13, 23, 38.
 Messmer, Sebastian G., author, 36.
 Methodists, in Wisconsin, 11, 28.
 Meyer, Balthasar H., author, 9, 27.
 Michigan, nomenclature, 26.
 Milwaukee (Wisconsin), founded, 14, 38; history, 12, 21, 37.
 Mineral Point (Wisconsin), history, 19.
 Mining, in Wisconsin, 23.
 Minnesota, nomenclature, 26.
 Missions, in Wisconsin, 6, 26, 36; documents, 9, 11, 27, 28.
 Mississippi valley, organized, 12, 37; archæology, 7, 34.
 Missouri, prehistoric pottery, 7.
 Mitchell, Alexander, 26; memorial, 4, 34.
 Mitchell, Mary, author, 12, 37.
 Mohican Indians, 21.
 Monroe County (Wisconsin), settlement, 21.
 Morse, Richard E., author, 20.
 Mounds, in Wisconsin, 20, 21, 24. See also Archæology.
 Mygatt, Wallace, author, 20.

 Navigation, in Wisconsin, 20, 22.
 Necrology, in Wisconsin, 23-25.
 Neill, Edward D., author, 25.
 Neshotah, northward, 12, 37.
 Neville, Arthur C., author, 13, 16, 17, 38.
 Neville, Ella H., author, 10, 36.
 New England, influences, 12, 37.
 New Glarus (Wisconsin), 4, 6, 24, 25; documents, 10, 24, 28.
 New London (Wisconsin), description, 20.
 New York Indians, in Wisconsin, 11, 19, 35. See also Brothertowns, Onelda, and Stockbridge.
 Newspapers, received, 15, 16, 32; catalogue, 31. See also Periodicals.
 Nicolet, Jean, note on, 24, 25.
 Noonan, Josiah A., author, 23.
 Northwest, history, 4, 6, 20, 24, 25, 34; Territory, 5, 12, 13, 20, 22, 24, 37, 38; bibliography, 8, 35.
 Norwegian emigration, 10, 36.

 Oakley, Minnie M., author, 15.
 O'Neill, James, author, 36.

Index

- Orton, Harlow S., author, 4.
 Osawgenong, Sac tradition, 28.
 Outagamie. See Fox Indians.
- Palmer, Strange M., author, 22.
 Paquette, Moses, interviewed, 26.
 Parker, E. Fletcher, author, 36.
 Parkinson, Daniel M., author, 19.
 Parkinson, Peter Jr., author, 19, 25.
 Patterson, Hattie S., author, 17.
 Pease, Verne S., author, 14, 38.
 Peck, Roseline, author, 22.
 Pedrick, Samuel M., author, 12, 16, 17, 37.
 Peet, Stephen D., author, 24.
 Percival, James G., eulogy, 19.
 Periodicals received, 15-17, 20; indexed, 31, 32. See also Newspapers.
 Phelan, Raymond V., author, 13, 38.
 Pierce, Eben D., author, 14, 38.
 Pierce County (Wisconsin), sketch, 20.
 Pinney, Silas U., author, 6, 21, 34.
 Pittsburgh, treaty (1775), 14.
 Plumb, Ralph G., author, 17.
 Polish, in Portage County, 14, 39; in Wisconsin, 12, 37.
 Portier, Louis B., narrative, 24, 28.
 Portage County (Wisconsin), Polish in, 14, 39.
 Prairie du Chien, annals, 4, 5, 21, 24-27.
 Pratt, Alexander F., author, 18.
 Presbyterian church, in Wisconsin, 10.
 Prescott County (Wisconsin), sketch, 20.
 Proudft, Andrew, sketch, 25.
 Purple, Chauncey H., memorial, 24.
- Quiner, Edwin B., author, 20.
 Quinney, John W., author, 21.
- Races, history and development, 4.
 Racine (Wisconsin), location, 21.
 Radisson, Pierre Esprit, in Wisconsin, 26; journal, 8, 35.
 Red Banks, legend, 19.
 Richland County (Wisconsin), history, 18, 19.
 Ripon (Wisconsin), Booth War in, 37; historical society, 16-18.
 Rivers: Fox, 10-13, 36, 38; Galena (Fever), 7, 27; Hudson, 20; Lemon-weir, 20; Mississippi, 23; Ohio, 20; Rock, 14, 39; Wisconsin, 25.
 Robinson, Charles D., author, 4, 19.
- Rock County (Wisconsin), settlement, 22.
 Rodolf, Theodore, author, 28.
 Roller flour mill, invention, 14, 39.
 Roosevelt, Theodore, author, 6, 34.
 Rublee, Horace, author, 21.
- St. Croix County (Wisconsin), population, 12, 37.
 St. Cyr, Michael, pioneer, 22.
 St. Francis valley, prehistoric remains, 7.
 Salisbury, Aibert, author, 22.
 Salomon, Edward, author, 3.
 Sanborn, John B., author, 11, 13, 39, 38.
 Sanford, Albert H., author, 14, 39.
 Sauk Indians, 20, 28. See also Fox Indians.
 Sauk County (Wisconsin), historical society, 16-18.
 Sault Ste. Marie, Cass at, 22.
 Schoolcraft, Henry R., author, 24.
 Scotch, in Wisconsin, 12, 37.
 Seever pottery collection, 7.
 Shau-be-na, Potawatomi chief, 23.
 Shaw, John, narrative, 19, 25.
 Shea, John G., author, 20, 23.
 Sheboygan County (Wisconsin), settlement 21, 24.
 Slafter, Edmund F., author, 4, 23.
 Slavery, in Northwest, 13, 38; in Wisconsin, 6, 34; fugitives, 8, 35; bibliography, 31.
 Smith, George B., memorial, 23.
 Smith, Henry, author, 25.
 Smith, Isaac T., author, 22.
 Smith, John Y., author, 20, 22; memorial, 23.
 Smith, Theodore C., author, 8, 35.
 Smith, William R., author, 3.
 Snelling, William J., author, 21.
 Snyder, John H. Jr., author, 16, 17.
 Socialism, in Wisconsin, 12, 37; bibliography, 17.
 Sons of American Revolution, 29.
 Spencer, David E., author, 5, 26.
 Spoon Decorah, Winnebago headman, narrative, 27.
 Stambaugh, Samuel C., author, 27.
 Stevens, Breese J., author, 25.
 Stewart, J. W., author, 20.
 Stockbridge Indians, 11, 21, 28. See also New York Indians.
 Storow, Samuel A., author, 22.
 Stout, A. B., author, 16, 17.

Index

- Street, Joseph M., letters, 26.
 Strong, Moses M., author, 4, 24.
 Sully, Robert M., eulogy, 19.
 Sulte, Benjamin, author, 24.
 Superior (Wisconsin), early churches, 14, 39; historical society, 16-18.
 Swiss, in Wisconsin, 4, 6, 26. See also New Glarus.
- Tanner, Edward**, author, 24.
Tanner, Herbert B., author, 36.
Tassé Joseph, author, 23.
 Tay-cho-pe-rah. See Four Lake country.
Taylor, Stephen, author, 19.
 Tecumseh, death, 21.
 Tennessee, bibliography, 16.
 Tenney, Horace A., author, 18, 22.
 Thomas, John E., author, 24.
 Thomson, A. M., author, 34.
 Thwaites, Reuben G., author, 5-7, 9, 12, 15, 17, 26-30, 34, 39; editor, 5, 7, 9, 14, 18-22, 25-32; compiler, 29, 33.
 Tilton, Asa C., author, 12.
 Tomkiewicz, John W. S., author, 12, 34.
 Treaty, with Western Indians, 14.
 Trempealeau (Wisconsin), history, 14, 38.
 Trowbridge, Charles C., author, 23.
 Tschudy, J. Jacob, author, 4, 24.
 Turner, Andrew J., author, 8, 27.
 Turner, Frederick J., author, 5, 7, 8, 15, 34, 35.
- Underwood, Harold G.**, author, 12, 37.
 United States, constitution, 25; politics, 8, 35.
Usher, Ellis B., author, 10, 12, 36, 37.
- Van Wyck, Anthony**, author, 3.
 Verwyst, Chrysostom, author, 26, 27.
 Vleau, Andrew J., narrative, 26.
 Vleau, Peter J., narrative, 28.
 Vilas, Levi B., memorial, 24.
 Villiers, Neyon de, sketch, 23.
 Vlach, J. J., author, 12, 37.
- Walker, Charles L.**, author, 4.
 Walking Cloud, Winnebago headman, narrative, 27.
 Walworth County (Wisconsin), history, 22; historical society, 16-18.
 Wars: Pontiac's, 24; Dunmore's, 29; Revolution, 4, 29; 1812-15, 26; Seces-
- sion, 8, 31, 35; Indian, 21, 24; Black Hawk, 6, 8, 19, 21, 24-27.
 Washburn, Cadwallader C., memorials, 5, 24.
 Washburne, Elihu B., author, 5, 25.
 Washington Island (Wisconsin), 27.
 Watertown (Wisconsin), 21.
 Waukesha County (Wisconsin), historical society, 17, 18.
 Wauwatosa (Wisconsin), historical society, 17, 18.
 Western history, documents, 26; reminiscences, 21, 23; emigration society, 19.
 Westphalian medal, 4, 23.
 White, Andrew D., author, 8, 35.
 White, Harry K., author, 27.
 White, William A., sketch, 20.
 Whitewater (Wisconsin), sketch, 20.
 Whitford, William C., author, 21, 22.
 Whitney, Henry M., author, 10, 36.
 Whittlesey, Charles, author, 18, 25; editor, 20.
 Wight, William W., author, 8, 12, 16, 35, 38.
 Wilcox, Ella W., author, 34.
 Williams, Eleazer, 22, 24.
 Winnebago Indians, in Wisconsin, 26; narratives, 27.
 Wisconsin: Boundaries, 5, 21, 26; exploration, 25, 38; early history, 19-21, 22-24; reminiscences, 18-21, 23, 25, 28; economic history, 14, 39; progress, 10, 19, 20, 28, 36; lands, 21, 28; army life, 8; finances, 7, 35; banks, 8, 35; census, 7, 27; population, 6, 12, 15, 27, 37; politics, 8, 11, 35; franchise, 7, 35; constitutional conventions, 12, 13, 38; legislation, 4, 8, 9, 15-17, 27, 35; capital, 22; local government, 5, 26; surveying, 21, 28; land marks, 17; nomenclature, 26; railways, 9, 10, 27, 36; waterways, 10, 14, 36, 38 (see also Fox-Wisconsin); emigration, 6, 10, 15, 36 (see also the several foreign groups); education, 6, 21, 22, 34, 35 (see also University); public libraries, 20; University, 29; Sons of Revolution, 29; emblems, 17, 39; flag, 17; seals, 17; bibliographies, 12, 15, 30, 31, 35, 37. See also Archaeology, Commerce, Dairying, French regime, Fur-trade, Indians, Immigration, Inventions, Lead-mining, Lumbering, Missions, Navigation, Necrology, and the several churches and Indian tribes.

Index

- Wisconsin Historical Society: Charter, 20, 28, 29; constitution and by-laws, 9, 16, 29; members, 16-18; early records, 12; reports, 18-25, 33; collections, 18-28; reprints, 18-22; proceedings, 33-39 (see also reports); hand books, 29; bulletins, 15-17; memorial volume, 30; semi-centennial, 10; list of publications, 6, 8, 16, 18, 32; auxiliary societies, 14-18; publications in foreign languages, 18-20; library, donors, 19, 20; rules, 31; catalogue, 31, 32; manuscript-list, 32; portrait-gallery, 19, 20, 32, 33; building fund, 29; specifications, 29, 30; description, 15, 29, 30; dedication, 2, 11, 30. See also Newspapers and Periodicals.
- Witherell, B. F. H., author, 20.
Wood, John J. Jr., author, 13, 38.
Wood, Lewis M., author, 3.
Wright, Hiram A., eulogy, 19.
Young, C. E., author, 20.

The State Historical Society of Wisconsin
Bulletin of Information No. 43
April, 1908

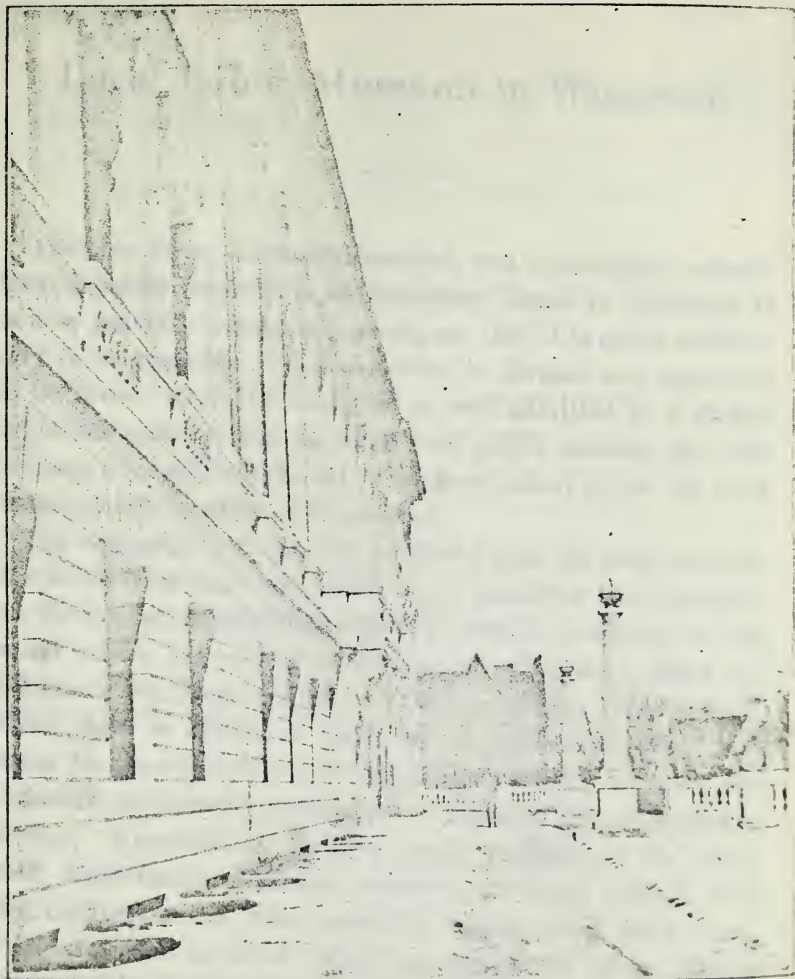
Local Public Museums in Wisconsin

Paper read before a joint session of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts,
and Letters and the Wisconsin Archæological Society, at
Milwaukee, February 14, 1908

By Reuben Gold Thwaites, LL. D.

Secretary and Superintendent of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin





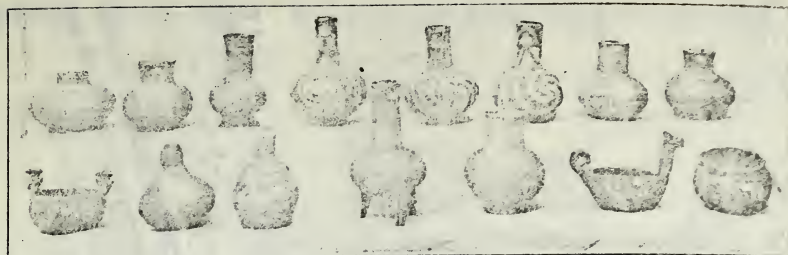
State Historical Library and Museum Building, at Madison
(winter view, east terrace)

Local Public Museums in Wisconsin

That the large, carefully-classified, and scientifically-administered public museum is an important means to education is now so generally recognized among us, that it is quite unnecessary in an assembly of this character to advance any argument in its favor. It is, however, not so well admitted as it should be, in this country, that the small local public museum may also be made a considerable factor in the intellectual life of the town or the county in which it is situated.

The argument is frequently advanced that the local museum in a small town must necessarily be an imperfect and incongruous medley of insignificant objects, possibly attractive to the casual visitor but useless to the learned; that only where the collections are large enough to admit of proper classification, where there is abundant space for appropriate display, and means for the employment of trained and tasteful curators, can a museum be properly maintained. Much of this argument is obvious. Nevertheless, we have ample evidence in the many small municipal and village museums in Great Britain that such institutions are, when carefully managed and not too ambitious in their scope of collection, capable of being efficient agents in the instruction as well as the entertainment of the people.

Here in Wisconsin, the State itself, and the enterprising and wealthy metropolis of the Commonwealth, should surely continue to provide large and well-conducted museums at public expense, serving as models of their kind, and worthy adjuncts of our educational system as seen in its highest development; but we need to supplement these with local museums, just as



Prehistoric pottery in State Historical Museum

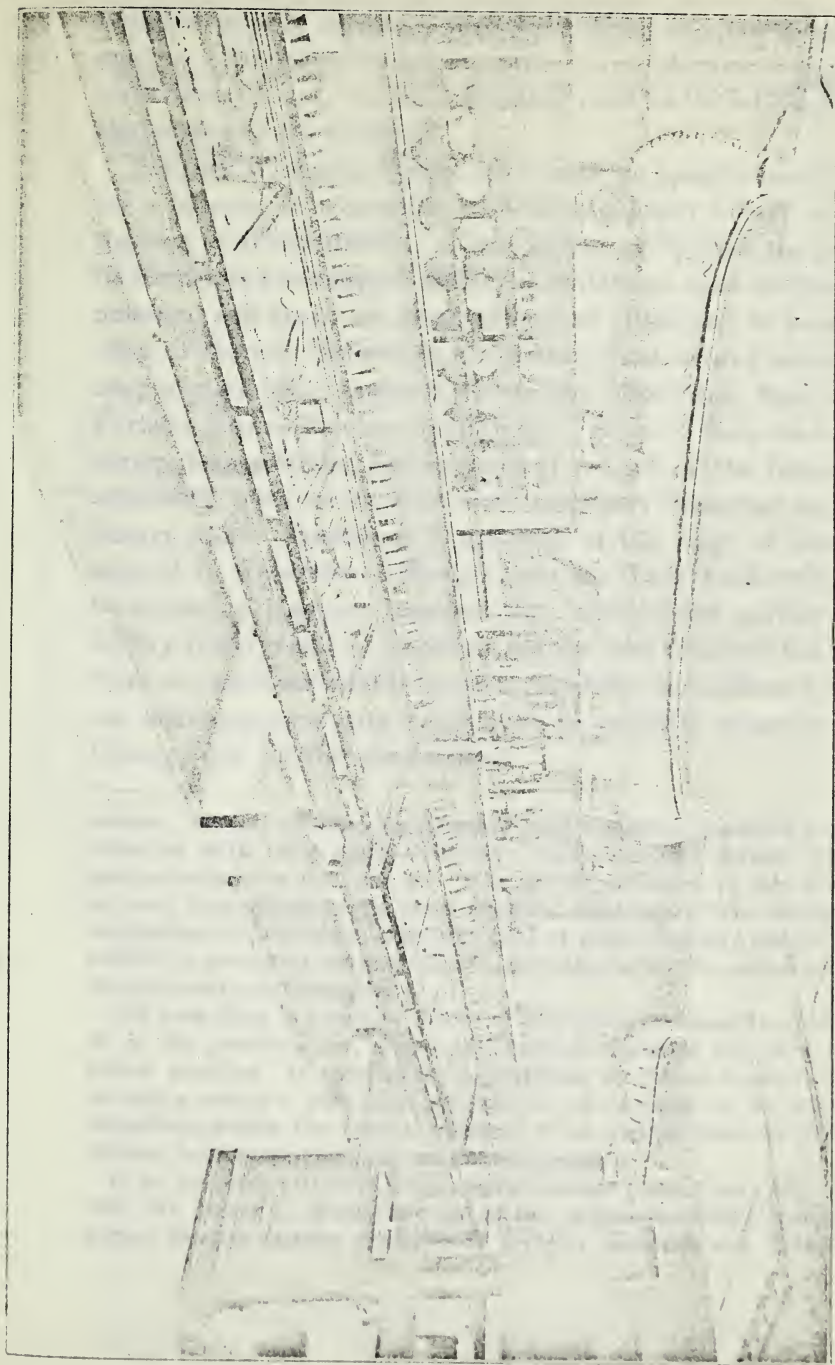
local schools and libraries are needed, even if the latter may not always and at every point compare favorably with those of Madison and Milwaukee.

As the trustee of the State, in charge of its ethnographical and historical museum and general reference library, the State Historical Society feels justified, on the ground of public policy, in holding to the conviction that the collections entrusted to its care should always rank first as an exposition of the ethnology and history of the Commonwealth; that to it should freely be sent by citizens of Wisconsin, either as gift or loan, such articles as are of State-wide importance, such as are necessary to make for the completeness of its general exhibit in the interests of popular education, or such as are of great rarity and should obviously be preserved in a fire-proof building and under conditions insuring perpetuity and the best of care. But the Society is equally solicitous, also as a matter of public policy, that local museums should be established throughout the State as commonly as are now local public libraries. Just as it actively aids in fostering such libraries,¹ so will it always be glad to lend encouragement and assistance to local museums.

First, as to the agency, keeping in mind Wisconsin conditions. Where there does not exist a local historical or scientific society able and willing to undertake the burden of control,² there

¹ The superintendent of the Society is, by law, a member of the Wisconsin Library Commission.

² There are at present such societies, each of them by statutory provision an auxiliary of the State society, at Baraboo, Elkhorn, Evansville, Green Bay, Manitowoc, Ripon, Superior, Waukesha, and Wau-



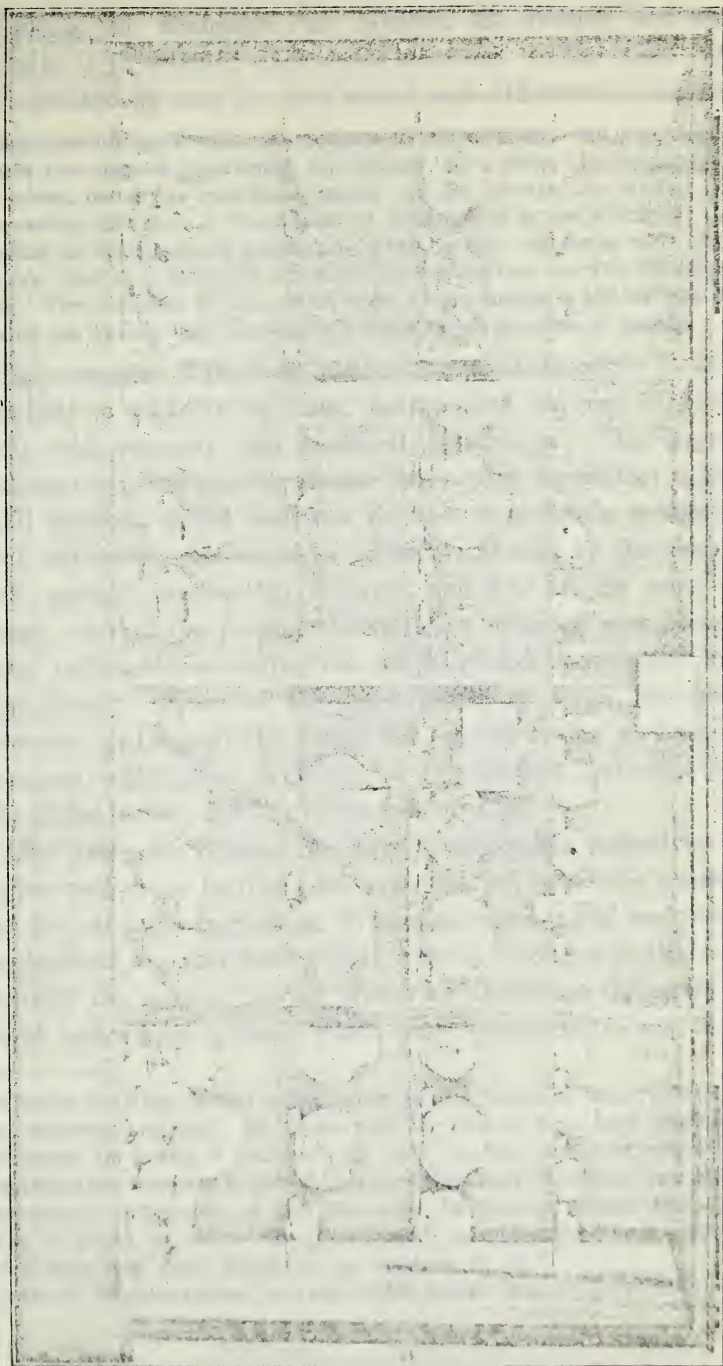
would seem to be no reason why the museum may not be managed by a carefully-selected committee in co-operation with the local library board, the latter granting room in its building for the housing of the collection.

Existing Wisconsin library laws make no specific provision for a museum in connection with the municipal library, as is the case in Great Britain. Nevertheless, at Oshkosh the public library has established within its building a most creditable museum, and there are small collections displayed in several other of the city libraries in the State—those coming immediately to mind being Appleton, Green Bay, Manitowoc, Superior, Portage, Ripon, Baraboo, and Racine. Some of these are temporary loan exhibits, but in most if not all of the libraries mentioned there are at least some specimens belonging to the library itself. Possibly it is not wise, at this stage of library support in Wisconsin—although Iowa has thought otherwise—to devote to museum purposes any considerable portion of library funds raised by taxation; but the time is surely not far from us, when an added tax will popularly be welcomed, for the maintenance of the museum as an essential extension of library work for the community.³

watosa. Several of these have formed local museums, generally in co-operation with their public libraries. There are also several fairly good collections in high schools. It is beyond the scope of this paper, to more than allude to the often excellent museums of the collegiate institutions in Wisconsin, especially that of Beloit College; and to the admirable geological, natural history, and other scientific collections of the University of Wisconsin.

³ In Iowa there is a statute (Laws of 33rd General Assembly, chapter 33, p. 26) providing for co-operation between libraries and local historical societies. It permits the expenditure of library funds in all of such a society's work, and provides for the housing of the latter's collections within the library building, to be distinguished by labels distinct from those employed on library property.

In an excellent article in *The Library Journal* (New York) for July, 1907, Mr. Henry L. Ward, director of the Milwaukee Public Museum, argues forcibly against co-operation between museums and libraries.



McCormick collection of Pueblo pottery
(in State Historical Museum)

Indeed, the boundary line between the library and the museum is ill-defined; each seems necessary to the other. A distinguished curator has thus stated such differences as exist:*

The museum cultivates the powers of observation, and the casual visitor even makes discoveries for himself, and, under the guidance of the labels, forms his own impressions. In the library one studies the impressions of others. The library is most useful to the educated; the museum to educated and uneducated alike, to the masses as well as to the few, and is a powerful stimulant to intellectual activity in either class. The influence of a museum upon a community is not as deep as that of the library, but extends to a much larger number of people.

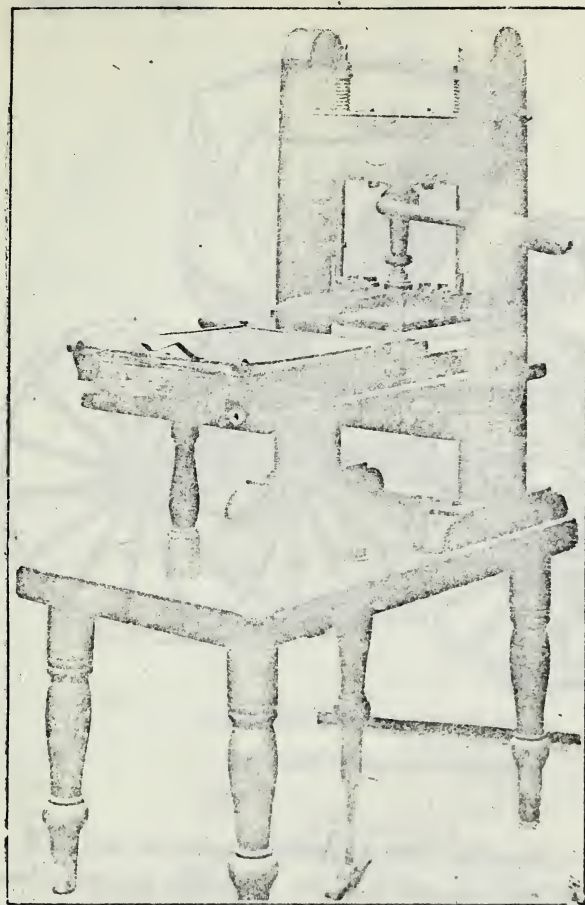
The managers of the local museum would at the outset do well definitely to set forth its aims: amusement, culture, scientific study and research, and technical instruction. The largest museums win the greatest success when they specialize; so the small museum would doubtless do best to maintain a strictly local character. Its scope of collection should be the fauna, flora, geology, archaeology, history, and life of the town or county, so that the people who visit the museum may become better informed concerning the neighborhood, historically and scientifically. Some of the most useful of large European museums are essentially local; for example, that at Lübeck, Germany, which gives to the visitor a continuous and vivid picture of the history and life of that old city.

Our State has yielded up very considerable collections of copper and stone artifacts for museums all over this country and for not a few in Europe. Wisconsin mounds and prehistoric implements are therefore widely known among scientific students of the subject, having served to illuminate the study of world archaeology, a result which must contribute to our State

declaring that the former suffer when in the hands of librarians without museum training. No doubt this is true of large and ambitious museums, in towns of considerable size; but for comparatively small communities, where it is generally impracticable to maintain two public educational enterprises of this character, he himself admits that "perhaps it might be better for [librarians] to undertake the [museum] work than that there should be no museum at all."

* Dr. G. Browne Goode, in *Amer. Hist. Assoc. Papers*, iii, p. 266.

pride. But the time has come when we should in great measure stop this outflow. We stand in immediate danger of having little of value left for local archaeological study. The large



Early Wisconsin printing press
(in State Historical Museum)

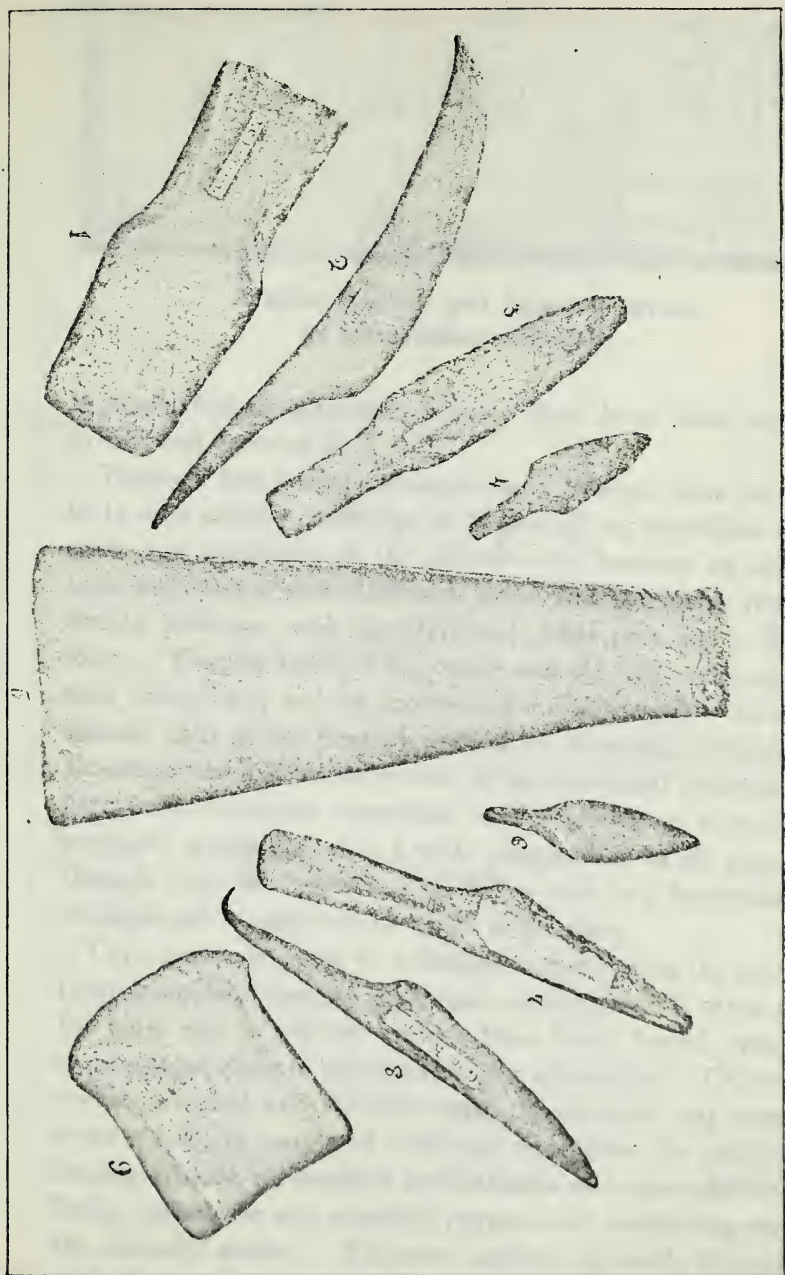
public collections at Madison and Milwaukee, and several of nearly equal extent in the hands of private collectors, are of considerable importance to science; but there are possibly hundreds of small scattered collections throughout the State, liable at any time to be disposed of to institutions elsewhere, and these should either through gift or deposit promptly be acquired by local

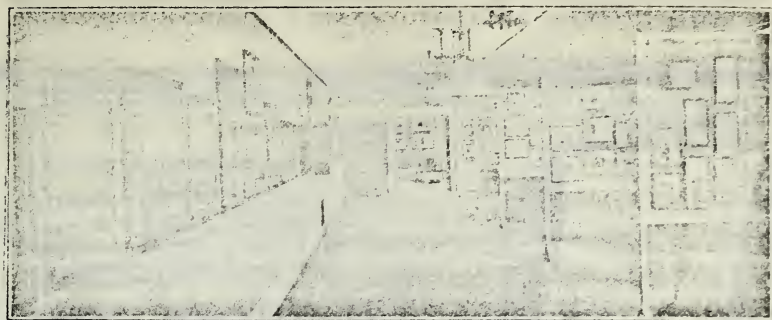
museums. Properly classified and arranged for public examination, such collections may become something more than curiosities, and render substantial aid in the elucidation of the prehistoric past.



Daniel Webster's carriage
(in State Historical Museum)

The line between archaeology and antiquities is vague. The archaeological collection easily grows into the historical. Obsolete forms of furniture, dress, ornaments, tools, utensils, and weapons exist in almost every community, and can often be had, or at least borrowed, for the asking. These need not be wholly American; it is quite as interesting and important to preserve in the museum articles familiar to early experiences of the foreign-born townfolk, exhibiting their methods of life and their surroundings in the Old World. All of these articles illustrate the stages of human culture; from them we study the progress of civilization. Despite the growing collections of the State Historical Museum at Madison, no doubt much material of value





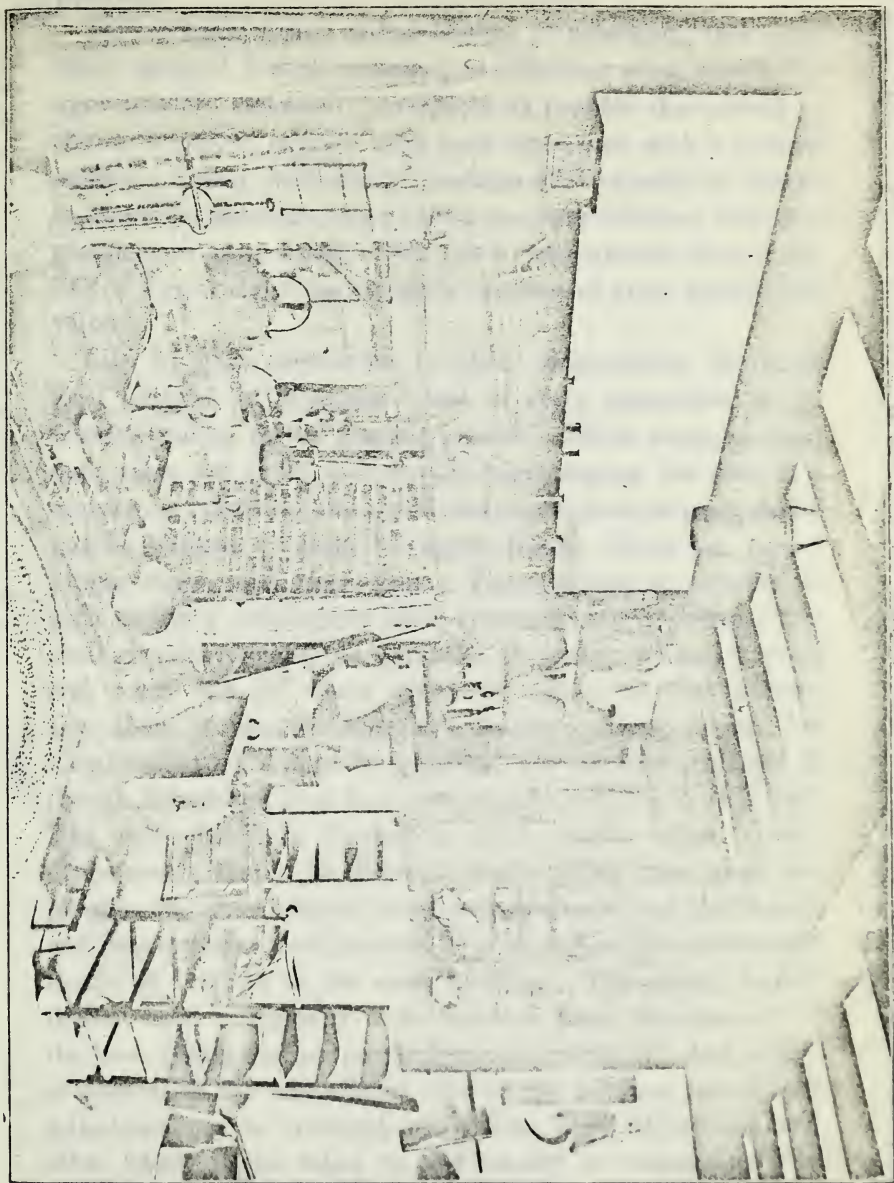
Arundel Society and Japanese prints
(in State Historical Museum)

is yearly lost in Wisconsin because there is no local museum to seek and preserve it.

Taking a hint from local museums in Europe, there may well be in each similar institution in Wisconsin an exposition of the trade and industries of the district—for instance an agricultural department, and exhibits of articles of commerce, raw materials, processes, and manufactured goods peculiar to the locality. Popular lectures for young and old can centre around such collections; and in our largest towns, possibly technical schools, such as the Glasgow School of Weaving, Dyeing, and Printing, which is an outgrowth of the municipal museum. A permanent industrial exposition of this character, attractively arranged, would appeal to a wide constituency of all ages, and through force of competition doubtless tend to a betterment of methods and a more artistic finish of products.

Care, certainly, must be exercised in preventing the museum from becoming crowded with mere curiosities. It often takes far more tact to prevent articles from being forced upon the management, than to acquire them by solicitation. Unless rigorously watched and skilfully kept, the museum may soon become a heap of unrelated odds and ends given by indiscriminating friends, all huddled into cabinets and upon shelves and hooks, useless for any scientific purpose and maddening even to the curiosity seeker. Patience, method, agreeable diplomacy, not a little firmness, and some sound notions of what the mu-

New England kitchen



seum means as an educational factor, are qualifications essential in both curator and board. But these are by no means impossible.

Let me again insist, at the expense of repetition, that specimens accepted for the museum, in whatever class, need to be appropriately arranged. As nearly as possible they should be shown in proper relation with each other, and with a suitable setting. Taken individually, perhaps the majority of articles in historical museums everywhere, are commonplace; but when grouped, so as to bring to the eye a well-ordered view of the life of former days, the ensemble becomes of great interest and value.⁵

Like its great prototypes in older communities, the small local museum in Wisconsin must in every department be attractive and so far as possible artistic. There must be abundant room and light, and careful housekeeping, for dust in a museum is repulsive, and moths and other museum pests should not be allowed to gain the upper hand. There are needed proper cases, with clear glass. There should be attached to each article a satisfactory label (printed or typewritten) that shall give the name of the specimen, its history, whence it came, and when and by whom given—in short, all the information about it that the inquisitive visitor is liable to ask for. Comfortable seats must be provided, for museum visiting, although informing, is at best a wearisome business to most folk. The walls should be finished in quiet, restful colors. Books of reference should be near at hand—which once more emphasizes the close relation between the museum and the library, and demonstrates how desirable it is that these two institutions should at least be in the same building. The young, in particular, need continually to be referred from the specimen to the book giving further particulars concerning it. And, again, to emphasize the educational side of the museum, small loan collections may be arranged, as in New York, Milwaukee, and other cities, to be taken to the schools in connection with

⁵ The well-known "New England kitchen," in the museum of the State Historical Society, at Madison, is an example of this. Before they were placed in realistic surroundings, the hundreds of interesting domestic articles there displayed, attracted small attention.



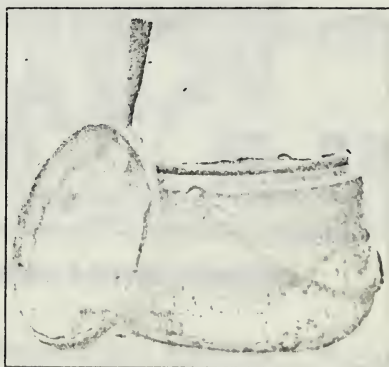
studies; and frequent visits to the museum by school children with or without their teachers should of course be encouraged, if not actively stimulated.

It must not be assumed that the local museum, however modest its scope and willing its workers, can properly be conducted without money or without thought—certainly it is no holiday task. The heavier the purse and the more skilful the direction, the better the museum. Management, good janitorship, heat and light, labels and cases, all these cost something, to say nothing of postage and stationery, and perhaps the purchase of occasional specimens that may not be begged or borrowed. But then, so do the public library and the schools cost, and the museum is a necessary complement to these in the educational work of the community. We cannot be schooled today as cheaply as were our forefathers, for they were content with and needed far less than we; modern conditions demand wider and deeper culture than has been possible in the past.

Fortunately, Wisconsin is no longer a frontier State, struggling to maintain itself. It is today one of the richest of the Commonwealths of the Middle West; in educational ideals and accomplishment, it has long been one of the foremost in the Union.



Chippewa mortar



Old copper fur-trade kettle

Articles in State Historical Museum

Some representative Local Museums in connection with Wisconsin Public Libraries

[Condensed from letters received from their librarians]

Appleton

No part of the library funds has been expended for our museum. So far, we have taken whatever has been given us, and we have a great variety of specimens. Mr. George C. Jones has presented to us quite a valuable collection of minerals,



Public Library, Appleton

principally from Wisconsin and Michigan. We have, also, a good assortment of Indian knives and arrow heads. The rest of the collection is miscellaneous, but we own it all.

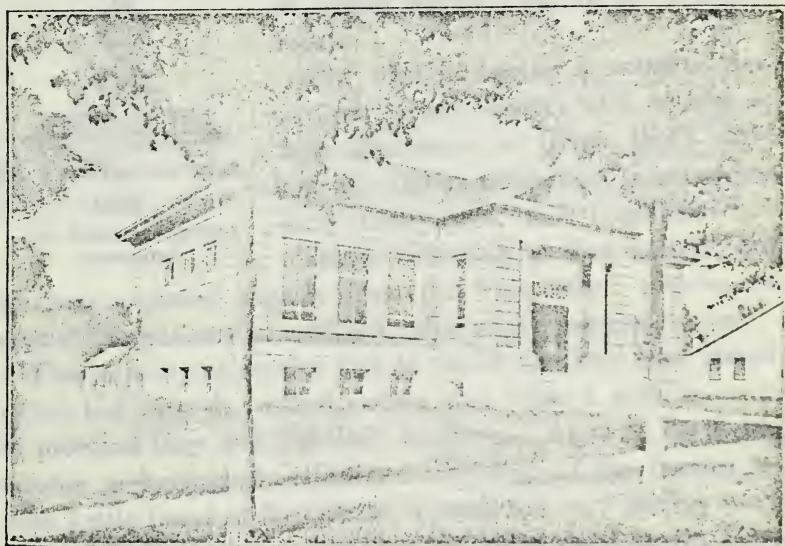
We are now collecting material concerning the pioneers of Appleton, which will be of value. The photographs are placed in a large album made for the purpose, and we are trying to

acquire photographs of places of historical interest in and around Appleton. We also are collecting all programmes relating to Lawrence University and our high school, but these do not appear in the museum.

We wish to limit our collection, as much as possible, to local history, but we have only a small showing so far. We recently had a gift of the original petition to the legislature of the Territory of Wisconsin for Lawrence University, with the signatures appended of the leading men of the day in the eastern part of the State.

Baraboo

The library proper has no collection. We have a fine lot of birds, belonging to the high school; but as they cannot house



Public Library, Baraboo

them, they are here. The Sauk County Historical Society makes a collection of articles relative to county history, exhibited in the county court house. Many of these are loaned, making in all a very good showing.

Green Bay

No appropriation for museum purposes is included in our library fund. A room intended for a museum was finished at



De Pere ostensorium,
1686

(in State Historical
Museum)

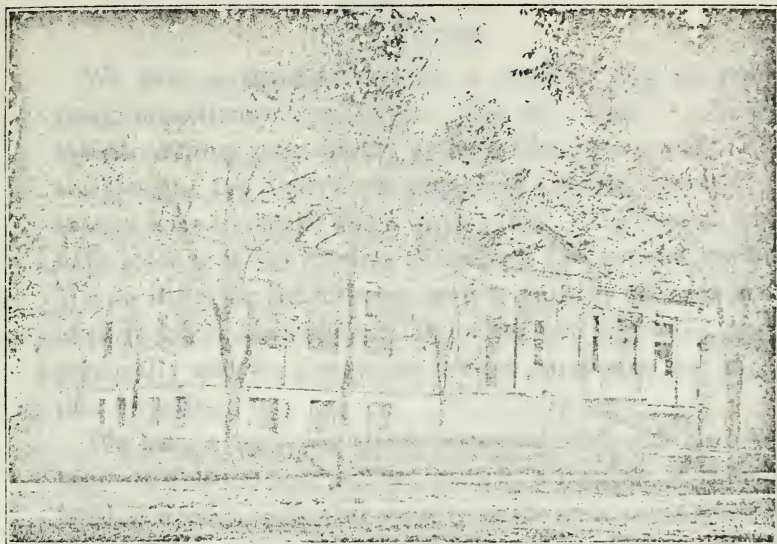
considerable extra expense in the basement; but this has so far proved useless, because of dampness during the summer. We have therefore been obliged to place everything thus far given to the museum in the main library room, except a collection of rare agates left us by the will of A. W. Kimball of Evanston, Illinois, with cabinet to place them in, which we have put in the assembly room.

Our idea in having a museum was, at first, to have simply such articles as were illustrative of Green Bay's early history—Indian antiquities, manuscripts, early newspapers, and household furnishings belonging to first settlers; but we have departed slightly from this rule, when articles of special interest and educational value were presented to us.

The majority of articles now in the library have been loaned to us, but with the understanding that when a suitable room is provided they will definitely be given. As it is, the Schumacher archæological collection—consisting of the famous ludian kettle found at Red River, a small but very perfect specimen of Indian pottery found on the river shore at De Pere, and a large collection of arrowheads, pipes, celts, stone hatchets, and wampum—is arranged in cases furnished by the Green Bay Historical Society.

This collection is undoubtedly the most interesting to the public of anything yet given, although it divides attention with the beautiful marquetry cabinet of Dutch make, three hundred years old, and formerly the property of the late Mrs. Otto Tank, which for many years stood in her cottage in Green

Bay. This fine old piece of furniture belongs by gift exclusively to the library. In the Tank cabinet are stored early maps of Green Bay, and manuscripts and papers relating to the town's history.



Public Library, Green Bay

The library has thus far been able only to purchase two cases toward the furnishing of a museum. But the interest shown by the people leads us to hope that before many years we may have the means to build an addition to the library building, in which can safely be placed the many interesting reminders still left of Green Bay's early life and history.

Oshkosh

The museum is supported from our regular library funds, the cost per year differing according to the amount of purchases. The salary of the attendant is \$180 a year—that being a fixed charge. Last year we spent more on equipment; this year there will be no extra expense of that kind.

As yet, we have had no loan exhibits. The museum seems to be enjoyed by the people, and there is a good attendance

throughout the year. So far our collections are mainly along the line of Wisconsin archæology and history. We have a very good assortment of Indian arrowheads from this county, and other such material.

Portage

We have no special fund for a museum, but we possess a small miscellaneous collection. We take what is offered, although valuing most highly articles illustrating early Wisconsin history; the library was organized too late, however, for it ever to hope to obtain much in this line. The best of what we have belongs to the library, although a few articles are loaned. We do little for the museum save to furnish quarters and descriptive labels, showing exhibits to any one interested, and both personally and by newspaper notices expressing our appreciation for gifts.

We have a very few items connected with old Fort Winnebago—a uniform coat and hat worn by a member of its military band, a wooden eagle that stood over the gate, some crude hand-made nails used in the construction of the fort, a gavel made from wood from the three old forts of the State (Howard at Green Bay, Winnebago at Portage, and Crawford at Prairie du Chien), and the deed signed by Jefferson Davis as secretary of war, transferring the site of the old fort to its private purchaser, Henry Merrell.

We possess also, a plaster-cast set of prehistoric implements obtained from the Smithsonian Institution, which are instructive; we have almost nothing in the line of Indian relics, except an old treaty with the Indians, dated 1825. There is a collection of portraits of pioneers collected by the late Hon. A. J. Turner, numbering some eighty; of these, we are very proud.

Racine

We have no special museum fund to defray the expenses of caring for the collections which are in our library; but the library board have paid for new cases, and for some work in

special classifying and labeling. The total expense thus far has, however, not exceeded \$100. The janitor takes care of it, as he does the rest of the building, and it is heated and lighted as part of the library. The museum is open to out-of-town visitors at any time; and to townspeople, two days and evenings, and Sunday afternoons, each week.

The collections are largely natural history; very little in history and archæology. The Hoy collection of birds, birds' nests, and animals is local, and was collected within a radius of ten miles of Racine, during the period from 1847 to 1891: The Blake collection is largely of the same nature, but has not the distinction of being local. We are trying to build up an interest in articles illustrating local history, but have only a small beginning in that line. We have nothing in Indian relics; but there are in Racine several good collections made by private individuals, and we are hoping that some day a generous donor will present one or more of them to the library. At present, we take anything of interest which is offered to the museum; but as the collection grows, it will of course be necessary to restrict it to a few special lines.

Ripon

No part of the library funds has thus far been appropriated for the support of the museum. We are planning a catalogue of the material, however, and the cards will be paid for by the library, the work being done by the library force. We already have some bibliographies that help us out for reference, that have been prepared by Mr. Pedrick of the Ripon Historical Society.

The collection that is housed here is really owned and has been collected by this society, which assiduously gathers material and endeavors to keep the matter before the public by publishing occasional papers on local history that are written by its members.

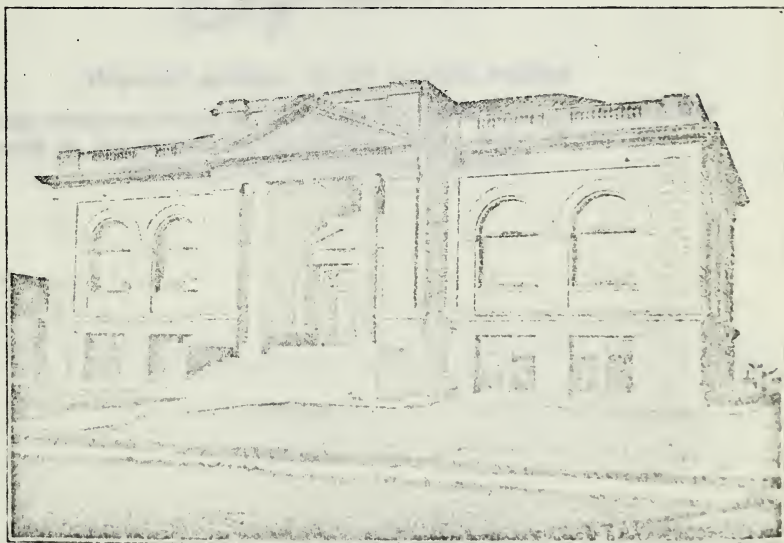
We have comparatively little material along the lines of archæology and Indians. The effort has been chiefly to get

materials illustrating local history, including that of Fond du Lac County, although the historical society takes anything of an historical nature that comes to them, for they hope to have a building of their own before many years.

Perhaps the most valuable things they have collected are the original records of the old Wisconsin Phalanx, which I believe they now have complete, and the facts regarding the birthplace of the Republican party in Ripon.

Superior

No part of our funds beyond the expense of insurance, goes for the support of this department, and little is done beyond providing quarters.



Public Library, Superior

Our collection is really very small. We have received a few gifts, but more loans, the latter usually being left with us for many months. We do not accept everything, for our aim is to make the collection of purely historical interest. At present we have a beautiful collection of Indian beadwork, loaned by

Mrs. George Budge of this city and valued at \$400. We have also a number of pictures of historical interest, several war relics, and some natural history specimens peculiar to the State.



Wooden anchor, of the French regime

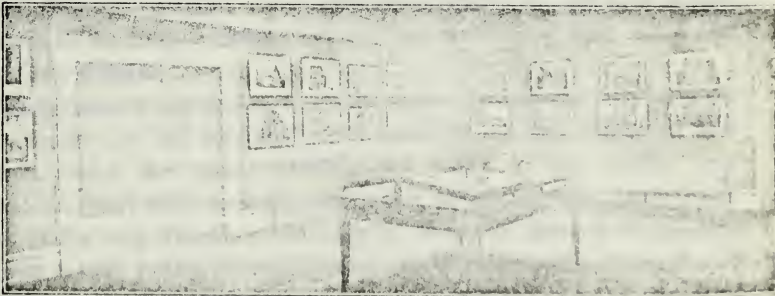
(in State Historical Museum. This anchor, made from a tree root, was found at the bottom of Fox River, Green Bay. In use, the central cavity was filled with stones.)



South Hall



North Hall



Print Room

Views in State Historical Museum

Acquisitions of Labor Material

[Extract from Executive Committee report, submitted October 15, 1908]

Since our report of a year ago, the American Bureau of Industrial Research, occupying quarters in this building, has continued its search for material on the labor movement. This is, as acquired, presented either to the Library of the Society or to that of our neighbor, the University of Wisconsin, according to the respective lines of collection agreed upon between the two libraries. Two private libraries have within the twelve months been added to the collections of this character within the building: those of Herman Schlueter, editor of the *New Yorker Volkszeitung*, and of the late Henry D. Lloyd.

The Schlueter collection is, many persons suppose, the most complete library of German socialistic literature in existence. It contains many works not to be found even in the party archives of the German social democracy in Berlin. For many years active in German political life, Schlueter collected much extremely scarce and invaluable material concerning the earliest, and in many respects obscure, socialist movement in Germany in the 40's of the nineteenth century—among others, the now rare first works of Marx and Engels.

The Schlueter collection contains not only most of the pamphlets printed in the 60's and 70's previous to the exclusion law against social democracy (1878), but many of the leaflets and pamphlets that were secretly circulated after that law made literature of the sort illegal. Yet only by means of these is it possible to form a true judgment concerning the German party struggles of the time.

There are almost complete proceedings of all the socialist congresses of the German, Austrian, and Swiss socialistic parties so far as these have been published in separate form. The principal organs of the German central democracy, and those of the socialist party which are printed in foreign countries and secretly circu-

Wisconsin Historical Society

lated in Germany, likewise form a part of the collection. There are also various files of the socialist labor papers published later in Berlin. Of great significance for scientific research is the remarkably complete series of political reviews and monthlies published by socialists in the German language. All this material, absolutely indispensable for the historical investigation and understanding of the socialist and labor movement, is practically complete in the Schlueter library.

The collection also includes material of literary as well as social and political importance. There are about a hundred extremely rare works of the first period of German socio-political lyric poetry, which developed out of the radical struggles of the 40's. This poetical literature has been almost forgotten, and has been largely neglected. Bringing together as it does the work of such poets as Beck, Pütmann, Jordan, and Herwegh, it is believed to be the most complete assemblage of German socio-political lyrics in existence.

Although consisting largely of sources in the field of German socialism, the collection contains much that is valuable for the history of the socialist and labor movements in the United States and other countries. Almost all the sources for the history of the German labor movement in America are here brought together. Here one finds nearly all the newspapers which the German-American laborers published from 1846 to 1875 in support of their struggles and interests and for the dissemination of their ideas. All kinds of leaflets, convention proceedings, pamphlets, and similar official documents referring to the American labor movement and the development and spread of socialist ideas in the United States, constitute an important addition to the large amount of literature of this kind already in our building.

Other material of value, in the Schlueter library, is a large amount of rare printed and written documents concerning the history of the International Workmen's Association, some of which have never been made public. In addition to the printed matter relating to the labor and socialist movement, the collection contains an entire series of rare scientific writings concerned with related subjects, such as political economy, history, and sociology.

With the acquisition of the Schlueter collection, the libraries of this Society and of the University of Wisconsin together undoubtedly have the most complete collection of socio-political and labor literature in the United States. The student of the labor move-

Executive Committee's Report

ment in Germany, England, and America, and of the development of socialist literature in these countries, will find our collections indispensable.

The Lloyd collection has not yet been fully examined. It consists of thirty-five packing cases of books, pamphlets, newspaper clippings, and manuscripts on co-operation, trusts, railways, public utilities, trade unions, socialism, and anarchism, both American and foreign—especially with reference to New Zealand. It will, when classified, be distributed between our two libraries according to the scheme of differentiation.

Among other important private collections received, have been those of Prof. E. W. Bemis, of Cleveland; J. P. McDonnell, member of the New Jersey state board of arbitration, and editor of the *National Labor Standard*; Morritz Ruther, member of the council, Holyoke, Mass.; Jacob F. Byrnes, secretary of the Pennsylvania branches of the Sovereigns of Industry and the International Workingmen's Association; John Samuel, pioneer in the co-operative movement of this country; and H. H. Lane, International Wood Carvers' Association, New Haven, Conn.

During the year, files of the following labor papers were completed, and many other files lack only a few numbers to complete them:

Weekly Bulletin of the Clothing Trades.

Car Worker.

Commercial Telegrapher.

Elevator Constructor.

Bulletin of Metal Trades Association and Open Shop.

Railway Conductor.

Erie Railroad Employees Magazine.

The Tailor.

Typographical Journal.

American Co-operator.

Civic Federation Monthly Review.

The Comrade.

The Demonstrator.

Labor World (Columbus).

Social Democrat (England).

Teamsters' Magazine.

The Public.

Union Postal Clerk.

The Zukunft (Jewish).

New York Jewish Volks-Zeitung.

Wisconsin Historical Society

Zeit-Geist (Jewish).
The Emeth (Truth).
Freie Gesellschaft (Jewish).

A special effort was made, during the year, to secure material relating to the Grange (Patrons of Husbandry), and to injunctions in labor disputes. The constitutions and proceedings of many state granges were secured in this way, and a large number of copies of injunctions, briefs, and transcripts of testimony have been received.

Among contributors of valuable material have been:

Amalgamated Meat Cutters and Butcher Workmen of North America (Homer D. Call), Syracuse, N. Y.

Amalgamated Association of Iron, Steel, and Tin Workers, Pittsburgh.

American Anti-Boycott Association, New York.

Bamberg, H. C. (International Wood Carvers' Association), Dorchester, Mass.

Byrnes, Mary G., Philadelphia.

Citizens' Industrial Association of America, New York.

Coopers' International Union, Kansas City, Kans.

Fitch, L. S., Oakwood, Ind.

Fitzpatrick, John, Chicago Federation of Labor.

Freie Arbeiter Stimme (S. Janowsky), New York.

Hayes, Denis, Philadelphia.

Hayes, John, Washington, D. C.

Hayes, Max, Cleveland.

Henry, Alice, Chicago.

Hodge, George, Chicago.

Hoehn, G. A., St. Louis.

International Union of Cigarmakers (Adolf Strasser and George W. Perkins), Chicago.

Jewish Daily Forward, New York.

Jewish Labor World, Chicago.

Job, Frederick W. (Chicago Employers' Association).

Jones, Mrs. Jesse H.

Kelly, O. H., Washington, D. C.

Lane, H. H., New Haven, Conn.

Libby, E. H. (Maine State Grange).

National Association of Manufacturers.

New York State Grange.

O'Connell, Thomas B., Chicago.

Phillips, Thomas, Clementon, N. J.

Pope, Abner J., Home, Washington.

Robins, Mrs. Raymond, Chicago.

Rogers, Edward H., Chelsea, Mass.

Samuel, John, Woodlawn, Ill.

Executive Committee's Report

Schilling, Robert, Milwaukee.
Schlossberg, Joseph (Arbeiter), New York.
Shaw, Dr. Anna, Philadelphia.
Simpson, A. H., Boston.
Stearns, Fred, Milwaukee.
Stove Founders' National Defense Association (Thomas Hogan), Chicago.
Thum, Otto F., Denver.
Tilton, Joan Flora, Boston.
Trautmann, William E., Chicago.
United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners, Indianapolis.
Wallace, Hugh, Buffalo, N. Y.
Walling, William English, New York.
Walters, Louis, Catawissa, Mo.
Western Federation of Miners, Denver.
Woman's National Trade Union League, Woodlawn, Ill.
Yates, Miss Jeanette.

was
not available

Periodicals and Newspapers currently Received at the Library

[Corrected to *October 1, 1908*]

Periodicals

Academie Royale d'Archeologie de Belgique, Bulletin (q). Antwerp.
Academy (w). London.
Acadiensis (q). St. John, N. B.
Advance Advocate (m). St. Louis.
Advocate of Peace (m). Boston.
Amalgamated Sheet Metal Workers Journal (m). Kansas City, Mo.
American Anthropologist (q). New York.
American Antiquarian (bi-m). Chicago.
American Antiquarian Society Proceedings, Worcester, Mass.
American Catholic Historical Researches (q). Philadelphia.
American Catholic Historical Society Record (q). Philadelphia.
American Catholic Quarterly Review. Philadelphia.
American Economic Association, Publications (q). New York.
American Economist (w). New York.
American Federationist (m). Washington.
American Geographical Society, Bulletin (m). New York.
American Historical Magazine (bi-m). New York.
American Historical Review (q). New York.
American Journal of Eugenics (m). Chicago.
American Journal of Theology (q). Chicago.
American Magazine (m). New York.
American Missionary (m). New York.
American Monthly Magazine. Washington.
American Museum Journal (irreg). New York.
American Philosophical Society Proceedings. Philadelphia.
American Pressman (m). St. Louis.
American School Board Journal (m). Milwaukee.
American Sugar Industry and Beet Sugar Gazette (sm). Chicago.

Wisconsin Historical Society

American Thresherman (m). Madison.
Analecta Bollandiana (q). Brussels.
Annales de l'Academie'Royal d'Arch. (irreg). Antwerp.
Annals of Iowa (q). Des Moines.
Annals of St. Joseph (m). West De Pere.
Antiquary (m). London.
Arena (m). Trenton, N. J.
Athenæum (w). London.
Atlantic Monthly. Boston.
Augustana (w). Rock Island, Ill.
Australian Official Journal of Patents (w). Melbourne.
B. C. Trades' Unionist (m). Vancouver.
Baltimore & Ohio Ry. Co., Relief Dept. Statement of Disbursements.
(m). Baltimore.
Bates Bulletin (s-y). Austinburg, O.
Bible Society Record (m). New York.
Bibliotheca Sacra (q). Oberlin, Ohio.
Blacksmith's Journal (m). Chicago.
Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine (m).
Board of Trade Journal (m). Portland, Maine.
Board of Trade Labour Gazette (m). London.
Boletin de la Real Academia de la Historia (m). Madrid.
Book Buyer (m). New York.
Bookman (m). New York.
Boston Ideas (w).
Boston Public Library, Monthly Bulletin.
Bricklayer and Mason (m). Indianapolis.
Bridgemen's Magazine (m). Indianapolis.
Brockton (Mass.) Public Library, Quarterly Bulletin.
Brookline (Mass.) Public Library, Bulletin (bi-m).
Brooklyn (N. Y.) Public Library, Bulletin (m).
Browning's Magazine (m). Milwaukee.
Buenos Ayres Monthly Bulletin of Municipal Statistics.
Bulletin (m). Nashville.
Bulletin des Recherches Historiques (m). Lévis, Quebec.
Bulletin of Atlanta University (m). Atlanta, Ga.
Bulletin of Bibliography (q). Boston.
Bulletin of the Merchants and Manufacturers Association of Milwaukee (m).
Bunte Blätter für die Kleinen (m). Milwaukee.
By the Wayside (m). Appleton.
California State Library News Notes (m). Sacramento.
Cambridge (Mass.) Public Library Bulletin (m).
Canadian Bookseller (m). Toronto.
Canadian Antiquarian (m). Montreal.
Canadian Magazine (m). Toronto.
Canadian Patent Office Record (m). Ottawa.
Car Worker (m). Chicago.
Carpenter (m). Indianapolis.

Periodicals Received

Case and Comment (m). Rochester, N. Y.
 Catholic World (m). New York.
 Century Magazine (m). New York.
 Century Path (w). Point Loma, Cal.
 Chamber's Journal (m). London and Edinburgh.
 Charities and the Commons (w). New York.
 Chautauquan (m). Springfield, Ohio.
 Chicago, Statistics of City of (q).
 Chicago Teachers' Federation Bulletin (w).
 Church Building Quarterly. New York.
 Church News (m). St. Louis.
 Church Times (m). Milwaukee.
 Cigar Makers' Official Journal (m). Chicago.
 Cincinnati Public Library, Library Leaflet (m).
 City Club Bulletin (w). Chicago.
 Clarkson Bulletin (q). Potsdam, N. Y.
 Cleveland Public Library, Open Shelf (q).
 Cleveland Terminal & Valley Ry. Co., Relief Dept., Statement of Receipts and Disbursements (m).
 Coast Seamen's Journal (w). San Francisco.
 College Chips (m). Decorah, Iowa.
 College Days (m). Ripon.
 Collier's National Weekly. New York.
 Colored American Magazine (m). New York.
 Columbia University, Studies in Political Science (irreg). New York.
 Commercial Telegraphers' Journal (m). Chicago.
 Comptes-Rendus de l'Athénée Louisianais (m). New Orleans.
 Connecticut Magazine (m). Hartford.
 Conservation (m). Washington, D. C.
 Contemporary Review (m). London.
 Cook's American Travelers' Gazette (m). New York.
 Coöperative Journal (w). Oakland, Cal.
 Coopers' International Journal (m). Kansas City, Kans.
 Co-partnership (m). London.
 Cosmopolitan (m). New York.
 Country Life in America (m). New York.
 Craftsman (m). Syracuse.
 Current Literature (m). New York.
 Delineator (m). New York.
 Delta Upsilon Quarterly. New York.
 Demonstrator (s-m). Home, Wash.
 Deseret Farmer (w). Salt Lake City.
 Deutsch-Amerikanische Buchdrucker-Zeitung (s-m). Indianapolis.
 Deutsch-Amerikanische Geschichtsblätter (q). Chicago.
 Dial (s-m). Chicago.
 District of Columbia. Library bulletin (m). Washington, D. C.
 Dominion of Canada. Labour Gazette (m). Ottawa.
 Dublin Review (q). London.

Wisconsin Historical Society

Dunn County School of Agriculture and Domestic Economy Bulletin (q).
Menomonie.

Edinburgh Review (q).

Electrical Worker (m). Springfield, Ill.

Elevator Constructor (m). Philadelphia.

Eltradion (m). Manchester, Eng.

Empire Review (m). London.

English Historical Review (q). London.

Equity (m). Philadelphia.

Essex Antiquarian (q). Salem, Mass.

Essex Institute Historical Collections (q). Salem, Mass.

Evangelical Episcopalian (m). Chicago.

Evangelists Sendebud (w). College View, Nebr.

Evangelisch-Lutherische Gemeinde-Blatt (s-m). Milwaukee.

Evangelisk Luthersk Kirketidende (w). Decorah, Iowa.

Everybody's Magazine (m). New York.

Exponent (m). St. Louis.

Fabian News (m). London.

Fairhaven (Mass.) Millicent Library Bulletin (bi-m).

Fame (m). New York.

Farmers Advocate (m). Topeka, Kans.

Filine Co-operative Association Echo (m). Boston.

Fitchburg (Mass.) Public Library Bulletin (bi-m).

Flaming Sword (m). Estero, Fla.

Fortnightly Review (m). London.

Forum (q). New York.

Free Russia (m). London.

Free Trade Broadside (q). Boston.

Friend and Guide (m). Neenah.

Friends' Intelligencer and Journal (w). Philadelphia.

Fruitman and Gardener (m). Mount Vernon, Iowa.

Furniture Worker (s-m). Cincinnati and Chicago.

Genealogical Exchange (m). Buffalo.

Genealogical Magazine (m). Boston.

Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania, Publications (irreg). Philadelphia.

Genealogist (q). Exeter, Eng.

Geographical Journal (m). London.

Glass Worker (m). Chicago.

Globe Trotter (q). Milwaukee.

Good Government (m). New York.

Grand Rapids (Mich.) Ryerson Public Library Bulletin (q).

Granite Cutter's Journal (m). Quincy, Mass.

Granite Monthly, Concord, N. H.

Granite State Magazine (m). Manchester, N. H.

Harper's Magazine (m). New York.

Harper's Weekly, New York.

Hartford (Conn.) Library Bulletin (m).

Hartford (Conn.) Seminary Record (q).

Periodicals Received

Harvard University Calendar (w). Cambridge, Mass.
 Haverhill (Mass.) Public Library Bulletin (bi-m).
 Helping Hand (m). Chicago.
 Herald of Gospel Liberty (w). Dayton, O.
 Herald of the Cross (m). London.
 Herald of the Golden Age (q). Paignton, Eng.
 Hiram House Life (bi-m). Cleveland.
 Historic Magazine and Notes and Queries (m). Manchester, N. H.
 Hoard's Dairyman (w). Fort Atkinson.
 Home Missionary (q). New York.
 Home Visitor (m). Chicago.
 House Beautiful (m). Chicago.
 Hull House Bulletin (irreg). Chicago.
 Illinois Bureau of Labor Statistics Bulletin (w). Springfield.
 Illinois Historical Society, Journal (q). Springfield.
 Illustrated London News (w). London.
 Illustrated Official Journal (Patents) (w). London.
 Improvement Era (m). Salt Lake City.
 Independent (w). New York.
 Independent Farmer (w). Lincoln, Nebr.
 Index Library (q). Birmingham, Eng.
 Indiana Bulletin of Charities and Correction (q). Indianapolis.
 Indiana Public Library Commission (m). Indianapolis.
 Indiana Quarterly Magazine of History. Indianapolis.
 Indiana State Library Monthly Bulletin. Indianapolis.
 Indian's Friend (m). New York.
 International Bureau of American Republics, Monthly Bulletin. Wash-
 ington.
 International Good Templar (m). Milwaukee.
 International Horseshoers Magazine (m). Denver.
 International Molder's Journal (m). Cincinnati.
 International Musician (m). St. Louis.
 International Socialist Review (m). Chicago.
 International Steam Engineer (m). Boston.
 International Wood-Worker (m). Chicago.
 Iowa Journal of History and Politics (q). Iowa City.
 Iowa Masonic Library, Quarterly Bulletin. Cedar Rapids.
 Iron Molders' Journal (m). Cincinnati.
 Irrigation Age (m). Chicago.
 Jersey City (N. J.) Public Library, Bulletin Library Record (bi-m).
 Johnson Public Library, Quarterly Bulletin. Hackensack, N. J.
 Journal of American Folk-Lore (q). Boston.
 Journal of American History (m). New Haven.
 Journal of Cincinnati Society of Natural History (q). Cincinnati.
 Journal of Political Economy (q). Chicago.
 Journal of the Franklin Institute (m). Philadelphia.
 Journal of the Friends' Historical Society (q). London.

Wisconsin Historical Society

- Journal of the International Brotherhood of Boilermakers, etc. (m). Kansas City, Kans.
- Journal of the Presbyterian Historical Society (m). Philadelphia.
- Journal of the Switchmen's Union (m). Buffalo.
- Journal of Zoöphily (m). Philadelphia.
- Kansas City (Mo.) Public Library Quarterly.
- Kentucky State Historical Society Register (tri-y). Frankfort.
- Kinderfreude (m). Milwaukee.
- Kingsley House Record (m). Pittsburgh.
- Kristelige Talsmand (w). Chicago.
- Lancaster County (Pa.) Historical Society Papers (m). Lancaster.
- Landman (w). Milwaukee.
- Lather (m). Cleveland.
- Leather Workers' Journal (m). Kansas City, Mo.
- Lebanon Co. Historical Society Papers (irreg). Lebanon, Pa.
- Letters on Brewing (q). Milwaukee.
- Lewisiana (m). Guilford, Conn.
- Liberia (s-y). Washington.
- Library (q). London.
- Library Journal (m). New York.
- Library Work (irreg). Minneapolis.
- Life and Light for Women (m). Boston.
- Light (bi-m). La Crosse.
- Literary Digest (w). New York.
- Littell's Living Age (w). Boston.
- Living Church (w). Milwaukee.
- Locomotive Engineers Journal (m). Cleveland.
- Locomotive Firemen and Engineers Journal (m). Indianapolis.
- Luther League Review (m). New York.
- Lutheran (w). Lebanon and Philadelphia.
- Lutheran Church Review (q). Philadelphia.
- Lutheraneren (w). Minneapolis.
- McClure's Magazine (m). New York.
- Machinists' Monthly Journal. Washington, D. C.
- Magazine of History (m). New York.
- Maine State Board of Health Bulletin (bi-m). Augusta.
- Manchester (Eng.) Literary and Philosophical Society, Memoirs and Proceedings (tri-y).
- Manitoba Gazette (w). Winnipeg.
- Marathon County, School of Agriculture and Domestic Economy, Bulletin (q). Wausau.
- Maryland Historic Magazine (q). Baltimore.
- Masonic Tidings (m). Milwaukee.
- Massachusetts Labor Bulletin (m). Boston.
- Mayflower Descendant (q). Boston.
- Medford (Mass.) Historical Register (q).
- Mercury (m). East Div. High School, Milwaukee.
- Methodist Review (bi-m). Cincinnati and New York.

Periodicals Received

Methodist Review (South) (q). Nashville, Tenn.
 Michigan Dairy and Food Dept., Bulletin (m). Lansing.
 Midland (m). Cincinnati.
 Milton (Wis). College Review (m).
 Milwaukee Health Department Monthly Report.
 Milwaukee Medical Journal (m).
 Milwaukee Public Library, Quarterly Index of Additions.
 Miners' Magazine (w). Denver.
 Missionary Herald (m). Boston.
 Missouri Historical Review (q). Columbia.
 Missouri Historical Society Collections (q). St. Louis.
 Mitteilungen aus der Historischen Literatur (irreg). Berlin.
 Mixed Stocks (m). Chicago.
 Mixer and Server (m). Cincinnati.
 Monona Lake Quarterly. Madison.
 Mother Earth (m). New York.
 Motor (m). Madison.
 Motorman and Conductor (m). Detroit.
 Municipality (m). Madison.
 Munsey's Magazine (m). New York.
 Mystic Worker (m). Mount Morris, Ill.
 Nashua (N. H.) Public Library Quarterly Bulletin.
 Nation (w). New York.
 National Ass'n of Wool Manufacturers, Bulletin (q). Boston.
 National Bulletin of Charities and Correction (q). Chicago.
 National Co-operator and Farm Journal (w). Fort Worth, Texas.
 National Glass Budget (w). Pittsburgh.
 National Review (m). London.
 New Bedford (Mass.) Public Library Bulletin (m).
 New England Family History Quarterly. New York.
 New England Historical and Genealogical Register (q). Boston.
 New England Magazine (m). Boston.
 New Hampshire Genealogical Record (q). Dover.
 New Jersey Historical Society Proceedings. Paterson.
 New Philosophy (q). Lancaster, Pa.
 New York Dept. of Labor Bulletin (q). New York.
 New York Genealogical and Biographical Record (q). New York.
 New York Mercantile Library Bulletin (y). New York.
 New York Public Library Bulletin (m). New York.
 New York State Department of Health, Monthly Bulletin. Albany.
 New York Times Saturday Review (w). New York.
 New Zealand Journal of the Department of Labour (m). Wellington.
 New Zealand Parliamentary Debates (m). Wellington.
 Newark (N. J.) Free Public Library, Library News (m).
 Nineteenth Century (m). London.
 Norden (m). Racine.
 North American Review (m). New York.
 North Carolina Booklet (m). Raleigh.

Periodicals Received

Methodist Review (South) (q). Nashville, Tenn.
 Michigan Dairy and Food Dept., Bulletin (m). Lansing.
 Midland (m). Cincinnati.
 Milton (Wis). College Review (m).
 Milwaukee Health Department Monthly Report.
 Milwaukee Medical Journal (m).
 Milwaukee Public Library, Quarterly Index of Additions.
 Miners' Magazine (w). Denver.
 Missionary Herald (m). Boston.
 Missouri Historical Review (q). Columbia.
 Missouri Historical Society Collections (q). St. Louis.
 Mitteilungen aus der Historischen Literatur (irreg). Berlin.
 Mixed Stocks (m). Chicago.
 Mixer and Server (m). Cincinnati.
 Monona Lake Quarterly. Madison.
 Mother Earth (m). New York.
 Motor (m). Madison.
 Motorman and Conductor (m). Detroit.
 Municipality (m). Madison.
 Munsey's Magazine (m). New York.
 Mystic Worker (m). Mount Morris, Ill.
 Nashua (N. H.) Public Library Quarterly Bulletin.
 Nation (w). New York.
 National Ass'n of Wool Manufacturers, Bulletin (q). Boston.
 National Bulletin of Charities and Correction (q). Chicago.
 National Co-operator and Farm Journal (w). Fort Worth, Texas.
 National Glass Budget (w). Pittsburgh.
 National Review (m). London.
 New Bedford (Mass.) Public Library Bulletin (m).
 New England Family History Quarterly. New York.
 New England Historical and Genealogical Register (q). Boston.
 New England Magazine (m). Boston.
 New Hampshire Genealogical Record (q). Dover.
 New Jersey Historical Society Proceedings. Paterson.
 New Philosophy (q). Lancaster, Pa.
 New York Dept. of Labor Bulletin (q). New York.
 New York Genealogical and Biographical Record (q). New York.
 New York Mercantile Library Bulletin (y). New York.
 New York Public Library Bulletin (m). New York.
 New York State Department of Health, Monthly Bulletin. Albany.
 New York Times Saturday Review (w). New York.
 New Zealand Journal of the Department of Labour (m). Wellington.
 New Zealand Parliamentary Debates (m). Wellington.
 Newark (N. J.) Free Public Library, Library News (m).
 Nineteenth Century (m). London.
 Norden (m). Racine.
 North American Review (m). New York.
 North Carolina Booklet (m). Raleigh.

Wisconsin Historical Society

North Dakota Magazine (m). Bismarck.
Northwestern Miller (w). Minneapolis.
Notes and Queries (m). London.
Notes and Queries (m). Manchester, N. H.
Nouvelle-France (m). Quebec.
Ny Tid (m). Minneapolis.
Ohio Archæological and Historical Quarterly. Columbus.
Ohio Bulletin of Charities and Corrections (q). Columbus.
Ohio Historical and Philosophical Society Quarterly. Cincinnati.
Ohio Illustrated Magazine (m). Columbus.
Old Continental (bi-m). Des Moines.
"Old Northwest" Genealogical Quarterly. Columbus.
Olde Ulster (m). Kingston, N. Y.
Omaha (Nebr.) Public Library Bulletin (irreg).
Open Court (m). Chicago.
Open Shelf. Cleveland Public Library (q).
Oregon Historical Society Quarterly. Portland.
Our Day (m). Chicago.
Our Journal. Organ of Metal Polishers, etc. (m). Cincinnati.
Our Young People (m). Milwaukee.
Our West (m). Los Angeles.
Outing (m). New York.
Outlook (w). New York.
Overland Monthly. San Francisco.
Owl (q). Kewaunee.
Painter and Decorator (m). La Fayette, Ind.
Pattern Makers' Journal (m). Cincinnati.
Pasadena (Cal.) Public Library, Monthly Bulletin.
Pedigree Register (q). London.
Pennsylvania German (bi-m). Lebanon, Pa.
Pennsylvania Magazine of History (q). Philadelphia.
Philadelphia Free Library Monthly List of Selected Documents.
Philadelphia Library Company, Bulletin (s-y).
Philippine Islands, Bureau of Health, Quarterly Report. Manila.
Philippine Weather Bureau, Bulletin (m). Manila.
Philosopher (m). Wausau.
Piano Workers' Official Journal (m). Chicago.
Pilgrim (m). Battle Creek, Mich.
Pittsburgh & Western Ry. Co., Relief Dept., Statement of Receipts and Disbursements (m).
Pittsburgh, Carnegie Library, Monthly Bulletin.
Pittsfield (Mass.) Berkshire Athenæum, Quarterly Bulletin.
Plumbers', Gas and Steam Fitters' Official Journal (m). Chicago.
Political Science Quarterly. Boston.
Postal Clerk (m). Chicago.
Postal Record (m). Washington, D. C.
Practical Politics (m). Boston.
Pratt Institute Free Library, Monthly Bulletin, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Periodicals Received

Princeton Theological Review (q). Philadelphia.
 Providence (R. I.) Public Library, Quarterly Bulletin.
 Public (w). Chicago.
 Public Health, Michigan (q). Lansing.
 Public Libraries (m). Chicago.
 Publishers' Circular and Booksellers' Record (w). London.
 Publishers' Weekly. New York.
 Putnam's Monthly and the Critic. New York.
 Quarterly Publication of the Historical & Philosophical Society of Ohio.
 Cincinnati.
 Quarterly Review. London.
 Queen's Quarterly. Kingston, Ont.
 Quest (m). Lafayette, Colo.
 Quincy (Ill.) Public Library Bulletin (q).
 Railroad Telegrapher (m). St. Louis.
 Railroad Trainmen's Journal (m). Cleveland.
 Railway Carmen's Journal (m). Kansas City.
 Railway Clerk (m). Kansas City.
 Railway Conductor (m). Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
 Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature and Cumulative Index (m). Min-
 neapolis.
 Recherches Historiques (m). Lévis, Canada.
 Records of the Past (m). Washington.
 Reliquary and Illustrated Archæologist (q). London.
 Retail Clerks' International Advocate (m). St. Joseph, Mo.
 Review. National Founders' Association (m). Detroit.
 Review of Reviews (m). New York.
 Révue Canadienne (m). Montreal.
 Revue Historique de la Question Louis XVII (bi-m). Paris.
 Rodina (w). Racine.
 Round Table (m). Beloit .
 Royal Purple (m). Whitewater.
 Sabbath Recorder (m). Plainfield, N. J.
 Sailors' Magazine (m). New York.
 St. Andrew's Cross (m). Boston.
 Salem (Mass.) Public Library Bulletin (m).
 San Francisco Public Library Bulletin (m).
 Saturday Evening Post (w). Philadelphia.
 Scandinavisk Farmer-Journal (s-m). Minneapolis.
 School Board Journal (m). Milwaukee.
 Scottish Geographical Magazine (m). Edinburgh.
 Scottish Historical Review (q). Glasgow.
 Scottish Record Society (q). Edinburgh.
 Scranton (Pa.) Public Library, Bulletin (q).
 Scribner's Magazine (m). New York.
 Sowance Review (q). New York.
 Shingle Weaver (m). Everett, Wash.
 Shoe Worker's Journal (m). Boston.

Wisconsin Historical Society

- Single Tax Review (q). New York.
Social Democrat (m). London.
Socialist Woman (m). Chicago.
Somerville (Mass.) Library Bulletin (m).
South Atlantic Quarterly. Durham, N. C.
South Carolina Historical and Genealogical Magazine (q). Charleston.
South Dakota Congregationalist (m). Huron.
Southern History Association, Publications (bi-m). Washington.
Southern Letter (m). Tuskegee, Ala.
Southern Voice (m). Denmark, S. C.
Spirit of Missions (m). New York.
Springfield (Mass.) City Library, Bulletin (irreg).
Square Deal (m). Battle Creek, Mich.
Standard (w). Chicago.
Steam Shovel and Dredge (m). Chicago.
Stone-cutters' Journal (m). Washington.
Stove Workers' Journal (m). Detroit.
Student Farmer (m). Madison.
Sunset Magazine (m). San Francisco.
Tailor (m). Bloomington, Ill.
Team Owners' Review (m). Pittsburgh.
Teamsters' Official Magazine (m). Indianapolis.
Temperance (q). New York.
Temperance Cause (m). Boston.
Texas State Historical Association Quarterly. Austin.
Theologische Quartalshrift. Milwaukee.
Tobacco Worker (m). Louisville, Ky.
Tradesman (s-m). Chattanooga, Tenn.
Travelers' Railway Guide (m). New York and Chicago.
Typographical Journal (m). Indianapolis.
Union Labor Advocate (m). Chicago.
Union Postal Clerk (m). Chicago.
United States, Congress: Congressional Record.
United States Department of Agriculture:
 Climate and Crop Service, Wisconsin Section (w and m).
 Crop Reporter (m).
 Experiment Station Record (m).
 Library Bulletin (q).
 Monthly Weather Review.
United States, Department of Commerce and Labor:
 Bulletin of Bureau of Labor (bi-m).
 Bulletin of the Census.
 Monthly Consular and Trade Reports.
 Monthly Summary of Commerce and Finance.
United States, Library of Congress:
 Copyright Entries (w).
United States, Patent Office:
 Official Gazette (w).

Periodicals Received

United States, Smithsonian Institution, Miscellaneous collections (q).

United States, Superintendent of Documents:

Monthly Catalogue of U. S. Public Documents.

United States, Treasury Department:

Public Health Reports (w).

Treasury Decisions (w).

United States, War Department. Bureau of Insular Affairs:

Summary of Commerce of the Philippine Islands.

Universal Engineer (m). New York.

University Settlement Studies (q). New York.

Up to Date Farming (w). Indianapolis.

Vanguard (m). Milwaukee.

Views (m). Washington.

Virginia Magazine of History and Biography (q). Richmond.

Warren County Library Bulletin (q). Monmouth, Ill.

Washington Historical Quarterly. Seattle.

Weekly Bulletin of the Clothing Trade. New York.

Westminster Review (m). London.

Wilkes-Barré (Pa.) Osterhout Free Library, Bulletins (m).

William and Mary College Quarterly Historical Magazine. Williamsburg, Va.

Wisconsin Alumni Magazine (m). Madison.

Wisconsin Archæologist (q). Milwaukee.

Wisconsin Citizen (m). Brodhead.

Wisconsin Baptist (q). Wauwatosa.

Wisconsin Congregational Church Life (m). Beloit.

Wisconsin Farmer (w). Madison.

Wisconsin Free Library Commission, Bulletin (m). Madison.

Wisconsin Journal of Education (m). Madison.

Wisconsin Library Bulletin (bi-m). Madison.

Wisconsin Medical Journal (m). Milwaukee.

Wisconsin Medical Recorder (m). Janesville.

Wisconsin Natural History Society Bulletin (q). Milwaukee.

Woman's Tribune (bi-w). Portland, Oregon.

Woman's Work (m). New York.

World Today (m). Chicago.

World's Work (m). New York.

Yellow Journal (bi-m). Madison.

Young Churchman (w). Milwaukee.

Young Eagle (m). Sinsinawa.

Zeitschrift für Ethnologie (s-m). Berlin, Germany.

Zukunft (m). New York.

Wisconsin Historical Society

Wisconsin Newspapers

- Albany* — Albany Vindicator.
Algoma — Algoma Record.
Alma — Buffalo County Journal.
Alma Center — Alma Center News.
Antigo — Antigo Herald; Antigo Republican; News Item.
Appleton — Appleton Crescent (d); Appleton Post; Appleton Volksfreund
Fox River Journal; Gegenwart; Montags-Blatt.
Arcadia — Leader.
Ashland — Ashland News (d); Ashland Press.
Augusta — Eagle.
Baldwin — Baldwin Bulletin.
Baraboo — Baraboo News; Baraboo Republic; Sauk County Democrat.
Barron — Barron County Shield.
Bayfield — Bayfield County Press.
Beaver Dam — Beaver Dam Argus; Dodge County Citizen.
Belleville — Belleville Recorder.
Beloit — Beloit Free Press (d).
Benton — Benton Advocate.
Berlin — Berlin Journal.
Black Creek — Black Creek Times.
Black River Falls — Badger State Banner; Jackson County Journal.
Bloomer — Bloomer Advance.
Bloomington — Bloomington Record.
Boscobel — Boscobel Dial-Enterprise; Boscobel Sentinel.
Brandon — Brandon Times.
Brodhead — Brodhead Independent; Brodhead Register.
Bruce — Bruce News Letter.
Burlington — Standard Democrat.
Cambria — Cambria News.
Campbellsport — Campbellsport News.
Cashton — Cashton Record.
Cassville — Cassville Index.
Cedarburg — Cedarburg News.
Centuria — Centuria Outlook.
Chetek — Chetek Alert.
Chilton — Chilton Times.
Chippewa Falls — Catholic Sentinel; Chippewa Times; Herald.
Clinton — Rock County Banner.
Colby — Phonograph.
Crandon — Forest Echo.
Cumberland — Cumberland Advocate.
Dale — Dale Recorder.
Darlington — Darlington Democrat; Republican-Journal.
De Forest — De Forest Times.
Delavan — Delavan Enterprise; Delavan Republic; Wisconsin Times
(bi-w).

Newspapers Received

De Pere — Brown County Democrat; De Pere News.
Dodgeville — Dodgeville Chronicle; Dodgeville Sun-Republic.
Durand — Entering Wedge; Pepin County Courier.
Eau Claire — Eau Claire Leader (d); Telegram (d).
Egerton — Wisconsin Tobacco Reporter.
Elkhorn — Elkhorn Independent.
Ellsworth — Pierce County Herald.
Elroy — Elroy Tribune.
Evansville — Enterprise; Evansville Review.
Fairchild — Fairchild Observer.
Fall River — New Era.
Fennimore — Fennimore Times.
Florence — Florence Mining News.
Fond du Lac — Commonwealth (d); Reporter (d).
Fort Atkinson — Jefferson County Union.
Fountain City — Alma Bletter; Buffalo County Republikaner.
Frederic — Frederic Star.
Friendship — Adams County Press.
Glenwood — Glenwood Tribune.
Grand Rapids — Wood County Reporter.
Grantsburg — Burnett County Sentinel; Journal of Burnett County.
Green Bay — Green Bay Gazette (s-w); Green Bay Review.
Greenwood — Greenwood Gleaner.
Hancock — Hancock News.
Hartford — Hartford Press (s-w).
Hudson — Hudson Star-Times; True Republican.
Hurley — Montreal River Miner.
Independence — Independence News Wave.
Janesville — Janesville Gazette (d); Recorder and Times.
Jefferson — Jefferson Banner.
Juneau — Independent; Juneau Telephone.
Kaukauna — Kaukauna Sun; Kaukauna Times.
Kenosha — Kenosha News (d); Kenosha Union; Telegraph-Courier.
Kewaunee — Kewaunee County Banner; Kewaunee Enterprise; Kewaun-
 ské Listy.
Kilbourn — Kilbourn Events; Mirror-Gazette.
La Crosse — Herold and Volksfreund; La Crosse Argus; La Crosse
 Chronicle (d); La Crosse Leader-Press (d); Nord-Stern; Nord-stern Blät-
 ter; Volks-Post.
Ladysmith — Rusk County Journal.
Lake Geneva — Herald; Lake Geneva News.
Lake Mills — Lake Mills Leader.
Lake Nebagamon — Star Enterprise.
Lancaster — Grant County Herald (s-w); Teller.
Loyal — Loyal Tribune.
Madison — Amerika; Cardinal (d); Madison Democrat (d); Madisonian;
 State; Wisconsin Botschafter; Wisconsin Staats-Zeitung; Wisconsin State
 Journal (d).

Wisconsin Historical Society

Manitowoc—Manitowoc Citizen; Manitowoc Herald (d); Manitowoc Pilot; Manitowoc Post; Nord-Westen; Wahrheit.

Marinette—Eagle-Star (d); Förposten.

Marshfield—Marshfield Times.

Mattoon—Mattoon Times.

Mauston—Juneau County Chronicle; Mauston Star.

Medford—Taylor County Star-News; Waldbote.

Menomonie—Dunn County News; Menomonie Times.

Merrill—Merrill Advocate; Wisconsin Thalbote.

Merrillan—Wisconsin Leader.

Middleton—Middleton Times-Herald.

Milton Junction—Telephone.

Milwaukee—Catholic Citizen; Columbia; Evening Wisconsin (d); Excelsior; Germania (s-w); Kuryer Polski (d); Milwaukee Free Press (d); Milwaukee Germania-Abendpost (d); Milwaukee Herald (d); Milwaukee Journal (d); Milwaukee News (d); Milwaukee Sentinel (d); Seebote (s-w); Social Democratic Herald; Sonstags-Bote; Vorwärtz; Wahrheit; Wisconsin Banner and Volksfreund.

Mineral Point—Iowa County Democrat; Mineral Point Tribune.

Minocqua—Minocqua Times.

Mondovi—Mondovi Herald.

Monroe—Journal-Gazette; Monroe Journal (d); Monroe Sentinel (s-w); Monroe Times (d).

Montello—Montello Express.

Mount Horeb—Mount Horeb Times.

Muscoda—Grant County Democrat.

Necedah—Necedah Republican.

Neillsville—Neillsville Times; Republican and Press.

Nekoosa—Wood County Times.

New Lisbon—New Lisbon Times.

New London—New London Republican; Press.

New Richmond—New Richmond News (s-w).

Oconomowoc—Oconomowoc Enterprise; Wisconsin Free Press.

Oconto—Enquirer; Oconto County Reporter.

Oconto Falls—Oconto Falls Herald.

Omro—Omro Herald; Omro Journal.

Oregon—Oregon Observer.

Osceola—Osceola Sun.

Oshkosh—Dienstag-Blatt; Northwestern (d); Wisconsin Telegraph.

Palmyra—Palmyra Enterprise.

Peshtigo—Peshtigo Times.

Phillips—Bee; Phillips Times.

Plainfield—Sun.

Platteville—Grant County News; Platteville Witness and Mining Times.

Plymouth—Plymouth Reporter; Plymouth Review.

Portage—Portage Democrat; Wisconsin State Register.

Port Washington—Port Washington Star; Port Washington Zeitung.

Poynette—Poynette Press.

Newspapers Received

Prairie du Chien—Courier; Crawford County Press; Prairie du Chien Union.

Prentice—Prentice Calumet.

Prescott—Prescott Tribune.

Racine—Racine Correspondent; Racine Journal; Racine Times (d); Slavic (s-w); Wisconsin Agriculturist.

Reedsburg—Reedsburg Free Press; Reedsburg Times.

Rhineland—Rhineland Herald; Vindicator.

Rice Lake—Rice Lake Chronotype; Rice Lake Leader.

Richland Center—Republican Observer; Richland Rustic.

Rio—Badger Blade.

Ripon—Ripon Commonwealth; Ripon Press.

River Falls—River Falls Journal.

Shawano—Shawano County Advocate; Volksbote-Wochenblatt.

Sheboygan—National Demokrat (s-w); Sheboygan Herald; Sheboygan Telegram (d); Sheboygan Zeitung (s-w).

Sheboygan Falls—Sheboygan County News.

Shell Lake—Shell Lake Watchman; Washburn County Register.

Shiocton—Shiocton News.

Shullsburg—Pick and Gad.

Soldiers Grove—Kickapoo Scout.

South Wayne—Homestead.

Sparta—Monroe County Democrat; Sparta Herald.

Spring Green—Home News.

Spring Valley—Spring Valley Sun.

Stanley—Stanley Republican.

Stevens Point—Gazette; Stevens Point Journal.

Stoughton—Stoughton Courier; Stoughton Hub.

Sturgeon Bay—Advocate; Door County Democrat.

Sun Prairie—Sun Prairie Countryman.

Superior—Leader-Clarion; Superior Telegram (d); Superior Tidende.

Thorp—Thorp Courier.

Tomah—Tomah Journal.

Tomahawk—Tomahawk.

Trempealeau—Trempealeau Gazette; Trempealeau Herald.

Two Rivers—Chronicle; Reporter.

Union Grove—Union Grove Enterprise.

Viola—Intelligencer.

Viroqua—Vernon County Censor; Viroqua Republican.

Washburn—Washburn Times.

Waterford—Waterford Post.

Waterloo—Waterloo Democrat.

Watertown—Watertown Gazette; Watertown Leader; Watertown Weltbürger.

Waukesha—Waukesha Dispatch (s-w); Waukesha Freeman.

Waunakee—Waunakee Index.

Waupaca—Waupaca Post; Waupaca Record; Waupaca Republican.

Waupun—Waupun Leader.

Wisconsin Historical Society

Wausau—Central Wisconsin; Deutsche Pioneer; Wausau Pilot; Wausau Record-Herald (d).

Wautoma—Waushara Argus.

Welcome—Welcome Independent.

West Bend—West Bend News; West Bend Pilot.

Whitewater—Whitewater Gazette; Whitewater Register.

Wilmot—Agitator.

Wonevot—Wonevot Reporter.

Other Newspapers

ALABAMA.

Birmingham—Labor Advocate.

Fairhope—Fairhope Courier.

CALIFORNIA.

Los Angeles—Citizen; Common Sense; Los Angeles Express (d); Los Angeles Herald (d); Los Angeles Times (d).

Oakland—World.

San Francisco—San Francisco Chronicle (d); Star.

COLORADO.

Denver—Rocky Mountain News.

Lamar—Prowers County News.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Washington—Journal of the Knights of Labor; Trades Unionist; Washington Post (d).

GEORGIA.

Atlanta—Atlanta Constitution (d).

Union City—Farmers' Union News.

ILLINOIS.

Chicago—Bakers' Journal; Chicago-Posten; Chicago Record-Herald (d); Chicago Socialist (d); Chicago Tribune (d); Chicagoer Arbeiter-Zeitung (d); Christian Socialist; Courier Franco-American; Dziennik Ludowy (d); Fackel; Folke-Vennen; Hemlandet; Industrial Union Bulletin; Jewish Labor World (Hebrew); Neues Leben; People's Press; Propaganda; Skandinavien (d and s-w); Socialist Party (m); Svenska Amerikanaren; Union Leader; Vorbote.

Decatur—Decatur Labor World.

Galesburg—Galesburg Labor News.

Quincy—Quincy Labor News.

Newspapers Received

INDIANA.

Indianapolis — Union; United Mine Workers' Journal.

IOWA.

Cedar Falls — Dannevirke.

Decorah — Decorah-Posten (s-w).

KANSAS.

Girard — Appeal to Reason.

LOUISIANA.

New Orleans — Times Democrat.

MARYLAND.

Baltimore — Labor Leader.

MASSACHUSETTS.

Boston — Boston Transcript (d).

Groton — Groton Landmark.

Holyoke — Artisan; Biene.

Worcester — Labor News.

MICHIGAN.

Detroit — Herald; Michigan Union Advocate; Volkstern.

MINNESOTA.

Duluth — Labor World. 7

Minneapolis — Folkebladet; Minneapolis Tidende; Ugebladet.

St. Paul — Minnesota Stats Tidning; Minnesota Union Advocate; Pioneer Press (d); Twin City Guardian.

MISSOURI.

St. Louis — Arbeiter-Zeitung; Labor Compendium; St. Louis Globe-Democrat (d); St. Louis Labor.

NEBRASKA.

Omaha — Danske Pioneer; Western Laborer.

NEW JERSEY.

Trenton — Trades Union Advocate.

West Hoboken — Socialist Review.

NEW MEXICO.

Santa Fé — New Mexican Review.

Wisconsin Historical Society

NEW YORK.

Brooklyn — Eagle (d).

Buffalo — Arbeiter-Zeitung; Buffalo Republic; Progress.

Jamestown — Union Advocate.

New York — Arbeiter (Hebrew); Arbitaren; City Record (d); Forward (Hebrew); Freiheit; Journal of Commerce (d); New York Call (d); New York Socialist; New York Tribune (d); New Yorker Volkszeitung (d); People; Truth Seeker; Vorwärts; Zeit-Geist (Hebrew).

Syracuse — Industrial Weekly.

Utica — Utica Advocate.

NORTH DAKOTA.

Grand Forks — Normandén.

OHIO.

Cincinnati — Brauer-Zeitung; Chronicle.

Cleveland — Cleveland Citizen; Socialistische Arbeiter Zeitung; Volksfreund und Arbeiter Zeitung.

East Liverpool — Potters' Herald.

Zanesville — Labor Journal.

OREGON.

Portland — Oregonian (d).

PENNSYLVANIA.

Charleroi — Union des Travailleurs.

Lancaster — Labor Leader.

Philadelphia — Proletario.

Pittsburgh — Amalgamated Journal; Commoner and Glassworker; Labor World; National Labor Tribune.

Wilkes-Barré — Industrial Gazette.

SOUTH CAROLINA.

Charleston — News and Courier.

SOUTH DAKOTA.

Sioux Falls — Fremad.

TEXAS.

Dallas — Laborer.

UTAH.

Salt Lake City — Deseret News (d); Tribune (s-w)

Newspapers Received

VERMONT.

Rutland — Vermont Union Signal.

WASHINGTON.

Parkland — Pacific Herald.

Seattle — Seattle Union Record; Socialist.

WEST VIRGINIA.

Huntington — Review.

AUSTRALIA.

Broken Hill — Barrier Truth.

Melbourne — Socialist.

Sydney — Worker.

CANADA.

Montreal — Gazette (d).

Toronto — Mail and Empire (d).

Vancouver — Western Clarion.

Victoria — Colonist (s-w).

ENGLAND.

London — Justice; Labour Leader; Times.

FRANCE.

Paris — Socialisme; Socialiste.

GERMANY.

Frankfort — Frankfurter Zeitung.

MEXICO.

Mexico City — Modern Mexico.

The State Historical Society of Wisconsin

Bulletin of Information No. 47

January, 1909

[FROM PROCEEDINGS, 1908]

Reports of Auxiliaries, for 1908

- I. Green Bay, by President Arthur C. Neville
- II. Manitowoc County, by Secretary R. G. Plumb
- III. Ripon, by Secretary S. M. Pedrick
- IV. Sauk County, by Secretary O. L. Stinson
- V. Superior, by President James Bardon and Secretary Henry S. Butler
- VI. Walworth County, by President A. C. Beckwith and Secretary J. H. Snyder, Jr.
- VII. Waukesha, by Secretary Julia A. Lapham



Report of Green Bay Historical Society

In the report of this Society for the year 1907 mention was made of the efforts of the South Side Improvement Association and of this Society, to save from destruction the old Porlier house, better known as the "Tank cottage."

Representatives of both societies appeared before the city council and secured an appropriation of \$350 for the removal of the old building to Union Park, on the west side. Late in the autumn of 1907 a contract was made with a firm of movers, to transfer the cottage to its destined site. Work was commenced immediately but progressed slowly, due partly to the unfortunate disposition of the contractors and partly to the infirmities of the old structure itself. When it was raised from its foundation—or, we should more accurately say, lack of foundation—it displayed a most exasperating disposition to collapse. It was only by heroic efforts that it was braced up sufficiently to be moved a few hundred feet before winter prevented further work.

With the coming of warm weather in the spring of 1908, it started again on its perilous journey—perilous because of the roughness of the road and the weakness, from old age, of the structure itself. For a time it looked as though it would not withstand another pull; but it reached the South Broadway railroad crossing safely, and was there again "held up" for two or three months. Finally, one midnight, it was rushed across the tracks, at imminent peril, and continued to its chosen site in Union Park. Here, we take pleasure in reporting, it now rests, plumb and square, on a good stone foundation, comparatively secure from further injury.

Reports of Local Auxiliaries

It has, for many years, been supposed that the Tank cottage was built of logs; but an inspection of the building after it was raised from the ground, disclosed the fact that it was constructed of very roughly-sawn timbers and boarding, the boards being very wide and of a remarkably good quality, the spaces between the upright timbers and the inner and outer walls being filled with brush and "pugged" with clay. We do not consider, however, that the fact of its being built of sawed timber instead of logs in any way mitigates against its antiquity. The sawed material was most probably obtained between 1794 and 1796 from the sawmill erected by Jacob Franks, on Devil River, about three miles east of De Pere. It was purchased afterwards by John Lawe.

This was the first mill to be built in Wisconsin. Its site was discovered three or four years ago by the president of this Society, the embankment of the dam and sluiceway being still plainly visible. Augustin Grignon, in his *Recollections*,¹ speaks of this old mill as being in existence in 1809, and as one which had been "very useful for many years." Its site is also indicated on the plat of private claims accompanying the report of the commissioners appointed by Congress to adjust the land claims at Green Bay, written in 1821.

The "Tank cottage" was situated on private claim 7 west, which was confirmed to Jacques Porlier in 1821. The affidavit used in support of Porlier's claim, made by Joseph Roi, states that he (Roi) had resided upon and cultivated the land for about forty-five years prior to 1821, and that his claim had been transferred to Porlier. The main part of the "Tank cottage" was built by Roi, but was much altered and enlarged by both Porlier and Tank.

A meeting of the Society was held October 21, 1908, in the assembly room of the Kellogg Public Library, at which time a resolution was adopted, providing for the appointment of a committee to co-operate with the South Side Improvement Association in procuring funds for the restoration of the "Tank cottage." The president appointed as such committee, Mrs. F. T. Blesch, Mrs. W. P. Wagner, and Dr. R. H. Sweetman.

A resolution was also adopted, providing for the appointment of a committee of three to arrange for the erection of a tablet

¹ *Wts. Hist. Colls.*, III.

Wisconsin Historical Society

to mark the site of old Fort Howard, the English Fort Edward Augustus, and the French post of La Baye. All of which, in the inverse order in which they are here named, successively occupied the same site continuously from about 1718. The committee are to confer with the officials of the Chicago & Northwestern Railway Company, the tracks of which now cover the site of the old forts, and obtain if possible their consent and co-operation in procuring and placing a suitable tablet on the site. The president appointed as such committee, Mr. James H. Elmore, Miss Sarah G. Martin, and Mrs. William Luckenbach.

A very interesting and instructive lecture was delivered by Dr. Reuben G. Thwaites, on "Men and manners in colonial times," illustrated by lantern slides. The assembly room was filled to its capacity by an appreciative and discriminating audience, and he was listened to with close attention and evident pleasure. The Society feels much indebted to Dr. Thwaites, and expressed its appreciation by a resolution unanimously adopted.

Thanks are also due to Professor Brown for the use of his lantern, and to Mr. George Lewis for the excellent manner in which the pictures were thrown upon the screen.

ARTHUR C. NEVILLE,
President.

GREEN BAY, November 7, 1908.

Report of Manitowoc County Historical Society

The Manitowoc County Historical Society is congratulating itself on another season of work successfully accomplished, and a fourth year's programme already arranged. With its four winter meetings each year, well attended, and interest being constantly manifested in its work by the general public, it feels that it is doing a great deal to keep alive the traditions and truths of the local past.

On November 21, 1907, A. H. Lohmann of Two Rivers gave a most interesting lecture on the history of Two Rivers. As Two Rivers is the second largest town in the county, there is much in its early records of interest. The paper, well prepared and most intelligently delivered, was well received. It was later printed in serial form, in the *Manitowoc County Chronicle*, of Two Rivers, and thus is preserved in a permanent form in the local libraries.

On January 28, 1908, the annual business session of the Society occurred, and the officers who have held their positions since the establishment of the Society were re-elected. The interest manifested in the work by Judge Emil Baensch, the president, compelled him to forego any desire he may have had to be relieved of the duties of his office, and to continue them for a year longer.

On February 6, Prof. M. Hale Smith of Brillion gave his lecture, "The Pioneer Boy." Mr. Smith was born in England, but spent his boyhood in the wilds of northern Manitowoc County, so his tale was replete with interesting local applications. A large audience was present, and he was assisted by the Training School chorus in reproducing the pioneer songs with which his lecture was illustrated.

Wisconsin Historical Society

On April 10 the Society was fortunate in securing Prof. A. A. Veblen, of the Iowa State University, to speak before it on the "Norwegian Element in Manitowoc County Immigration." This gentleman also spent his early years in the county, and had made a scientific study of the family history of the early Norwegian pioneers.

The year's work was marked by a revival of interest, also, in the Indian burial grounds of the vicinity. During the visit of Dr. La Counte, a pioneer long since removed from the county, the grave of Waumegesako, the chief of the mixed tribes located at Manitowoc before white men came, was located. On September 18, Benjamin Y. Mexico, the son of the dead chief, paid a visit to the Society, at its request, and was formally interviewed by the president and his co-laborers in the presence of the newspaper men of the city. The tall, stalwart old Indian was well versed in the lore of his tribe and seemed to enjoy to the utmost this visit to the scenes of his childhood. By his testimony much original evidence as to family relationships, movements of the tribes, etc., was gathered. Mexico remained in the city a little over a day, during which time he was received by all of the city officials and prominent citizens, and much of his story was retold in the columns of the local press. For the year 1908-09 four papers have already been prepared, and a helpful programme is anticipated.

R. G. PLUMB,
Secretary.

MANITOWOC, October 10, 1908.

Report of Ripon Historical Society

The Ripon Historical Society has had an uneventful year. Its quiet work has gone on, however, and some additions have from time to time been made to its collections. But one meeting has been held during the past year, being a combined social and historical gathering, at the home of the secretary and his wife, at which a paper was read by S. M. Pedrick on "Reasons why Brockway College changed its name." His data were taken from the records of Ripon College and supplemented by extracts from the Ripon papers of 1858, culled from files in the possession of the Society.

A paper was also read by Superintendent E. L. Luther, of the public schools, on the "First bell in Ripon." This was an interesting account of the bell of the Wisconsin Phalanx, and its subsequent history—the bell is now being daily used in the service of the First Ward school. The story of the late Aaron Bailey of this city was re-told, as Bailey gave it to Rev. Mr. Woodhead, of the former's experience with Jefferson Davis at Green Bay, when Davis was in the military service and stationed in Wisconsin.

The present officers are: President, E. L. Luther; vice-president, W. S. Crowther; treasurer, C. H. Ellsworth; secretary, S. M. Pedrick.

Largely through the work of this Society, the old schoolhouse known as the "Birthplace of the Republican Party" has been purchased. The local Commercial Club became interested, and actively conducted the canvass for the necessary funds. The house has been removed to the campus of Ripon College, where it is designed that it shall become an historical museum; but until funds are in hand for the purpose, the work of restoration

of the building and putting its interior in shape for use, is being necessarily delayed. That this landmark has been procured and removed to a place of safety, is of itself deemed a considerable accomplishment for the present. That in the future it will be adequately restored and maintained, there is but little doubt. When fitted up, it is now the expectation of the Historical Society to place its collections in that building, as a nucleus for the museum that it is planned to place in the historic old building. In this connection, it might be said that the secretary prepared an article on "Ripon's claim as the birthplace of the Republican Party," which was first published in the *Ripon Commonwealth* during the year.

One branch of historical work that has received some impetus locally, has been that of genealogical research. One of the local clubs has also spent one session entirely in the consideration of local history, papers having been read on "Some Glimpses of Local History," and another on "Green Lake Legends," both of which were of a character to stimulate interest in things historical.

This is the modest record of a year's work. It is not much, but it is something.

S. M. PEDRICK,
Secretary.

RIPON, September 24, 1908.

Report of Sauk County Historical Society

The general interest throughout the county in the work of the Sauk County Historical Society, has been more pronounced during the past year than formerly. It may be that the dedication on August 7 of the Man Mound Park, purchased a year ago, has been an object lesson of no small importance. The beautiful bronze tablet at the mound, given by J. Van Orden of Baraboo, has certainly exemplified the significance of individual interest. Throughout the year there has been a gradual increase in the donations and loans, the most of which has been very valuable. Many direct efforts are made by certain members to find heirlooms and other treasured relics, and to persuade the owners either to give or loan them to the Society. A list of these gifts and loans is published in the county papers from time to time. As far as it is possible to obtain it, the history of the articles thus reported is given in each case.

The most important single acquisition from one person was the bequest of the late Alfred Page of Prairie du Sac. His collection consists of many polished shells taken from the Wisconsin and other rivers in the county, a collection of stone axes and arrow-heads, and a great abundance of stalactites, in the rough, and formed into various interesting shapes and polished. These latter are of a kind of onyx. Not only was the work done by Mr. Page, a resident of the county, but the materials were found in a quarry in the county. He did the work between the ages of 75 and 80. The specimens were well exhibited in cases of his own manufacture. Since the Society has come into possession of them, a part has been placed in a room of one of the county officials, while the other cases are in the regular rooms of the Society in the court-house. The abundance of

Wisconsin Historical Society

materials has made it necessary for the Society to use more than the rooms set aside for the purpose by the county.

Besides the regular clipping and mounting of printed articles of local historical importance, the Society has held four meetings and the joint meeting August 7 and 8 with the State Archaeological Society at the dedication of the Man Mound.

The papers read at the meetings were:

Hop Days in Sauk County, by Hon. John M. True of Baraboo.

Baraboo from 1846 to 1850, by Dr. A. A. Noyes, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

Early History of Greenfield, by Mrs. L. H. Palmer of Baraboo.

Exploded Theories of Devil's Lake, by Engineer H. E. French of Baraboo.

Early Education in Baraboo, by O. L. Stinson of Baraboo.

The Seminary, by Mrs. B. Clarke of Baraboo.

The Collegiate Institute, by Mrs. J. G. Train of Baraboo.

School Experiences and Reminiscences, by Charles Wing of Baraboo.

Pioneer Festivals, by Mrs. U. VonWald of Baraboo.

At the dedication of the Man Mound Park there was a good attendance from many places in the state. Charles E. Brown, secretary of the State Archaeological Society, gave an address on "The Preservation of the Man Mound." W. H. Canfield of Baraboo told the story of his discovery of the mound in the late 50's. Mrs. Clara T. Runge of Baraboo, state treasurer of the Wisconsin Federation of Women's Clubs, spoke on the "Interest of the Women's Clubs." Miss Portia Martin of Baraboo presented the tablet, with an appropriate address. After the presentation, Miss Mary Louise Van Orden of Baraboo unveiled the tablet. The flag used at the unveiling was given to Miss Van Orden, as a courtesy from the Society. The park and tablet were accepted for the societies by Hon. John M. True of Baraboo.

On Saturday, August 8, the second day of the joint meeting, trips were made by the visitors to Devils Lake, where the several mounds there were observed and the Old Settlers' grounds visited.

O. L. STINSON,
Secretary.

BARABOO, October 13, 1908.

Report of Superior Historical Society

The only meeting of the Superior Historical Society during the past year was held on Saturday evening, October 3, 1908. Mr. Phillip G. Stratton submitted an historical curiosity in the shape of a law enacted by the Wisconsin legislature, under which, for several years, Douglas County, in the early days, expended annually many thousands of dollars in opening, repairing, and maintaining the Military and Crow Wing roads. The act is one of the *Private and Local Laws* of 1866, and reads as follows:

Sec. 1. The Board of Supervisors of the County of Douglas are hereby authorized and empowered to appropriate a sum, not exceeding three thousand dollars per annum, to aid in the construction and repairs of the United States Military and Crow Wing roads through the public lands of the United States in unorganized counties of Minnesota, and the sum so appropriated shall be levied and collected in the same manner as other county taxes.

Sec. 2. This act shall be in force from and after its passage and publication.

Approved April 9, 1866.

The Military Road extended from St. Paul to Superior, a distance of about a hundred and sixty miles, only fifteen of which were in Wisconsin. It was the only land avenue for Superior, from earliest times, till the railway was opened to Duluth in August, 1870.

The Crow Wing Road was about a hundred miles long, starting from the Military Road some forty miles south of Superior and running west via the north shore of Lake Mille Lacs to the Mississippi River, at the village of Crow Wing. It was built primarily by Superior money and enterprise, to secure the

trade of the Hudson's Bay Company. For some reason this trade never materialized, and the road fell into disuse.

Mr. William J. Leader read the following account of the experience of Douglas County in issuing its bonds to aid in building a railroad to connect Superior with the Northern Pacific Railroad: The Superior & St. Croix Railroad Company was created by act of legislature, published April 16, 1870.¹ Among the incorporators were Hiram Hayes, I. W. Gates, and Solon H. Clough, all residents of Superior. The corporation thus formed was empowered to build and operate a railroad from a point on the Bay of Superior through the counties of Douglas, Burnett, Polk, St. Croix, and Pierce, via St. Croix Falls and Hudson, to Prescott; and from the same point of beginning, a road along the north side of Nemadji River to the Minnesota state line.

The counties and towns along the proposed line were authorized to aid in the construction of the road, by subscribing to the capital stock, and paying for the same, either in money or bonds, the stock becoming the property of the county or town so aiding. On October 13, 1871, the county board of Douglas County held a special meeting, at which a resolution was adopted subscribing \$350,000 to the capital stock of the Superior & St. Croix Railroad, to be paid for in 350 bonds of the county, of the face value of \$1,000 each, to bear date of February 1, 1872, and to mature February 1, 1892, bearing interest at rate of eight per cent per annum, payable semi-annually. It was provided that this action of the county board must be approved by the people at a special election, which was ordered held November 6, 1871.

William R. Smith was chairman of the board, Richard Relf county clerk, and James Collier and Andrew Soderland supervisors. Chairman Smith was not present at the meeting, and the minutes are signed by James Collier, chairman *pro tem*. Evidently Superior wanted the railroad and was willing to pay for it, for the result of the election shows: For railroad aid, 204; against railroad aid, none.

The same day (October 13) on which the county board voted its subscription, the Superior & St. Croix Railroad Company, by its vice-president, Solon H. Clough, and its secretary, Hiram

¹ *Private and Local Laws of 1870*, chapter 326.

Reports of Local Auxiliaries

Hayes, entered into an agreement with Horace S. Walbridge, Heman D. Walbridge, and J. H. Sargent, all of Ohio, operating under the firm name of Walbridge Brothers & Sargent, whereby this firm was to construct and equip that part of the railroad from Superior Bay to a point in Minnesota, on the line of the Northern Pacific Railroad, mentioned in various documents as Komoko (near the present village of Carlton). Walbridge Brothers & Sargent were to receive in payment for their work, the aforementioned \$350,000 of bonds and the balance of about a million dollars in stock and first mortgage bonds of the railroad company.

On March 6, 1872, the bonds were delivered to the representatives of the railroad company, the first coupons having been cut off and destroyed by the county officials. Trouble appears to have begun at once; for on August 24, 1872, it "appeared to the county board" that all of the bonds were in the hands of the contractors, Walbridge Brothers & Sargent, that they had suspended work immediately after getting possession of the bonds, and were then endeavoring to transfer said county bonds, St. Croix Railroad stock, and their contract, to the Northern Pacific Railroad Company. Mr. H. S. Walbridge was asked for an explanation. It does not appear that he made one; if he did, neither his explanation nor his subsequent acts were deemed satisfactory, for the later history of the bonds is one of litigation and attempts to settle, until the spring of 1879, when the county secured judgment and recovered \$275,000 of the bonds.

There was still \$75,000 outstanding. Authorized by chapter 44 of the Laws of 1879, the county compromised the matter by receiving \$50,000 of these bonds and allowing the creditors to retain \$25,000. Interest coupons, to and including those due February 1, 1883, were detached from these bonds and destroyed. Beginning with August 1, 1883, the county paid the interest coupons, as they matured semi-annually, until February 1, 1892, when the last instalment of interest and the twenty-five bonds were paid. The railroad that was not built, thus cost Douglas County, in principal and interest, \$43,000, and an expensive fight in the courts.

In justice to all concerned, it is proper to record that Walbridge Brothers & Sargent, most reputable gentlemen, and

Wisconsin Historical Society

largely interested in Superior properties, under their contract with the county surveyed and located the line, secured the right of way, cleared the line for its entire distance, graded a large portion of it, and cut and purchased and delivered on the ground, ready for use, the ties and bridge timber, at a large expenditure, reported by them to be about \$60,000. It is stated by those familiar with conditions at the time, that the negotiations of the firm with the Northern Pacific to take over their contract, and relieve them of its heavy burden, would in all probability have been successful if the panic of 1873 had not carried the Northern Pacific into bankruptcy and paralyzed all business. In 1881 the Northern Pacific built its line from Carlton into Superior, following the Walbridge line most of the way, and profiting by the clearing and grading done on that line some years before.

When the bonds were presented for cancellation to the county board, by the treasurer, on August 18, 1892, the board authorized the presentation of one, properly defaced, to the public library of the City of Superior, for preservation; and the foregoing sketch was prepared by Mr. Leader, at that time county clerk, from the records, to accompany the gift.

Mr. M. S. Bright presented the Society with a pamphlet containing the special report of W. Milnor Roberts, United States civil engineer, of a reconnaissance across the continent made by him in 1869, in seeking for a route for the Northern Pacific Railroad between Lake Superior and Puget Sound.

Mrs. F. Howard Carrier donated a bank note dated June 1, 1853, of the Erie & Kalamazoo Railroad Bank, denomination of \$3.00.

The officers of the Society are:

President—James Bardon.

Vice-President—Phillip G. Stratton.

Treasurer—Robert L. Hunter.

Secretary—Henry S. Butler.

Advisory Committee—Mrs. A. J. Vinje, A. C. Shong, E. F. McCausland.

JAMES BARDON,

President.

HENRY S. BUTLER,

Secretary.

SUPERIOR, October 6, 1908.

Report of Walworth County Historical Society

No change of officers has been made. Two members have been enrolled. Mr. Henry Bradley, who came to Elkhorn in 1837, and who served as postmaster for twenty-nine years, has been made an honorary member.

Something useful has been added to each of the several divisions of the Society's collections. A dozen volumes of the *Elkhorn Independent* are about to be sent to the binder. The greatest present want is for contributions from members and others, to the division of manuscripts; and next, perhaps, to that of photographs. The poorest and the busiest members can do something that will be of value now, but of greater value in centuries to come, in one or both of these lines of our work. So far, at least, every member of a local historical society ought to be a working member. The burden of this Society is of the lightest, and a most profitable field for its labor lies broadly and plainly before it.

A. C. BECKWITH,
President.

J. H. SNYDER,
Secretary.

ELKHORN, October 12, 1908.

Report of Waukesha County Historical Society

The second annual meeting of the Society was held at the home of Mrs. George W. Carleton, Waukesha, on Saturday, March 14, 1908. Between fifty and sixty persons, including guests, were present—ten from Oconomowoc, seven from Delafield, and several from Mukwonago, Hartland, and other places in the county.

The by-laws were amended, so that hereafter the annual meeting will be held in the first week of September.

The officers for the ensuing year are:

President—Rolland L. Porter, Mukwonago.

First Vice-President—T. W. Haight, Waukesha.

Second Vice-President—George F. Westover, Oconomowoc.

Third Vice-President—Louise C. Williams, Oconomowoc.

Secretary—Julia A. Lapham, Oconomowoc.

Treasurer—M. L. Synder, Waukesha.

Advisory Board—F. H. Putney, Theodora W. Youmans, and Dora Putnam, all of Waukesha.

The following programme was given:

Vocal Solo, "My Own United States," Mrs. C. F. Hawley.

The Cushing Family in Wisconsin, T. W. Haight.

Early days in Delafield, Miss Agnes Sperry.

Piano duet, "When the Lights are Low," Mrs. Haynes and Mrs. Hawley.

Let there Be light, Rolland L. Porter.

Reminiscences: Five minute talks by members and guests.

Accounts of some early elections in Waukesha County, from the *New York Weekly Tribune* of 1846-47, were read by the secretary.

Reports of Local Auxiliaries

Mr. Westover suggested that some action be taken at the September meeting to publish the papers written for this Society—that they were too valuable to lose.

About fifty or sixty members and guests assembled at the home of Mrs. Charles L. Kellogg, Oconomowoc, on Saturday, September 5.

The secretary was directed to report at the next meeting the expense of printing in pamphlet form the papers written for this Society.

A letter was read from S. A. Chappell, of River Forest, Ill., whose wife was the daughter of an old resident of Oconomowoc.

“Auld Lang Syne” was sung in true Scotch fashion, every one standing and joining hands.

The programme opened with a piano solo by Professor Mullen of Watertown.

A paper by W. H. Hardy, Sr., of Waukesha, “Reminiscences of the Genesee schools, fifty years ago,” was especially interesting to some of his old pupils who were present.

In his account of “First settlers and first things in Waukesha County,” O. P. Clinton told in a pleasing way incidents of long ago, and many familiar names were mentioned.

Mrs. C. L. Kellogg sang a familiar old-time song, “When the swallows homeward fly.”

Those present will not soon forget Mrs. E. S. Turner’s “Reminiscences” of her long life in Waukesha County; nor will they forget Dr. Philler’s paper on “The passing away of the family physician: personal recollections.”

All these papers were published in the *Waukesha Freeman*.

JULIA A. LAPHAM,

Secretary.

OCONOMOWOC, October 15, 1908.

List of Active Members of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin

(Trustee of the State)

And of its local auxiliaries, the Green Bay, Lafayette County, Manitowoc, Ripon, Sauk County, Superior, Walworth County, and Waukesha County Historical Societies



Corrections to this fourth annual Membership List, especially as regards full names, academic degrees, and official and professional positions held by Members, will be welcomed by the Secretary.

Nominations for membership should also be addressed to the Secretary. Any Member has the right to propose new names.

Extract from the constitution of the Society:

Membership

ARTICLE II, SECTION 1. This Society shall be composed of life, annual, honorary, corresponding, auxiliary, and ex-officio members.

Members of the first four classes may be chosen by the executive committee of the Society at any regular or special meeting thereof.

Any society in Wisconsin, organized for the purpose of gathering and preserving facts relative to the history of this State and of its individual citizens, and incorporated in accordance with the laws of the State, may, upon application and the filing of a resolution as required by law, become an auxiliary member of this Society, be represented at all general meetings thereof by one delegate, and make a report of its work annually to this Society.

Ex-officio members are the governor, secretary of state, and state treasurer.

SECTION 2. The fees for membership shall be as follows: for life membership, twenty dollars; and for annual membership, two dollars per annum. The life membership fee, or the first year's dues for annual membership, shall be payable within one month after election to membership and notice of such election; except that an annual member may at any time become a life member by paying the requisite fee.

SECTION 3. The right to hold office and to vote, and to take part in the proceedings of the Society, shall be possessed only by life, annual, and ex-officio members, and delegates from auxiliary societies; only life and annual members shall hold office.

Officers, 1908-09

President

WILLIAM WARD WIGHT, M. A. . . . Milwaukee

Vice Presidents

HON. EMIL BAENSCH Manitowoc
 HON. LUCIUS C. COLMAN, B. A. La Crosse
 HON. BURE W. JONES, M. A. Madison
 HON. JOHN LUCHSINGER Monroe
 HON. BENJAMIN F. McMILLAN McMillan
 HON. JOHN B. WINSLOW, LL. D. Madison

Secretary and Superintendent

REUBEN G. THWAITES, LL. D. Madison

Treasurer

HON. LUCIEN S. HANKS Madison

Librarian and Assistant Superintendent

ISAAC S. BRADLEY, B. S. Madison

Curators, Ex-Officio

HON. JAMES O. DAVIDSON Governor
 HON. JAMES A. FREAR Secretary of State
 HON. ANDREW H. DAHL State Treasurer

Curators, Elective

[Term expires at annual meeting in 1909]

THOMAS E. BRITTINGHAM, Esq.	REV. PATRICK B. KNOX
HENRY C. CAMPBELL, Esq.	MAJ. FRANK W. OAKLEY
WILLIAM K. COFFIN, M. S.	ARTHUR L. SANBORN, LL. B.
HON. LUCIEN S. HANKS	HON. HALLE STEENSLAND
NILS P. HAUGEN, LL. B.	E. RAY STEVENS, LL. B.
COL. HIRAM HAYES	WILLIAM W. WIGHT, M. A.

Wisconsin Historical Society

[Term expires at annual meeting in 1910]

ROBERT M. BASHFORD, M. A.	WILLIAM A. P. MORRIS, B. A.
JAIRUS H. CARPENTER, LL. D.	REV. JOHN M. NAUGHTIN
LUCIUS C. COLMAN, B. A.	ARTHUR C. NEVILLE, ESQ.
HENRY E. LEGLER, ESQ.	ROBERT G. SIEBECKER, LL. B.
HON. BENJAMIN F. McMILLAN	FREDERICK J. TURNER, PH. D.
DANA C. MUNRO, M. A.	CHARLES R. VAN HISE, LL. D.

[Term expires at annual meeting in 1911]

RASMUS B. ANDERSON, LL. D.	BURR W. JONES, M. A.
HON. EMIL BAENSCH	HON. JOHN LUCHSINGER
CHARLES N. BROWN, LL. B.	MOST REV. S. G. MESSMER
HON. GEORGE B. BURROWS	J. HOWARD PALMER, ESQ.
FREDERIC K. CONOVER, LL. B.	JOHN B. PARKINSON, M. A.
ALFRED A. JACKSON, M. A.	*HON. N. B. VAN SLYKE

Executive Committee

The thirty-six curators, the secretary, the librarian, the governor, the secretary of state, and the state treasurer, constitute the executive committee.

*Died February 14, 1909.

Officers, 1849-1909

Presidents

	<i>Elected</i>
NELSON DEWEY	January 30, 1849
LEONARD J. FARWELL	January 21, 1852
WILLIAM R. SMITH	January 18, 1854
INCREASE A. LAPHAM	January 2, 1862
ALEXANDER MITCHELL	January 2, 1872
CADWALLADER C. WASHBURN	January 2, 1878
JOHN A. RICE	January 2, 1883
JOHN JOHNSTON	January 2, 1890
ROBERT L. MCCORMICK	December 12, 1901
WILLIAM W. WIGHT	October 27, 1904

Vice Presidents

The constitution of January 30, 1849, provided for "one vice president in each county." The revision of January 18, 1854, reduced this number to six for the state at large. Later, this was increased to sixteen; but the revision of December 16, 1897, reverted to six, which is the present number. Following are the names of those who have filled this position, with their respective terms of service. The * signifies "to date," being used to designate those still in office.

ARNOLD, J. E., 1850-51	BRUNSON, ALFRED, 1849-51, 1858-61
ATWOOD, DAVID, 1883-89	BURTON, JOHN E., 1887-89
BAENSCH, EMIL, 1901*	BUTLER, JAMES D., 1887-98
BAIRD, HENRY S., 1862-75	CAMERON, ANGUS, 1866-68
BARBER, HIRAM, 1849-53	CARY, JOHN W., 1854
BARRON, H. D., 1869-82	CASSODAY, JOHN B., 1896-1907
BARSTOW, W. A., 1852-53	CLAGHORN, DANIEL, 1852-53
BENNETT, A. I., 1860-61	CLARK, SATTERLEE, 1875-81
BENTON, CHARLES S., 1863-64	COLBY, C. L., 1884-94
BOWRON, JOSEPH, 1849-51	COLBY, J. H. W., 1849-51
BRITT, CHAUNCEY C., 1875-94	COLMAN, LUCIUS C., 1901*
BROWN, BERIAH, 1856-57	CONKEY, THEODORE, 1852-53

Wisconsin Historical Society

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| CRAWFORD, JOHN C., 1849-51 | LEWIS, JAMES T., 1849-53, 1863-97 |
| CRESWELL, C., 1850-51 | LOVELL, FREDERICK S., 1849-53 |
| CUNNINGHAM, THOMAS J., 1894-97 | LUCHSINGER, JOHN, 1905* |
| DAKE, —, 1849-51 | MCCORMICK, ROBERT L., 1893-1900 |
| DARLING, MASON C., 1852-54 | MCINDOE, W. P., 1852-53, 1865-68 |
| DART, ANSON, 1849-51 | MCLANE, GEORGE R., 1855 |
| DAVIS, M. M., 1860-61, 1883-88 | McMILLAN, BENJAMIN F., 1906* |
| DELANEY, JOHN, 1849-51 | MARSHALL, SAMUEL, 1875-97 |
| DEWEY, NELSON, 1852-55 | MARTIN, MORGAN L., 1849-59, 1873-87 |
| DICK, W. H., 1852-53 | MILLER, A. G., 1870-74 |
| DOOLITTLE, JAMES R., 1865-74 | MILLS, SIMEON, 1878-94 |
| DOTY, JAMES D., 1849-53, 1856-58. | MITCHELL, ALEXANDER, 1869-71 |
| DRURY, E. W., 1851 | MITCHELL, G. W., 1852-53 |
| DUNN, CHARLES, 1849-51 | MOORE, G. D. G., 1852-53 |
| DURKEE, CHARLES, 1862-64 | MOORES, BENJAMIN H., 1849 |
| ELLIS, ALBERT G., 1855-59 | ORTON, HARLOW S., 1861, 1866-94 |
| ELLIS, EDWIN, 1895-97 | PEMBER, C., 1852-53 |
| FAIRCHILD, LUCIUS, 1895 | PERKINS, FRED S., 1876-86 |
| FARWELL, LEONARD, 1860, 1866-69 | POTTER, JOHN F., 1875-94 |
| FEATHERSTONHAUGH, G. W., 1849-51 | POUND, THADDEUS C., 1875-83 |
| GALE, GEORGE, 1852-53, 1862 | PULSIFER, CHARLES, 1852-53 |
| GUPPEY, J. J., 1876-92 | RANDALL, ALEXANDER W., 1850-51 |
| HARASZTHY, AGOSTIN, 1849 | REED, D. C., 1852-53 |
| HASTINGS, SAMUEL D. SR., 1895-97 | REED, GEORGE, 1849, 1852-53 |
| HAZLETON, G. W., 1852-53, 1862 | RICE, JOHN A., 1832 |
| HOBART, HARRISON C., 1849-53 | ROOT, ELEAZER, 1852-53 |
| HOLMES, JOHN E., 1849-53 | ROUNTREE, J. H., 1849-51, 1872-90 |
| HORN, FREDERICK W., 1852-53 | SALOMON, EDWARD, 1866-69 |
| HOYT, OTIS, 1852-53 | SAWYER, PHILETUS, 1888-97 |
| HYER, GEORGE, 1870-72 | SMITH, JOHN Y., 1849-53 |
| JACKSON, MORTIMER M., 1849-51 | SMITH, W. R., 1852-53, 1862-68 |
| JAMES, DANIEL, 1852-53 | STERLING, WILLIAM T., 1852-53 |
| JONES, BURR W., 1908* | STEWART, J. W., 1852-53 |
| JONES, WILLIAM A., 1895-97 | STRONG, MOSES M., 1852-53, 1875-93 |
| JUNEAU, SOLOMON, 1849 | SUTHERLAND, JAMES, 1862-65, 1869- |
| KEELER, D. M., 1849 | 1905 |
| KINGSTON, JOHN T., 1875-97 | THOMAS, JOHN E., 1891-97 |
| KNOWLTON, W., 1852-53 | TIBBITTS, W. S., 1852-53 |
| LADD, A. P., 1852-53 | TOWNSEND, A. A., 1869-71 |
| LAPHAM, I. A., 1854-60, 1872-75 | TOWNSEND, J., 1852-53 |
| LARRABEE, CHARLES H., 1850-51 | VAN STEENWYCK, GYSBERT, 1890-97 |
| LAWRENCE, WILLIAM A., 1866-68 | VILAS, WILLIAM F., 1898-1908 |

Officers, 1849-1909

WASHBURN, C. C., 1875-77	WINSLOW, JOHN B., 1908*
WELCH, DAVID E., 1890-94	WOLCOTT, E. B., 1861
WELLS, DANIEL, JR., 1895-97	WOOD, L. N., 1852-53
WHITON, EDWARD V., 1849-53	WOODMAN, CYRUS, 1854-61
WIGHT, WILLIAM W., 1895-1904	

Honorary Vice Presidents

On January 3, 1867, the constitution was amended to provide for "five honorary vice presidents elected from persons not residents of Wisconsin." In 1875 this number was increased to twelve, but the new constitution of 1897 abolished the office. Following are the names of those who filled this position during the thirty years of its existence, with their terms of service:

ALOFSSEN, SOLOMON, 1875-76	HUNT, SAMUEL H., 1879-96
BILLON, FREDERIC L., 1884-96	LOSSING, BENSON J., 1884-91
BRADFORD, GEORGE W., 1875-83	PARKMAN, FRANCIS, 1890-92
BULL, HIRAM C., 1877-79	PERRY, WILLIAM S., 1890-96
CATLIN, JOHN, 1867-74	RANDALL, HENRY S., 1867-76
CLARKE, ROBERT, 1879-96	ROOSEVELT, THEODORE, 1893-96
COBB, AMASA, 1880-96	SHIPMAN, STEPHEN V., 1875-96
DIXON, LUTHER S., 1890-91	SMITH, GEORGE P., 1884
DODGE, AUGUSTUS C., 1870-83	SMITH, PERRY H., 1867-85
DRAKE, SAMUEL G., 1875	TAYLOR, STEPHEN, 1867-77
DURRETT, REUBEN T., 1884-96	TROWBRIDGE, C. C., 1875-83
FAIRCHILD, CHARLES, 1876-96	WHITE, PHILO, 1877-83
FARWELL, L. J., 1870-89	WINSOR, JUSTIN, 1895-96
GRATZ, SIMON, 1886-96	WOODMAN, CYRUS, 1867-89
HODGES, R. M., 1875-78	WYMAN, WILLIAM H., 1884-96

Life Director

"In consideration of the gift of five hundred dollars to the Society for the Binding Fund, Hon. Alexander Mitchell was chosen a Life Director."—*Minutes of annual meeting, January 2, 1874.*

ALEXANDER MITCHELL, 1874-87

Elective Curators

There were no curators under the constitution of 1849, but the revision of 1854 provided for six. This number was increased from time to time, until the new constitution of 1897 provided for thirty-six elective curators; commencing with 1867, the governor, secretary of state, and state treasurer have been ex-officio curators. Following is a list of elective curators only, with their respective terms of service. The * signifies "to date," being used to designate those still in office.

ABEEL, WALDRON, 1866	CLARK, JOHN H., 1864-68
ADAMS, CHARLES K., 1892-1901	CLARK, JULIUS T., 1855-57, 1861-63
ALLEN, WILLIAM F., 1872-89	COFFIN, WILLIAM K., 1904*
ANDERSON, RASMUS B., 1877-85, 1890*	COLMAN, LUCIUS C., 1901*
ATWOOD, DAVID, 1854-82	CONOVER, OBADIAH M., 1869-84
ATWOOD, J. P., 1855-62	CONOVER, FREDERIC K., 1893*
BAENSCH, EMIL, 1899*	CROFFUT, W. A., 1869-70
BASCOM, JOHN, 1885-87	CROOKER, JOSEPH HENRY, 1890-91
BASHFORD, ROBERT M., 1878-80, 1895*	CULVER, J. O., 1871-77
BENEDICT, S. J., 1857-68	CUTLER, H. D. B., 1858
BRITTON, J. B., 1861	DEAN, E. B., 1863-74
BRALEY, ARTHUR B., 1875-89	DELAPLAINE, GEORGE P., 1859-94
BRITTINGHAM, THOMAS E., 1908*	DOYON, MOSES RANSOM, 1886-97,
BROWN, BERAH, 1854-55	1899-1900
BROWN, CHARLES N., 1904*	DRAPER, LYMAN C., 1887-91
BRYANT, EDWIN E., 1878-82, 1896-97, 1899-1903	DUNNING, PHILO, 1885-96
	DURRIE, DANIEL S., 1855
BULL, H. C., 1856-59	EDWARDS, T. O., 1856
BUNN, ROMANZO, 1884-99	ELLIS, J. ALDEN, 1858-63
BURROWS, GEORGE B., 1877*	ESTABROOK, CHARLES E., 1891-92
BUTLER, JAMES D., 1860-86, 1897-98	FAIRCHILD, LUCIUS, 1864-79, 1883-94
CALKINS, ELIAS A., 1856-59, 1866-67	FARWELL, LEONARD J., 1854-59
	FIRMIN, FRANK H., 1858-61, 1866-71
CAMPBELL, HENRY C., 1905*	FLOWER, FRANK A., 1885-89
CARPENTER, JAIKUS H., 1880*	FLOWERS, C. T., 1857
CARPENTER, S. D., 1875-77	FREEMAN, JOHN C., 1885-1901
CARPENTER, S. H., 1854, 1856-78	GENNETT, WILLIAM, 1858-60
CARR, E. S., 1856, 1866-68	GILES, HIRAM H., 1879-94
CASSODAY, JOHN B., 1888-95, 1898-1907	GREGORY, CHARLES NOBLE, 1892-1903
	GREGORY, JARED C., 1880-91
CHADBOURNE, PAUL A., 1868-70	GURNEE, JOHN D., 1859-92
CHAMBERLIN, THOMAS C., 1888-91	HANKS, LUCYEN S., 1889*
CHAPMAN, C. B., 1858-61, 1866-67	HASKINS, CHARLES H., 1900-01
CHAPMAN, CHANDLER P., 1871-96	HASTINGS, SAMUEL D. SR., 1869-94

Officers, 1849-1909

HAUGEN, NILS P., 1906*	RAMSAY, WAYNE, 1885-98
HAYES, HIRAM, 1907*	RAYMER, GEORGE, 1879-1905
HILL, JAMES L., 1868-73	REYNOLDS, THOMAS, 1875-83
HOBBS, JOSEPH, 1866-93	RICHARDSON, JAMES, 1868
HOPKINS, BENJAMIN F., 1856-57	ROSENSTENGEL, W. H., 1886-99
HUTCHINSON, BUELL E., 1879-1901	ROSS, JAMES, 1866-76
HYER, GEORGE, 1860-64, 1867	RUBLEE, HORACE, 1856-71
ILSLEY, EDWARD, 1856-58	SANBORN, ARTHUR L., 1893*
JACKSON, ALFRED A., 1902*	SHIPMAN, STEPHEN V., 1857-59, 1862-65, 1872-74
JACKSON, MORTIMER M., 1883-89	SIEBECKER, ROBERT G., 1893*
JACOBS, WILLIAM, 1885	SKINNER, E. W., 1866-72
JARVIS, W. B., 1856-57	SMITH, GEORGE B., 1861-79
JOHNSON, JOHN A., 1877-1900	SMITH, JOHN Y., 1855, 1860-63, 1869-74
JOHNSTON, JOHN, 1897-1904	STEENSLAND, HALLE, 1891*
JONES, BURR W., 1891*	STEVENS, BREESE J., 1869-1905
KEYES, ELISHA W., 1868-98	STEVENS, E. RAY, 1901*
KLAUBER, SAMUEL, 1881-87	STUART, JAMES R., 1877-78
KNOX, PATRICK B., 1896*	SUTHERLAND, JAMES, 1899-1905
LAWRENCE, H. K., 1857	TANNER, HERBERT B., 1902-07
LEGLER, HENRY E., 1902*	TAYLOR, HORACE A., 1896-98
LUCHSINGER, JOHN, 1903*	TENNEY, DANIEL K., 1883-85
LYON, ISAAC, 1873-84	TENNEY, HENRY W., 1862
MCATEE, WILLIAM A., 1890-91	TENNEY, HORACE A., 1875-82
MCCORMICK, ROBERT L., 1897-1906	THWAITES, REUBEN G., 1885-86
MCMILLAN, BENJAMIN F., 1905*	TIBBITTS, F. G., 1856-67
MAIN, ALEXANDER H., 1887-95	TURNER, FREDERICK J., 1890*
MAYERS, CHARLES G., 1886-92	VAN HISE, CHARLES R., 1904*
MESSMER, SEBASTIAN G., 1903*	VAN NORSTRAND, A. H., 1867-70
MILLS, SIMEON, 1854-77	VAN SLYKE, N. B., 1865-1909
MORRIS, WILLIAM A. P., 1885*	VILAS, LEVI B., 1866-79
MUNRO, DANA C., 1903*	VILAS, WILLIAM F., 1880-85, 1895- 1908
NAUGHTIN, JOHN M., 1908*	WASHBURN, CADWALLADER C., 1874
NEVILLE, ARTHUR C., 1907*	WATSON, W. H., 1859
NEWMAN, A. W., 1895-96	WHITE, W. A., 1856
OAKLEY, FRANK W., 1884-98, 1906*	WIGHT, WILLIAM W., 1897*
ORTON, HARLOW S., 1860-65	WINSLOW, JOHN B., 1894*
PALMER, J. HOWARD, 1895*	WORTHINGTON, D., 1864-74
PARKINSON, JOHN B., 1875*	WRIGHT, ALBERT O., 1890-95
PINNEY, SILAS U., 1866-98	WRIGHT, H. A., 1854-55
POWERS, D. J., 1855-68	
PROUDFIT, ANDREW, 1856, 1871-83	
PROUDFIT, FRANK F., 1886, 1898-1900	

Wisconsin Historical Society

Secretary

The constitutions of both 1849 and 1854 provided for a corresponding secretary and a recording secretary. Chapter 89, Laws of Wisconsin for 1897, changed the title of the "corresponding secretary" to "secretary," and this was confirmed by the Society's new constitution of December 16, 1897. On February 10, 1898, the executive committee ordered that thereafter the secretary be also designated as "superintendent." The following persons have held this office:

	<i>Elected</i>
INCREASE A. LAPHAM	January 30, 1849
LYMAN C. DRAPER	January 18, 1854
REUBEN G. THWAITES	January 6, 1887

Recording Secretary

The following persons have held this position. Its last incumbent, Mr. Burdick, died July 18, 1896. On December 10 of the same year, the Society discontinued the office, its duties being thereupon merged with those of the corresponding secretary.

	<i>Elected</i>
CHARLES LORD	January 30, 1849
JOHN W. HUNT	March 14, 1854
STEPHEN V. SHIPMAN	January 3, 1860
LA FAYETTE KELLOGG	January 2, 1861
FRANK H. FIRMIN	January 2, 1862
STEPHEN V. SHIPMAN	January 2, 1866
FRANK H. FIRMIN	January 2, 1872
ROBERT M. BASHFORD	January 3, 1881
ELISHA BURDICK	January 7, 1886

Treasurer

	<i>Elected</i>
EZEKIEL M. WILLIAMSON	January 30, 1849
CHARLES LORD	January 21, 1852
A. C. INGHAM	January 19, 1853
OBADIAH M. CONOVER	January 18, 1854
ALEXANDER H. MAIN	January 1, 1869
FRANK F. PROUDFIT	January 6, 1887
M. RANSOM DOYON	October 6, 1900
LUCIEN S. HANKS	October 30, 1900

Officers, 1849-1909

Librarian

By resolution of the executive committee adopted February 10, 1893, the librarian was also given the title of "assistant superintendent."

					<i>Elected</i>
JOHN W. HUNT	.	.	.	.	January 18, 1854
CHARLES LORD	.	.	.	.	March 14, 1854
JULIUS P. ATWOOD	.	.	.	.	June 6, 1854
STEPHEN H. CARPENTER	.	.	.	.	January 5, 1855
DANIEL S. DURRIE	.	.	.	.	January 1, 1856
ISAAC S. BRADLEY	.	.	.	.	September 6, 1892

Assistant Librarian

					<i>Elected</i>
ISAAC S. BRADLEY	.	.	.	.	April 9, 1875
MINNIE M. OAKLEY	.	.	.	.	September 6, 1892
ANNIE A. NUNNS	.	.	.	.	October 15, 1908

List of Active Members of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin

[* Life Members]

- *ABBOT, EDWIN HALE, A. M., LL. B., Retired Lawyer, 1 Follen St., Cambridge, Mass.
- ABRAHAM, HENRY WILLIAM, M. D., Physician and Surgeon, 1065 Prospect St., Appleton.
- ALEXIUS, SISTER M., O. S. D., Saint Clara College, Sinsinawa.
- *ALLIS, CHARLES, Manufacturer, 903 Railway Exchange Building, Milwaukee.
- *ALLIS, WILLIAM WATSON, Capitalist, 526 Marshall St., Milwaukee.
- ALVORD, ELIAS CHAPMAN, Lawyer, Washburn.
- ANDERSON, HANS ALFRED, LL. B., Lawyer, Whitehall.
- *ANDERSON, LEW WALLACE, General Insurance and Real Estate, 301 Masonic Temple, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
- *ANDERSON, RASMUS BJORN, LL. D., Author, and Editor of *Amerika*, 316 N. Carroll St., Madison.
- ANDERSON, WILLIAM TAIT, 50 Bruen St., Madison.
- ANDREWS, JAMES AMASA, Retired Banker, 804 Vine St., Hudson.
- ANSORGE, EUGENE KARL, General Insurance, 726 Lawe St., Green Bay.
- *ANTISDEL, ORLEY DAVIS, B. S., County Superintendent of Schools, Appleton.
- *ARPIN, EDMUND PHILIP, Lumberman, Grand Rapids.
- ATKINS, SMITH DYKINS, Editor and Postmaster, 44 Prospect Terrace, Freeport, Ill.
- *ATWOOD, DAVID, City Editor of *Gazette*, 104 Park Place, Janesville.
- *AYER, EDWARD EVERETT, Railway Exchange Building, Chicago.
- *AYERS, REV. AUGUSTUS MARSHALL, 50 Church St., Oshkosh.
- *AYLWARD, JOHN ARTHUR, A. B., LL. B., City Attorney, 414 North Plinckney St., Madison.
- BARCOCK, CHARLES LESLIE, 364 Lafayette Place, Milwaukee.

Active Members

- BACON, FRANK ROGERS, President of Cutler-Hammer Manufacturing Co.,
334 Prospect Ave., Milwaukee.
- *BACON, EDWARD PAYSON, Grain Commission Merchant, 544 Marshall
St., Milwaukee.
- BACON, HENRY ELBRIDGE, Fruit Grower, 716 Lincoln Place, Spokane,
Wash.
- *BAENSCH, EMIL, Lawyer, Publisher of *Post*, President of East Wisconsin
Trustee Co., President of Manitowoc Historical Society, Manitowoc.
- BAETZ, CONRAD JOHN, Dealer in and Manufacturer of Vehicles, Two
Rivers.
- *BAILEY, EDWIN MONTGOMERY, U. S. Mail-Carrier, P. O. Box 485, Beloit.
- BAILEY, NELSON BARBER, President of Wisconsin Savings Loan and
Trust Co., Hudson.
- BAKER, LUCIUS K., Lumberman, 713 Seventh Ave. W., Ashland.
- BAKER, NORMAN LOUIS, Lawyer, 652 Cass St., Milwaukee.
- *BANCROFT, LEVI HORACE, LL. B., Lawyer, Speaker of Assembly, Rich-
land Center.
- BARBER, CHARLES, Lawyer, 115 Main St., Oshkosh.
- BARBER, JAMES T., Lumber Manufacturer, 132 Marston Ave., Eau
Claire.
- *BARDON, JAMES, Land Dealer, President of Superior Historical Society,
225 W. Fifth St., Superior.
- *BARDON, THOMAS, President of Ashland National Bank, Ashland.
- BARR, EDWARD BALCH, "Travel Talks," 575 High St., Oshkosh.
- BARRY, MICHAEL, Lawyer, Flambeau Road, Phillips.
- BARTON, ALBERT OLAUS, B. L., Managing Editor of *Wisconsin State
Journal*, 1914 Madison St., Madison.
- BASHFORD, ROBERT MCKEE, A. M., LL. B., Lawyer, 423 N. Pinckney St.,
Madison.
- BEAN, IRVING MCCOLLOUGH, President of Northwestern Iron Co., 4
Prospect Ave., Milwaukee.
- BECKER, NICHOLAS EDWARD, Fredonia.
- BECKWITH, ALBERT CLAYTON, President of Walworth County Historical
Society, Elkhorn.
- BEEMAN, EDWARD MONROE, B. L., Superintendent of City Schools, 117
Church St., Neenah.
- BGLINGER, THEODORE AUGUST, Clerk, 196 Jefferson Ave., Oshkosh.
- BENFEY, FELIX, Lawyer, 701 N. Eighth St., Sheboygan.
- BENN, JOHN WILLIAM ERNEST, Railway Postal Clerk, Medford.
- BENSON, EDWARD ADAMS, A. B., Lawyer, Lumberland Dealer, 1021
Cambridge Ave., Milwaukee.

Wisconsin Historical Society

- BENTLEY, EDWIN EDWARD, A. M., President of Batavian National Bank, 821 King St., La Crosse.
- BENTON, CHARLES REYNOLDS, 411 Vine St., La Crosse.
- *BIGELOW, FRANK GORDON, Milwaukee.
- *BIGELOW, WILLIAM, Vice-President of First National Bank, 130 Prospect Ave., Milwaukee.
- BIRD, CHARLES HERSCHEL, Sheriff of Douglas County, Real Estate, 263 W. Seventh St., Station A, Superior.
- *BIRD, CLAIRE BRAYTON, A. B., LL. B., Lawyer, 523 Warren St., Wausau.
- *BIRD, HARLAN PAGE, State Senator, Lumberman, President of Wausau State Bank, Wausau.
- BLACKSTOCK, THOMAS MARTIN, Manufacturer, Sheboygan.
- BLESCH, MRS. MARGARET TOWLES, A. B., 149 North Oakland Ave., Green Bay.
- BLICHFELD, REV. MICHAEL FREDERIK, 816 Union St., Racine.
- BOARDMAN, GEN. CHARLES R., A. B., Publisher and Printer, Adjutant-General of Wisconsin, 71 Elm St., Oshkosh.
- BOYD, CHARLES SAMUEL, B. S., President of Appleton Coated Paper Co., 726 Lawrence St., Appleton.
- BRADFORD, FRANCIS SCOTT, Court Stenographer, Tenth Judicial Circuit, 884 Prospect St., Appleton.
- BRADFORD, SAMUEL J., LL. B., Lawyer, Orange St., Hudson.
- *BRADLEY, ISAAC SAMUEL, B. S., Librarian and Assistant Superintendent of the Society, 404 N. Henry St., Madison.
- *BRADLEY, WILLIAM MALLORY, 12 E. Fourth St., Salt Lake City, Utah.
- *BRANDENBURG, OSCAR DALZELLE, Vice-President of Democrat Printing Co., Managing Editor of *The Democrat*, 22 Langdon St., Madison.
- *BRANT, SELWYN AUGUSTUS, Book Publisher, 14 W. Johnson St., Madison.
- BREDESEN, REV. ADOLPH, A. B., Clergyman, Deerfield.
- *BRITTINGHAM, THOMAS EVANS, Lumberman, 640 N. Henry St., Madison.
- *BROWN, CHARLES NEWTON, LL. B., Lawyer, 271 Langdon St., Madison.
- BROWN, FRANCIS AUGUSTINE, Banker and Lumberman, 610 Marinette Ave., Marinette.
- BROWN, JOHN WILLIAM, Manager of Abstract Office, 607 Clermont St. Antigo.
- BROWN, REV. WILLIAM FISKE, A. M., D. D., Clergyman, 704 Park Ave. Beloit.
- BUCK, SOLON JUSTUS, A. M., Instructor in History, University of Indiana, 1115 North College Ave., Bloomington, Ind.
- *BUNDY, WILLIAM HENRY, Lumberman, Rice Lake.
- BURDICK, NORMAN LESLIE, 1015 Sycamore St., Milwaukee.

Active Members

- BURKE, TIMOTHY, Lawyer, Citizens' Bank Building, Green Bay.
- *BURROWS, GEORGE BAXTER, Lumberman and Real Estate, 406 N. Pinckney St., Madison.
- BURTON, GEORGE W., A. B., Banker, 1428 Main St., La Crosse.
- *BURTON, JOHN EDGAR, Tin Miner (Alaska), 408 Milwaukee St., Milwaukee; home address, Lake Geneva.
- BUTLER, HENRY S., Lawyer, Station A, Superior.
- CALKINS, LAFAYETTE AMASA, Lawyer, 604 W. Walnut St., Green Bay.
- CAMP, ARTHUR KELLOGG, 78 Prospect Ave., Milwaukee.
- *CAMP, HOEL HINMAN, 255 Prospect Ave., Milwaukee.
- CAMP, ROBERT, President of Milwaukee Trust Co., Milwaukee.
- CAMP, THOMAS EDWARD, President of Milwaukee Trunk and Bag Co., 399 Terrace Ave., Milwaukee.
- *CAMPBELL, HENRY COLIN, Managing Editor of *Journal*, Milwaukee.
- CAMPBELL, JOHN, Vice-President of Marshall & Ilsley Bank, 230 Thirty-third St., Milwaukee.
- CANNON, CLAUDIUS G., Ph. B., LL. B., Lawyer, 774 College Ave., Appleton.
- *CARPENTER, JAIRUS HARVILIN, A. M., LL. D., ex-County Judge, 315 Wisconsin Ave., Madison.
- CARPENTER, MISS MARY FRANCES, B. L., Reviser in Wisconsin State Library School, 21 E. Wilson St., Madison.
- CARPENTER, PAUL DILLINGHAM, County Judge, Court House, Milwaukee.
- CARR, CHARLES FAYETTE, Editor and Publisher, New London.
- CARTER, GEORGE WASSON, Lawyer, 514 Lincoln St., Ripon.
- CARY, ALFRED LEVI, Lawyer, 77 Prospect Ave., Milwaukee.
- CAVANAGH, JAMES, Lawyer, 370 Prairie Ave., Kenosha.
- CHAMBERLIN, CLARENCE ABNER, Lumberman, 322 Grand Ave. W., Eau Claire.
- CHAPIN, ROBERT COIT, A. M., Professor in Beloit College, 709 College St., Beloit.
- *CHAPMAN, MISS ALICE GREENWOOD, 578 Cass St., Milwaukee.
- CHAPMAN, CHANDLER B., Lumber Manufacturer, Williamsburg, Va.
- CHASE, WAYLAND JOHNSON, A. M., Assistant Professor of History in University of Wisconsin, 141 Summit Ave., Madison.
- CHRISTIANSEN, CHRISTIAN ANDREW, A. B., B. L., Lawyer, ex-County Judge of Dodge County, Juneau.
- CHRISTOPHER, REV. EM., B. A., Lutheran Clergyman, Pigeon Falls.
- CLARK, ORLANDO ELMER, B. S., Lawyer, Post Building, Appleton.
- *CLASON, JESSE A., M. D., Physician and Surgeon, Neosho.
- CLEARY, EDWARD, Postmaster, 310 Fifth Ave., Antigo.
- *CLEMENTS, WILLIAM LAWRENCE, M. E., Manufacturer, Bay City, Mich.

Wisconsin Historical Society

- CLEMENTSON, GEORGE, Judge of Fifth Judicial Circuit, Lancaster.
- CLEMONS, FREDERICK LINCOLN, Insurance Agent, 107 Cornelia St., Janesville.
- CLINTON, JOHN WATERBURY, ex-Editor of *Ogle County Press*, Lock Box 445, Polo, Illinois.
- COATES, JEANNETTE M. (MRS. J. W.), B. P., 911 Fifth St., Wausau.
- *COCHRAN, JOSEPH WILLIAM, Lumberman and Banker, Keystone Lumber Co., Ashland.
- COE, EDWIN DELOS, Editor and Proprietor of *Register*, 505 North St., Whitewater.
- COFFIN, VICTOR, A. B., Ph. D., Assistant Professor of History in University of Wisconsin, 22 Mendota Court, Madison.
- *COFFIN, WILLIAM KING, M. S., President of Eau Claire National Bank, Eau Claire.
- COLE, HARRY ELLSWORTH, Ph. B., Proprietor of *News*, President of Sauk County Historical Society, Baraboo.
- *COLIGNON, FERDINAND JOSEPH, B. L., Lawyer, Ashland.
- *COLMAN, LUCIUS CHARLES, A. B., Lumberman, 126 S. Fifteenth St., La Crosse.
- CONAN, WILLIAM JOSEPH, M. D., Retired Physician, 100 Prospect Ave., Milwaukee.
- *CONNOR, WILLIAM DUNCAN, Lumberman, Marshfield.
- *CONOVER, FREDERIC KING, A. B., LL. B., Lawyer, State Supreme Court Reporter, 435 N. Paterson St., Madison.
- COOK, SAMUEL A., Manufacturer and Farmer, 137 Commercial St., Neenah.
- COOKE, BENJAMIN CALVIN, A. B., Real Estate, President of Commercial Club, 1614 Belknap St., Superior.
- COPELAND, FREDERICK ALLEN, Retired, 1004 Cass St., La Crosse.
- COPELAND, GEORGE E., 257 Lyon St., Milwaukee.
- COSGROVE, REV. THOMAS JOSEPH, Roman Catholic Clergyman, Ripon.
- COUSINS, MARSHALL, Cashier of Union National Bank, Eau Claire.
- CRABTREE, LEONARD TRACY, Brick Manufacturer, Crandon.
- *CRAM, GEN. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, former Brigadier-General of Wisconsin, 16 N. Fairchild St., Madison.
- CROCKER, ROGERS ELISHA, Secretary of Crocker Chair Co., 612 St. Clair Ave., Sheboygan.
- CRONK, VICTOR DOUGHTY, B. L., Lawyer, 306 Grand Ave. W., Eau Claire.
- CROWTHER, WILLIAM SAVILLE, Proprietor of Flour Mill, President of Public Library Board, Ripon.

Active Members

- CUNNINGHAM, THOMAS JEFFERSON, Editor of *Daily Independent*, Chipewewa Falls.
- CURTIS, MRS. SARAH KATHERINE, 2308 Fremont Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
- CURTISS, LAWRENCE A., Captain of Twenty-second Infantry, U. S. A., Presidio of Monterey, Cal.
- DAHLSTEDT, NELS GUSTAF, M. D., Physician, Postmaster, Port Wing.
- DALAND, WILLIAM CLIFTON, A. M., D. D., President of Milton College, Milton.
- DANIELLS, WILLIAM WILLARD, M. S., Sc. D., Emeritus Professor of Chemistry in University of Wisconsin, 515 N. Carroll St., Madison.
- *DAVIDSON, REV. JOHN NELSON, A. M., Minister of Congregational Church, Green Lake.
- *DAVIDSON, OTTO CONRAD, General Superintendent of Iron Mines, Iron Mountain, Mich.
- DAVIS, DEWITT, 1607 Grand Ave., Milwaukee.
- *DAVIS, JOHN JEFFERSON, B. S., M. D., Physician, 504 Monument Square, Racine.
- *DAVIS, WARREN JOHNSON, Cashier of Manufacturers' National Bank, Racine.
- DAVIS, WILLIAM LLEWELYN, President of Dells Paper and Pulp Co., Galloway House, Eau Claire.
- *DEAR, RICHARD BRIERLY, Contractor and President of Butte Bullaklava Copper Co. of Butte, Montana, 381 W. Sixth St., Superior.
- DEKELVER, REV. WILLIAM, Pastor of St. Patrick's Church, 128 Nicollet Ave., Menasha.
- DEMING, RUFUS GOULDSBERRY, Ph. B., Book-keeper and Auditor, 901 E. Gorham St., Madison.
- DENISON, JAMES HERVEY, r. f. d. No. 8, Sheboygan Falls.
- DENNIS, ALFRED LEWIS PINNEO, Ph. D., Professor of European History in University of Wisconsin, 518 Wisconsin Ave., Madison.
- DESMOND, HUMPHREY, A. M., Lawyer, 846 Wells Building, Milwaukee.
- DEWEY, EDWARD, Wholesale Grocer, 230 Martin St., Milwaukee.
- *DEXTER, REV. FRANK NORMAN, A. B., B. D., Clergyman, District Missionary of Wisconsin Home Missionary Society, 626 Lincoln St., Ripon.
- DILLON, MICHAEL EDWARD, B. L., Lawyer, Dufur Block, Ashland.
- DODD, JOHN MORRIS, M. D., Chief Surgeon of St. Joseph's Hospital, Ashland.
- *DODGE, ADAM CLARKE, Lumber Dealer, ex-Assemblyman, ex-President of Board of Education, 503 West Ave., Monroe.
- DODGE, EDWARD CLIFFORD, Butter Merchant, Lake Mills.
- *DOUSMAN, MRS. NINA S., Prairie du Chien.

Wisconsin Historical Society

- *DOYON, MAJ. MOSES RANSOM, Lumberman, Kokomo, Ind.
- DREXEL, REV. LEOPOLD E., Professor in St. Francis Seminary, St. Francis.
- DUFOR, JOHN WESLEY, Cashier of Northwestern Mutual Life Insurance Co., 689 Shepard Ave., Milwaukee.
- DUGDALE, ROBERT ILIFF, Editor, Platteville.
- DUNEGAN, JAMES WILLIAM, Cashier of First National Bank, 624 Main St., Stevens Point.
- DURBROW, HARRY MEADE, Cashier of Southern Wisconsin Railway Co., 124 West Wilson St., Madison.
- DURFEE, WILLIAM RAY, Retired, Box 83, Ashland.
- DUSOLD, REV. AUGUST GEORGE, Roman Catholic Clergyman, r. f. d. No. 3, De Pere.
- DUVALL, JOSEPH, Merchant and Banker, Kewaunee.
- *DWYER, W. D., Chief Counsel of St. Paul City Ry. Co., St. Paul, Minn.
- DYSART, WILLIAM ROWLAND, A. B., Assistant Cashier of First National Bank, 632 Watson St., Ripon.
- EDWARDS, MISS HELEN LOUISE, 1304 Cass St., La Crosse.
- EKERN, HERMAN LEWIS, B. L., Lawyer, Whitehall.
- *ELDRED, HOWARD STILES, A. B., Banker and Manufacturer, 2 Waverly Place, Milwaukee.
- ELY, RICHARD THEODORE, Ph. D., LL. D., Professor of Political Economy in University of Wisconsin, 237 Prospect Ave., Madison.
- ENGEL, REV. OTTO, Minister of Evangelical Lutheran Church, Norwalk.
- ENGELBRACHT, FRED. JR., LL. B., Lawyer, 207 Huron St., Berlin.
- ENGBURG, CONRAD, Ph. G., Secretary Atlas Casualty Co., Lake Mills.
- EPLING, REV. FREDERICK JOHN ALBERT, A. M., Clergyman, Algoma.
- ERR, HERMAN, Cashier of First National Bank, 722 Harris St., Appleton.
- ERICKSON, FRANK MORTON, A. M., Professor of Greek in Ripon College, 529 Woodside Ave., Ripon.
- *ESTABROOK, CHARLES EDWARD, Lawyer, Member of Assembly, Chairman of Wisconsin History Commission, 204 Grand Ave., Milwaukee.
- ETTER, ROBERT A., Postmaster, 323 East St., Monroe.
- EVANS, EDWARD, M. D., Surgeon, 121 S. Thirteenth St., La Crosse.
- EVANS, JONATHAN HENRY, Real Estate and Banking, Bayley Block, Platteville.
- *EVANS, WILLIAM LINCOLN, L. B., LL. B., Lawyer, Sheridan Building, Green Bay.
- *FAIRCHILD, CHARLES, Banker, 29 Wall St., New York City.
- FAIRCHILD, HIRAM ORLANDO, Lawyer, 433 Crooks St., Green Bay.
- *FALOE, LOUIS, B. S., M. D., Physician, 220 N. Eighth St., Manitowoc.

Active Members

- *FARR, SHIRLEY, Ph. B., Instructor in Ripon College, 121 Thorn St., Ripon.
- FAULDS, ROBERT CARLTON, M. D., Physician and Surgeon, Abrams.
- FAVILL, MRS. LOUISE S. BAIRD, 12 E. Gorham St., Madison.
- FAVILLE, REV. HENRY, A. B., D. D., Ph. D., Pastor of First Congregational Church, 919 Main St., La Crosse.
- FAVILLE, REV. JOHN, M. S., D. D., Ph. D., Pastor of First Congregational Church, 706 Lawrence St., Appleton.
- FEILLANDT, REV. AUGUST FREDERICK, Clergyman, Grand Forks, N. Dak.
- *FIELD, GEORGE LOUIS, President of First National Bank, 344 Jackson St., Ripon.
- FIFIELD, CHARLES LEAVITT, LL. B., Municipal Judge, Janesville.
- FIFIELD, SAMUEL STILLMAN, Editor and Postmaster, 1 Fifield Place, Ashland.
- FINUCANE, FRANCIS JOSEPH, LL. B., Lawyer, 1011 Clermont St., Antigo.
- FISH, CARL RUSSELL, A. M., Ph. D., Professor of American History in University of Wisconsin, 625 Mendota Court, Madison.
- FISS, REV. FRANK JOHN, Rector of St. Joseph's Church, 822 Park Ave., Berlin.
- *FITCH, GRANT, A. B., Vice-President of National Exchange Bank, Milwaukee.
- *FLANDERS, JAMES GREELEY, A. B., LL. B., Lawyer, Member of Board of Trustees of Public Library, 800 Pabst Building, Milwaukee.
- FLEMING, JOHN BERNARD, Cashier of Union Bank, 632 Galloway St., Eau Claire.
- FLIETH, HERMAN GEORGE, Cashier of National German American Bank, Wausau.
- FLINT, ALBERT STOWELL, A. M., Astronomer in Washburn Observatory, 450 N. Charter St., Madison.
- *FLINT, WYMAN KNEELAND, A. B., Deputy Governor-General of General Society of Colonial Wars, 272 Martin St., Milwaukee.
- FOLLETT, JOHN WARD, Bookkeeper, 2018 Hall Ave., Marinette.
- FOSTER, HARRY HOWARD, President of Wisconsin & Arkansas Lumber Co., 2122 Broadway, Little Rock, Ark.
- FOSTER, HENRY ALVIN, 761 Kimball St., Appleton.
- *FOX, RT. REV. JOSEPH JOHN, D. D., Bishop of Green Bay, 139 S. Madison St., Green Bay.
- FRAME, ANDREW JAY, LL. D., President of Waukesha National Bank, 303 Grand Ave., Waukesha.
- FREEMAN, CHARLES ELIOT, Lawyer, 1103 Eighth St., Menomonte.
- FREEMAN, HIRAM GUERNSEY, Paper Manufacturer, 799 Lawrence St., Appleton.
- *FRIEND, JACOB ELIAS, B. L., Lawyer, Wells Building, Milwaukee.

Wisconsin Historical Society

- FROST, EDWARD WHEELER, A. B., Lawyer, 1201 Wells Building, Milwaukee.
- FUCHS, ALBERT FELIX, M. D., Physician, Loyal.
- GAFFRON, OTTO, Principal of Schools, Plymouth.
- GAVENEY, JOHN COMSTOCK, B. S., LL. B., Lawyer, Arcadia.
- GILLETT, ARTHUR DUDLEY SAMUEL, B. L., Teacher in State Normal School, Superior, 814 I Ave., Superior.
- GILMAN, WINFIELD WARREN, B. L., City Attorney of Boscobel, Boscobel.
- GIVLER, WALTER MARION, Cashier of Citizens State Bank, Sparta.
- *GLEASON, CHARLES MILLS, M. D., Physician, 809 York St., Manitowoc.
- GOODMAN, ROBERT F., Lumber Manufacturer, 311 State St., Marinette.
- GORDON, GEORGE HENRY, Lawyer, 305 Main St., La Crosse.
- GORHAM, CHARLES NELSON, Cashier of People's State Bank, Hudson.
- GOSA, MARTIN J., Postmaster, Palmyra.
- GRACE, HARRY HOLDER, Lawyer, Superior.
- GRANT, EMORY LEVI, A. B., Lumber, 479 Prairie Ave., Kenosha.
- GRANT, FRANCIS CHARLES, Lawyer, 10 W. Milwaukee St., Janesville.
- GRATIOT, CHARLES CROOKS, Shullsburg.
- *GRATZ, SIMON, A. M., Lawyer, 1919 Spruce St., Philadelphia.
- *GRAVES, WILLIAM ROSWELL, B. L., LL. B., Lawyer, Prairie du Chien.
- *GREENE, HOWARD, B. L., President of Fidelity Trust Co., Wells Building, Milwaukee.
- *GREGORY, CHARLES NOBLE, A. M., LL. D., Dean of College of Law, State University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa.
- *GREGORY, JOHN GOADBY, Editor of *Evening Wisconsin*, Milwaukee.
- GRIGNON, EPHRAIM PAUL, Travelling Salesman, 1265 Cedar St., Appleton.
- *GUND, HENRY, Brewer, La Crosse.
- *GUNTHER, WILLIAM HENRY, M. D., Physician, 821 Wisconsin Ave., Sheboygan.
- GUTSCH, OTTO JOHN, M. D., Physician and Surgeon, 805 N. Eighth St., Sheboygan.
- HAGESTADT, KNUT K., Farmer, President of Board of Trustees of Gale College, Ettrick.
- *HAIGHT, THERON WILBER, Lawyer, 324 St. Paul Ave., Waukesha.
- HALL, SIDNEY STORRS, M. D., Physician, 424 Woodside Ave., Ripon.
- HAMILTON, HENRY PIERPONT, Manufacturer, President of Board of Education, Two Rivers.
- HAMILTON, JAMES EDWARD, President of Hamilton Manufacturing Co., Two Rivers.
- HANKS, LUCIEN MASON, B. L., President of Central Wisconsin Trust Co., 525 Wisconsin Ave., Madison.

Active Members

- *HANKS, LUCIEN STANLEY, President of State Bank (Madison), Regent of University of Wisconsin, Treasurer of the Society, 216 Langdon St., Madison.
- HARDY, ALBERT, A. M., Principal of Schools, 401 S. Fourteenth St., La Crosse.
- HARLOWE, DAVID, Traffic Manager of Allis-Chalmers Co., 3002 Mt. Vernon Ave., Milwaukee.
- HART, WILLIAM OCTAVE, Lawyer, 134 Carondelet St., New Orleans, La.
- HARTWELL, SAMUEL NOAH, Assistant Postmaster, Secretary of Germania Creamery Association, and District Custodian of State Travelling Libraries, Germania.
- HASKINS, CHARLES HOMER, Ph. D., Professor in Harvard University, and Dean of the Graduate School of Arts and Sciences, 15 Prescott Hall, Cambridge, Mass.
- HASTINGS, SAMUEL DEXTER, LL. D., Judge of Fourteenth Circuit, 827 Monroe Ave., Green Bay.
- *HAUGEN, NILS PEDERSON, LL. B., State Tax Commissioner, 752 E. Gorham St., Madison.
- *HAYES, EVERIS ANSON, B. L., LL. D., Lawyer, Miner, Joint Owner (with J. O. Hayes) of *Daily Mercury* and *Daily Herald*, Member of Congress, San Jose, Cal.
- HAYES, E. S., M. D., Physician, Eau Claire.
- HAYES, COL. HIRAM, A. B., Lawyer, 238 W. Fifth St., Superior.
- *HAYES, JAY ORLEY, LL. B., Lawyer, Miner, Joint Owner (with E. A. Hayes) of *Daily Mercury* and *Daily Herald*, San Jose, Cal.
- HAYSEN, FREDERICK, 412 Fifth Ave., Antigo.
- HEAD, DANIEL O., President of Kenosha Lumber Co., 605 Prairie Ave., Kenosha.
- HEATH, GEORGE MARVIN, Merchant Milling, 148 West Ave. S., La Crosse.
- HELLER, GEORGE, 1115 N. Sixth St., Sheboygan.
- HELM, ARTHUR CLINTON, M. D., Physician and Surgeon, 734 Broad St., Beloit.
- HELSEN, REV. CARL JOHAN, Lutheran Clergyman, Strum.
- HEMLOCK, DANIEL JAMES, LL. B., Lawyer, 220 Carroll St., Waukesha.
- HENGELL, REV. HARRY CHARLES, S. T. L., Clergyman, Chaplain, etc., 723 State St., Madison.
- HENRY, WILLIAM ARNON, B. Agr., D. Agr., D. Sc., Emeritus Professor of Agriculture in University of Wisconsin, 429 Sterling Ct., Madison.
- HESSE, WILLIAM HENRY, President of Board of Libraries, Winnebago County, Neenah.
- HILTON, GEORGE B. McCLELLAN, Lawyer, 375 Washington St., Oshkosh.
- HIXON, FRANK PENNELL, Lumberman, 306 Main St., La Crosse.



Wisconsin Historical Society

- *HIXON, JOSEPH MORRIS, La Crosse.
HOARD, FRANK WARD, Publisher, Fort Atkinson.
HOARD, WILLIAM DEMPSTER, Editor of *Hoard's Dairyman* and *Jefferson County Union*, Regent of University of Wisconsin, Fort Atkinson.
- *HOBBINS, JOSEPH WILLIAM, President of Capital City Bank, 114 W. Gilman St., Madison.
- *HOGAN, JAMES JOSEPH, Wholesale Grocer, 106-114 Front St., La Crosse.
HOHLFELD, ALEXANDER RUDOLF, Ph. D., Professor of German in University of Wisconsin, 621 Frances St., Madison.
- HOLLEY, JOHN MILTON, A. B., Cashier of State Bank of La Crosse, 230 N. Eighth St., La Crosse.
- *HOLLISTER, COL. ALBERT H., Manufacturing Druggist, 17 Langdon St., Madison.
HOLLMAN, JAMES VINEYARD, Retired Merchant, 307 Main St., Platteville.
- HOLMES, FREDERICK L., A. B., on Editorial Staff of *State Journal*, Madison.
- HOLWAY, COL. ORLANDO, A. B., B. S., Real Estate, 134 S. Fourteenth St., La Crosse.
- *HOOPEE, JUNIUS THOMAS, B. L., City Superintendent of Schools, Ashland.
- *HOPKINS, GEORGE BATES, Banker, 52 Broadway, New York City.
HORNER, GUSTAVUS FRANCIS, Lumber and Coal Dealer, 406 Jackson St., Ripon.
- HOYT, FRANK WILLIAMS, Vice-President of Bank of Wisconsin, 221 Monona Ave., Madison.
- HUBBARD, FRANK GAYLORD, Ph. D., Professor of English Language in University of Wisconsin, 227 Langdon St., Madison.
- HUGHES, JOHN MOFFAT, Chief Clerk of Northern Pacific Railway Co., Hudson.
- HULST, NELSON POWELL, Ph. D., Mining Engineer, 300 Knapp St., Milwaukee.
- HUNTER, ROBERT LORIMER, City Treasurer, 1109 Baxter Ave., Superior.
HURLBUT, WILLIAM HENRY, M. D., Physician and Surgeon, Elkhorn.
- HURLEY, MICHAEL ANGELO, Lawyer, 414 Franklin St., Wausau.
- *HYDE, SAMUEL YOUNG, La Crosse.
HYER, FRANK SIDNEY, Institute Conductor, State Normal School, 307 Division St., Stevens Point.
- ILSLEY, JAMES KEELER, A. B., President of Marshall & Ilsley Bank, 575 Astor St., Milwaukee.
- INGLIS, JOHN P., B. L., Principal of Galahad School, Hudson.
- INGLIS, ROBERT, Insurance Agent, Bayfield.

Active Members

- INGRAM, ORRIN HENRY, Lumberman and Banker, Third Ave. and Hudson St., Eau Claire.
- *IRVINE, WILLIAM, Lumberman, 606 Superior St., Chippewa Falls.
- ISHAM, FRED WILLARD, Cashier of First National Bank, Elkhorn.
- JACKSON, ALFRED AUGUSTUS, A. M., Lawyer, Janesville.
- JACKSON, CARL DEWITT, A. B., Lawyer, Old National Bank Building, Oshkosh.
- JAYNES, MRS. MINNIE LAWRENCE, 1204 Harmon Place, Minneapolis, Minn.
- JENKINS, JAMES G., LL. D., Retired United States Circuit Judge, Dean of Law in Marquette University, 284 Knapp St., Milwaukee.
- JENKINS, JAMES HOWARD, President of German National Bank, 80 Washington St., Oshkosh.
- *JOERNS, OTTO B., Sheboygan.
- JOHNSON, FRANKLIN, Town Clerk, ex-Assemblyman, Baraboo.
- JOHNSON, PETER H., Superintendent of Trempealeau County Asylum, Whitehall.
- JOHNSTONE, JAMES, Retired, Mukwonago.
- JONES, BURR W., A. M., LL. D., Lawyer, 112 Langdon St., Madison.
- JONES, MISS ELLEN C. LLOYD, President of Hillside Home School, Teacher of Literature, Hillside.
- JONES, GEORGE CLARK, Lawyer, 880 Prospect St., Appleton.
- *JONES, GRANVILLE DUANE, B. S., Lawyer, Wausau.
- *JONES, WILLIAM ARTHUR, General Manager of Mineral Point & Northern Railway Co., Mineral Point.
- *JOYS, ANDREW MARELIUS, Merchant, 419 Lake Drive, Milwaukee.
- KEATS, MYRON ELIOT, Ph. B., Teacher, 175 Third St., Fond du Lac.
- *KEELEY, LAWRENCE STODDARD, Principal of High School, Mayville.
- KEENE, FRANCIS BOWLER, A. B., United States Consul, Geneva, Switzerland.
- *KELLOGG, CLARENCE, Clerk of Supreme Court of Wisconsin, 734 E. Gorham St., Madison.
- KELLY, WILLIAM WEBBER, M. D., C. M., Physician and Surgeon, 733 Cherry St., Green Bay.
- KEMPER, JACKSON BLOODGOOD, A. M., Lawyer, 307 Mitchell Building, Milwaukee.
- KEMPER, WILLIAM GEORGE, M. D., Physician and Surgeon, Manitowoc.
- KENNAN, KOSSUTH KENT, A. B., Lawyer, 935 Cambridge Ave., Milwaukee.
- KENNAN, THOMAS LATHROP, Lawyer, 197 Prospect Ave., Milwaukee.
- KERR, ALEXANDER, A. M., Emeritus Professor of Greek Language and Literature in University of Wisconsin, 140 Langdon St., Madison.

Wisconsin Historical Society

- *KEYES, ELISHA WILLIAMS, Lawyer, Postmaster, 102 E. Gorham St., Madison.
- KIDDER, REV. SAMUEL THEODORE, A. M., Minister of Park Ave. Congregational Church, 739 Lake Ave., Racine.
- KIMBALL, MATHER DEAN, A. M., Manager of Literature and Supply Department of Northwestern Mutual Life Insurance Co., New Insurance Building, Milwaukee.
- KING, GEN. CHARLES, U. S. A. (retired), 230 Biddle St., Milwaukee.
- KINNE, EDWARD, M. D., Physician, Elkhorn.
- KIRKEGAARD, IVAR, Editor of *Norden*, 800 Grand Ave., Racine.
- KITTLE, WILLIAM, Ph. B., Secretary of Board of Regents of Normal Schools, 411 Wisconsin Avenue, Madison.
- KNIGHT, WILLIAM, Real Estate and Lumbering, Bayfield.
- *KNOW, REV. PATRICK BLACKBURN, Pastor of St. Patrick's Church, 404 E. Main St., Madison.
- *KOCH, JOHN C., 222 Twelfth St., Milwaukee.
- KOEHLER, JOHN PH., Professor in Lutheran Theological Seminary, r. f. d. 14, Wauwatosa.
- KONOP, THOMAS FRANK, LL. B., Lawyer, District Attorney, Kewaunee.
- *KREMERS, EDWARD, Ph. G., Ph. D., Professor of Pharmaceutical Chemistry in University of Wisconsin, 1722 Jackson St., Madison.
- KREZ, PAUL THEODORE, LL. B., Lawyer, County Judge, 632 Michigan Ave., Sheboygan.
- KUECHENMEISTER, GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS, Lawyer, West Bend.
- *LAFOLLETTE, ROBERT MARION, B. S., LL. D., United States Senator, Maple Bluff Farm, Madison.
- LAFRENIERE, HENRY DE, Cigar Manufacturer, Ashland.
- *LAMB, CHARLES FRANCIS, A. M., LL. B., Lawyer, 848 Spaight St., Madison.
- LARSON, WALTER EMIL, County Superintendent of Schools, 729 N. Twelfth St., Manitowoc.
- *LATHROP, REV. STANLEY EDWARDS, A. M., B. D., Clergyman, Editor of *Helping Hand*, 1110 Ellis Ave., Ashland.
- LAWSON, PUBLIUS VIRGILIUS, LL. B., President of Menasha Wood Split Pulley Co., 327 Tayco St., Menasha.
- LAY, HENRY JOHN, Lumberman and Hardware Dealer, Kewaskum.
- LAYTON, FREDERICK, Retired, 524 Marshall St., Milwaukee.
- *LEADER, WILLIAM J., Real Estate, Deputy County Clerk, 234 W. Seventh St., Superior.
- LEAVITT, MISS ORPHA E., Green Lake.
- LECOMTE, CHARLES, Pharmacist, 113 N. Washington St., Green Bay.
- *LEE, CHARLES HENRY, LL. B., Retired, 1202 Main St., Racine.

Active Members

- LEE, JOHN THOMAS, Department of State, 1242 Rutledge St., Madison.
- *LEGLER, HENRY EDUARD, Secretary of Wisconsin Free Library Commission, Member of Wisconsin History Commission, Capitol, Madison.
- *LEITH, CHARLES KENNETH, Ph. D., Professor of Geology in University of Wisconsin, non-resident Professor of Metamorphic and Structural Geology in University of Chicago, 240 Langdon St., Madison.
- LEITSCH, WILLIAM CHARLES, LL. B., Lawyer, Columbus.
- LENROOT, IRVINE LUTHER, Lawyer, Superior.
- LEVY, JOSEPH I., Cigar Manufacturer, 701 Seventh Ave. W., Ashland.
- LEWIS, FRANCIS HERVEY, Sales Manager of Tannery, 91 Sheboygan St., Fond du Lac.
- *LEWIS, HENRY MARTIN, Lawyer, Referee in Bankruptcy, 134 W. Gorham St., Madison.
- LEWIS, JOHN DAVID, Retired, Arcadia.
- *LINDEMANN, AUGUST SCHAFER, M. E., Manufacturer, 2912 Highland Boulevard, Milwaukee.
- *LINES, GEORGE, Lawyer, 635 Franklin Place, Milwaukee.
- *LOCKWOOD, CHARLES WILLIAM, Vice-President of Eau Claire National Bank, 810 Porter Ave., Eau Claire.
- *LOMBARD, JOHN WILLIAM PETERSON, President of National Exchange Bank, Milwaukee.
- LOVELAND, CHARLES ALVIN, Actuary of Northwestern Mutual Life Insurance Co., 681 Franklin Place, Milwaukee.
- *LUCHSINGER, JOHN, Lawyer, Banker, and Farmer, Monroe.
- *LUDLOW, WILLIS, Monroe.
- LUDWIG, JOHN C., Judge of Circuit Court, 583 Jefferson St., Milwaukee.
- *LUSH, CHARLES KEELER, 126 E. Dayton St., Madison.
- LYMAN, FRANCIS HENRY, B. S., M. S., Merchant, 453 Pleasant St., Kenosha.
- *LYON, WILLIAM PENN, LL. D., Retired, Eden Vale, Cal.
- MCCARTHY, CHARLES, Ph. D., Legislative Reference Librarian, Lecturer in Political Science in University of Wisconsin, 409 N. Henry St., Madison.
- MCCARTHY, REV. JAMES FRANCIS, Pastor of St. Joseph's Church, Fort Atkinson.
- McCASKILL, VIRGIL EVERETT, Ph. D., President of State Normal School, Superior.
- McCONNELL, JOHN ELBERT, B. L., Lawyer, Batavian Bank Building, La Crosse.



Wisconsin Historical Society

- *McCORMICK, ROBERT LAIRD, Lumberman, Banker, President of State Historical Society of Washington, 421 N. Yakima Ave., Tacoma, Wash.
- McELROY, WILLIAM JAY, A. M., Lawyer, 3329 Cedar St., Milwaukee.
- *McFETRIDGE, EDWARD CLINTON, Woolen Manufacturer, Banker, 409 N. Spring St., Beaver Dam.
- McGEEHAN, MICHAEL GEORGE, Sheriff of Iron County, Fifth Ave. S., Hurley.
- McGILVARY, EVANDER BRADLEY, Ph. D., Professor of Philosophy in University of Wisconsin, 1902 Arlington Place, Madison.
- *MACK, EDWIN S., A. M., LL. B., Lawyer, 403 Lake Drive, Milwaukee.
- *MACK, JACOB A., M. D., Physician, 211 Monona Ave., Madison.
- McKENNA, MAURICE, Lawyer, 114 Third St., Fond du Lac.
- MACKENZIE, FREDERICK WILLIAM, A. B., Managing Editor of *La Follette's Weekly Magazine*, University Club, Madison.
- MACLACHLAN, WILLIAM GOLDSMITH, A. B., M. D., Physician, McFarland.
- *McMILLAN, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, Lumberman, McMillan.
- *McMYNN, ROBERT NORMAN, A. B., LL. B., Lawyer, 498 Terrace Ave., Milwaukee.
- McNEILL, THOMAS, Manufacturer, 817 Virginia Ave., Sheboygan.
- *McWHORTER, LUCULLUS VIRGIL, Rancher, North Yakima, Washington.
- MANN, HORACE EDWIN, M. D., Physician, 1520 Main St., Marinette.
- MARSHALL, WILLIAM STANLEY, Ph. D., Associate Professor of Entomology in University of Wisconsin, 116 E. Gorham St., Madison.
- MARTIN, REV. JESSE PENNEY, Ph. D., 215 S. Highland Ave., E. E., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- MASON, VROMAN, B. L., LL. B., Lawyer, District Attorney of Dane County, 268 Langdon St., Madison.
- MATHESON, ALEXANDER EVERET, A. M., Lawyer, Janesville.
- *MEACHER, BYRON COLEMAN, M. D., Physician and Surgeon, 217 Howard St., Portage.
- MEAD, LEWIS HENRY, Lawyer, District Attorney of Washburn County, Shell Lake.
- MELOY, MRS. BESSIE, Shullsburg.
- MERRELL, EDWARD H., D. D., LL. D., Professor in Ripon College, Ripon.
- *MERRIAM, WILLIAM NELSON, M. E., Geologist for Oliver Iron Mining Co., 202 Wolvin Building, Duluth, Minn.
- MERRILL, GEORGE F., A. B., LL. B., Lawyer, Regent of University of Wisconsin, Ashland.
- *MESSMER, MOST REV. SEBASTIAN GERHARD, D. D., D. C. L., Archbishop of Milwaukee, 2000 Grand Ave., Milwaukee.

Active Members

- *MEYER, BALTHASAR HENRY, Ph. D., Professor of Political Economy in University of Wisconsin, Director of Department of Transportation in Carnegie Institution of Washington, Chairman of Wisconsin State Railway Commission, 1937 Arlington Place, Madison.
- MILES, JOHN JEFFERSON, 509 Beaver Ave., Ashland.
- *MILLER, BENJAMIN KURTZ, A. B., Lawyer, 102 Wisconsin St., Milwaukee.
- *MILLER, GEORGE PECKHAM, A. B., Ju. D. (Göttingen), Lawyer, 316 Juneau Ave., Milwaukee.
- MILLS, THOMAS BROOKS, Collector of Customs, Superior.
- MOHR, CHARLES SR., Merchant, Portage.
- *MONTGOMERY, FRANK WARREN, President of Southern Wisconsin Railway Co., Madison.
- MOON, SUMNER GILBERT, Ph. B., S. S. S., Vice-President and Treasurer of Northwestern Lumber Co., 301 Gilbert Ave., Eau Claire.
- MOREHOUSE, LINDEN HUSTED, Editor of *The Young Churchman*, 484 Milwaukee St., Milwaukee.
- *MORGAN, JOHN E., Spring Green.
- *MORRIS, ARTHUR BREESE, Hardware Dealer, 129 E. Gorham St., Madison.
- MORRIS, CHARLES MARCIUS, A. B., LL. B., Lawyer, University Club, Milwaukee.
- *MORRIS, HOWARD, A. B., LL. B., Lawyer, 333 Summit Ave., Milwaukee.
- MORRIS, WILLIAM AUGUSTUS PRINGLE, Lawyer, 1 Howard Place, Langdon St., Madison.
- MORROW, J. F., Spring Green.
- *MOUAT, MALCOLM OZIAS, Lawyer, 10 W. Milwaukee St., Janesville.
- MOWRY, DUANE, LL. B., Lawyer, Magazine Contributor, 387 Eighteenth St., Milwaukee.
- MUELLER, REV. P. BENEDICT, O. M. Cap., Rector of St. Lawrence College, Mt. Calvary.
- MUELLER, CHARLES EDWARD, Proprietor of Brewery, 1600 Sixteenth St., Two Rivers.
- MUELLER, RT. REV. KARL ANTON, 508 Eighth St., Watertown.
- MUNRO, DANA CARLETON, A. M., Professor of European History in University of Wisconsin, 630 Frances St., Madison.
- MUNRO, WILFRED HAROLD, A. M., Professor in Brown University, 115 Butler Ave., Providence, R. I.
- MURPHY, LAWRENCE BARTHOLOMEW, LL. B., Lawyer, 711 Langdon St., Madison.
- NAGLER, LEWIS BERNARD, Publisher, Chief Clerk in Department of State, Capitol, Madison.

Wisconsin Historical Society

- *NASH, EDWIN GATES, Manitowoc.
- *NASH, LYMAN JUNIUS, A. M., Manitowoc.
- *NASH, THOMAS E., Paper Manufacturer, 777 First Ave. S., Grand Rapids.
- *NAUGHTIN, REV. J. M., Pastor of St. Raphael's Church, 222 W. Main St., Madison.
- NETHERCUT, WILLIAM RICHARD, LL. B., Second Assistant Counsel of Northwestern Mutual Life Insurance Co., 148 Insurance Building, Milwaukee.
- NEVILLE, ARTHUR COURTENAY, Lawyer, President of Green Bay Historical Society, 905 Monroe Ave., Green Bay.
- NISKERN, PERRY, A. B., Lawyer, 429 Moore St., Berlin.
- NORCROSS, PLINY, Lawyer, Janesville.
- NORTON, FREDERICK LEE, General Manager of J. I. Case Threshing Machine Co., 740 Main St., Racine.
- NOYES, GEORGE HENRY, LL. D., Lawyer, General Counsel of Northwestern Mutual Life Insurance Co., 204 Prospect Avenue, Milwaukee.
- NYE, CHARLES HENRY, Retired, 2 Harrison St., Viola.
- *OAKLEY, MAJ. FRANKLIN WATERMAN, Clerk of United States Court, 524 N. Carroll St., Madison.
- O'BRIEN, CHRISTOPHER DILLON, Lawyer, Globe Building, St. Paul, Minn.
- *OLIN, JOHN MYERS, A. M., LL. B., Lawyer, Professor of Law in University of Wisconsin, 762 Langdon St., Madison.
- OLSEN, THEODORE BERNARD, r. f. d. No. 3, Station E, East Milwaukee.
- OLSON, JULIUS EMIL, B. L., Professor of Scandinavian Languages and Literature in University of Wisconsin, 1012 E. Gorham St., Madison.
- OLSON, TORGRIM, Retired, 134 W. Gilman St., Madison.
- *O'NEILL, JAMES, A. B., LL. B., Judge of Seventeenth Judicial Circuit, Neillsville.
- *ORTON, PHILO ATWOOD, Lawyer, President of Lafayette County Historical Society, Darlington.
- OSBORN, CHARLES FRANCIS, Lawyer, Darlington.
- OSBORNE, ROCKWELL ELBERT, 300 West Ave. S., La Crosse.
- OSBORNE, WILLIS LEROY, 422 West Ave. S., La Crosse.
- OSCAR, NELS MARTIN, County Clerk, Washburn.
- OTTO, MAXWELL C., A. M., 915 University Ave., Madison.
- *OWEN, EDWARD THOMAS, Ph. D., Professor of French and Linguistics in University of Wisconsin, 614 State St., Madison.
- *PAESCHKE, CHARLES A., President of Geuder & Paeschke Manufacturing Co., St. Paul Ave. and Fifteenth St., Milwaukee.
- *PAINE, GEORGE MILTON, President of Paine Lumber Co., 52 W. Algonoma St., Oshkosh.

Active Members

- *PALMER, J. HOWARD, Banker, 126 Langdon St., Madison.
PALMER, WALTER CURTIS, LL. B., Lawyer, 1426 College Ave., Racine.
PANTZER, EUGENE E., Lumber Merchant, Sheboygan.
- *PARDEE, ARTHUR ALLEN, Druggist, 109 W. Main St., Madison.
- *PARK, WILLIAM JACKSON, Retired, 1128 E. Johnson St., Madison.
PARKER, BARTON LESSEY, B. L., LL. B., Lawyer, 839 S. Quincy St., Green Bay.
PARKER, FLETCHER ANDREW, Emeritus Professor of Music in University of Wisconsin, 14 W. Gilman St., Madison.
- *PARKINSON, JOHN BARBER, A. M., Emeritus Professor of Constitutional and International Law in University of Wisconsin, 516 Wisconsin Ave., Madison.
- PARKINSON, JOHN MONROE, A. B., LL. B., 303 Lathrop St., Madison.
- *PATRICK, LEWIS SEAMAN, ex-Postmaster, 350 State St., Marinette.
- PATTERSON, DAVID LESLIE, B. S., University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kansas.
PATTISON, MARTIN, Mining, Station A., Superior.
- *PAUL, EDWARD JOY, A. M., LL. B., Lawyer, Milwaukee.
- PEAKE, CHARLES WILLARD, Accountant of Northwestern Iron Co., P. O. Box 432, Mayville.
- PEARSE, CARROLL GARDNER, Superintendent of City Schools, 2231 Sycamore St., Milwaukee.
- PEASE, VERNE SETH, Newspaper Writer, 709 Oak St., Baraboo.
- PECK, GEORGE RECORD, A. M., LL. D., General Counsel of Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railway Co., 1335 Railway Exchange, Chicago.
- PEDRICK, EDWARD SMITH, Coal Dealer, Ripon.
- PEDRICK, SAMUEL MARCELLUS, A. M., LL. B., Lawyer, 523 Watson St., Ripon.
- *PENNOYER, NELSON ALONZO, M. D., Manager of Pennoyer Sanitarium, Kenosha.
- *PERELES, JAMES MADISON, LL. B., Lawyer, President of Citizens' Trust Co., President of Milwaukee Public Library Board, Chairman of Wisconsin Free Library Commission, 529 Astor St., Milwaukee.
- *PERELES, THOMAS JEFFERSON, LL. B., Lawyer, 535 Astor St., Milwaukee.
- *PERKINS, EUGENE GILLET, Railway Official, 225 S. Seventh St., La Crosse.
- PERRY, CHARLES BENNETT, LL. B., Lawyer (Milwaukee), Mayor of Wauwatosa, 130 E. Milwaukee Ave., Wauwatosa.
- PERRY, GEORGE MILTON, Lawyer, Black River Falls.
- *PFISTER, CHARLES F., Capitalist, 583 Cass St., Milwaukee.
- PHILLIPS, ULRICH BONNELL, Ph. D., Professor of American History in Tulane University, New Orleans, La.

Wisconsin Historical Society

- PHIPPS, WILLIAM H., Lumberman and Land Dealer, Hudson.
- PHOENIX, JOHN JAY, Merchant and Manufacturer, 420 Walworth Ave., Delavan.
- PICKERING, WILLIAM EXUM, B. L., Lawyer, 93 W. Sixth St., Superior.
- PIERCE, EBEN DOUGLAS, M. D., 4 and 5 Crawford & Marshall Block, Vancouver, Wash.
- *PIERCE, FREDERICK LOUIS, Treasurer of Cutler-Hammer Manufacturing Co., Milwaukee.
- PISTORIUS, PHILIP MARTIN, Department Buyer for Roundy, Peckham & Dexter Co., 378½ Fourteenth St., Milwaukee.
- *PLANKINTON, MISS ELIZABETH ANN, Plankinton House, Milwaukee.
- PLANTZ, SAMUEL, Ph. D., LL. D., President of Lawrence College, 545 Union St., Appleton.
- *PLUMER, DANIEL LONGFELLOW, Real Estate Agent and Banker, Wausau.
- POLAND, CARL VICTOR, Seneca.
- POLO HISTORICAL SOCIETY (President John Waterbury Clinton, Vice-President A. F. Moore, Secretary I. M. Bridgman, Treasurer George W. Franks, Curator Dr. J. H. Moore), Polo, Ogle County, Ill.
- POPE, CARL CARPENTER, Lawyer, Black River Falls.
- POPPENDIECK, JOHN JR., Newspaper Man, 1066 Tenth St., Milwaukee.
- PORTER, ROLLAND L., Grain and Building Materials, President of Waukesha County Historical Society, Mukwonago.
- PRATT, JOHN M. WELLS, Lawyer, 313 Summit Ave., Milwaukee.
- PRESCOTT, ANSON CLAY, Ph. B., Lawyer, 1626 N. Sixth St., Sheboygan.
- PRICE, WILLIAM HYDE, Ph. D., Instructor in Political Economy in University of Wisconsin, 1631 Madison St., Madison.
- PRITCHARD, JOHN FREDERICK, A. B., M. D., Physician and Surgeon, 220 N. Eighth St., Manitowoc.
- *PROUDFIT, ANDREW ELLIS, Vice-President of Fuller & Johnson Manufacturing Co., 113 W. Washington Ave., Madison.
- PROUDFIT, FRANK FORD, 113 W. Washington Ave., Madison.
- PUCHNER, ALFRED WALTER, Hardware Merchant, Edgar.
- *PUCHNER, RUDOLPH, New Holstein.
- PUTNAM, HENRY CLAY, Mayor, Banker, Green County Bank, Brodhead.
- *PUTNEY, FRANK HOWELL, President of Gas & Electric Co., 215 Wisconsin Ave., Waukesha.
- *RAHR, REINHART, Manitowoc.
- *RAMSAY, WAYNE, Cashier of First National Bank, 302 S. Mills St., Madison.
- *RAY, CHARLES, 88 Prospect Ave., Milwaukee.
- RAY, GEORGE HARRISON, President of State Bank of La Crosse, 928 King St., La Crosse.

Active Members

- *RAYMER, MISS ETHEL FRANCES, 752 Langdon St., Madison.
- *RAYMER, GEORGE. Ph. B., M. L., President of Democrat Printing Co., 752 Langdon St., Madison.
- REAM, WILLIAM THEOPHILUS, A. M., B. D., Supervising Principal of Schools, Mondovi.
- REED, WILLIAM DENNIS, Second Vice-President of Northwestern National Insurance Co., 3203 St. Paul Ave., Milwaukee.
- REID, ALEXANDER HAMILTON, B. L., LL. B., Circuit Judge, Sixteenth Circuit of Wisconsin, Warren St., Wausau.
- REIDENBACH, REV. OTIS EUGENE, B. D., A. M., Pastor of Moravian Church, Lake Mills.
- *REINSCH, PAUL SAMUEL, Ph. D., Professor of Political Science in University of Wisconsin, 423 Wisconsin Ave., Madison.
- REMER, CLARENCE EUGENE, President and Treasurer of M. H. Pettit Malting Co., 302 Wisconsin St., Kenosha.
- REYNOLDS, A. HEBER, Cashier of Joannes Brothers Co., 435 S. Webster Ave., Green Bay.
- REYNOLDS, GEORGE HARRISON, Real Estate and Insurance, 301 S. Cedar St., Marshfield.
- *RICHARDSON, MARSHALL PEASE, A. B., Lawyer, 107 Prospect Ave., Janesville.
- RICHARDSON, ROBERT KIMBALL, A. M., Ph. D., Professor in Beloit College, Beloit.
- *RICHARDSON, VICTOR PEASE, Manufacturer, 101 St. Lawrence Place, Janesville.
- RICHMOND, THOMAS CHARLES, LL. B., Lawyer, Mendota Block, Mifflin St., Madison.
- *RICKERT, MISS MINNIE BELLE, Shullsburg.
- RICKLIN, REV. LEO A., Pastor of St. John's Church, Green Bay.
- RIDSDALE, GEORGE LAYCOCK, President of Marinette County Free Travelling Libraries, 1602 Main St., Marinette.
- RILEY, EDWARD FARRELL, Trust Officer of Savings, Loan and Trust Co., Madison.
- RISJORD, GULLICK NELSON, L. B., LL. B., Lawyer, 801 Second St. W., Ashland.
- *ROBINSON, FREDERICK, Vice-President of J. I. Case Threshing Machine Co., 1012 Main St., Racine.
- *ROGERS, REV. BENJAMIN TALBOT, A. M., D. D., Canon of St. Paul's Cathedral, Warden of Grafton Hall, Sophia St., Fond du Lac.
- ROOD, J. C., Beloit.
- ROSENBERY, ABRAHAM BERTOLET, M. D., Physician, Arbor Vitae.
- ROTE, ALVIN FRANKLIN, A. B., B. Met. E., Lumber Merchant, Monroe.

Wisconsin Historical Society

- RYAN, DAVID JOHNSTONE, Coal and Wood Dealer, 736 Kimball St., Appleton.
- RYAN, HENRY DODGE, Lawyer, 768 Kimball St., Appleton.
- RYAN, THOMAS HENRY, B. L., LL. B., Municipal Judge of Outagamie County, 393 State St., Appleton.
- *RYAN, TIMOTHY EDWARD, LL. B., Lawyer, 109 East Ave., Waukesha.
- SALE, J. W., Lawyer, Janesville.
- SALISBURY, ALBERT, Ph. D., President of State Normal School, White-water.
- SALMON, EDWARD PAYSON, A. M., Trustee and Second Vice-President of Beloit College, 618 Church St., Beloit.
- SALSMAN, GEN. JOHN G., Assistant Adjutant General of Wisconsin, 414 Charter St., Madison .
- SANBORN, ARTHUR LOOMIS, LL. B., United States District Judge, 210 Langdon St., Madison.
- SANBORN, JOHN BELL, Ph. D., Lawyer, Lecturer in College of Law, University of Wisconsin, Wisconsin Building, Madison.
- SANFORD, ALBERT HART, A. M., Professor of History in State Normal School, 114 Phillips St., Stevens Point.
- SAUER, ADOLPH FREDERICK, Merchant, 3401 Wells St., Milwaukee.
- SAUVE, ERNEST, Lawyer, Iron River.
- *SAWYER, EDGAR PHILETUS, President of Old National Bank, President of P. Sawyer & Son, Ltd., President of Oshkosh Gas Light Co., President of Sawyer Cattle Co., 785 Algoma St., Oshkosh.
- SAWYER, WALTER PUTNAM, President of National Exchange Bank, 107 Wright St., Waukesha.
- SCHAFER, JOSEPH, M. L., Ph. D., Head of Department of History in University of Oregon, 425 Thirteenth St., Eugene, Oregon.
- *SCHINNER, RT. REV. AUGUSTIN F., D. D., Bishop of Superior, 628 Bay St., Superior.
- SCHLOERB, AUGUST JOSEPH, Travelling Salesman, P. O. Box 225, Omro.
- *SCHNEIDER, JOSEPH, M. D., Oculist, 311 Knapp St., Milwaukee.
- SCHRANK, MARTIN, Manager of C. Rein Coal Co., 317 Seventh Ave. E., Ashland.
- SCHUBERT, ALBERT HENRY, Ph. B., Teacher, 1408 Madison St., La Crosse.
- SCHUETTE, EDWIN, Banker, 922 S. Eighth St., Manitowoc.
- *SCHUETTE, H. GEORGE, Merchant, 916 Eighth St., Manitowoc.
- *SCHUETTE, JOHN, Banker, Manitowoc.
- SCHUSTER, OTTO JOHN, B. S., State Institute Conductor, State Normal School, Platteville.
- SCOTT, MISS AUGUSTA JEAN, 100 N. Madison St., Green Bay.
- SCOTT, ROBERT BRUCE, Ph. B., Assistant Professor of Political Science in University of Wisconsin, 131 W. Gilman St., Madison.



Active Members

- SCOTT, WILLIAM AMASA, Ph. D., Professor of Political Economy and Director of the Course in Commerce in University of Wisconsin, 520 N. Pinckney St., Madison.
- SELLERY, GEORGE CLARKE, Ph. D., Associate Professor of European History in University of Wisconsin, 808 Oakland Ave., Madison.
- SEVERSON, HENRY PETER, Manager of Lumber Yard, Winneconne.
- SEXTON, ARTHUR TAYLOR, 306 S. Eighth St., Minneapolis, Minn.
- SEYMOUR, MRS. JESSIE WAKEMAN, Lecturer, Member of Governing Board of Minnesota State Art Society, 207 Temple Building, Duluth, Minn.
- SHARP, FRANK CHAPMAN, Ph. D., Professor of Philosophy in University of Wisconsin, 27 Mendota Court, Madison.
- SHAVER, CHARLES ALEXANDER, Register of Deeds, Shell Lake.
- SHEA, WILLIAM FRANCIS, Lawyer, 111 E. Front St., Ashland.
- SHELDON, CHARLES STUART, A. M., M. D., Physician, Secretary of State Medical Society of Wisconsin, 251 Langdon St., Madison.
- SHERMAN, LEWIS, A. M., M. D., Physician and Pharmacist, 448 Jackson St., Milwaukee.
- SHIELDS, ROBERT JOHN, Insurance, 914 Tower Ave., Superior.
- SHORT, GEORGE HOWARD, Mining Engineer, Galena, Ill.
- SIEBECKER, ROBERT GEORGE, B. S., LL. B., Justice of State Supreme Court, 409 W. Wilson St., Madison.
- *SILVERTHORN, WILLIS CHISHOLM, Judge of Sixteenth Judicial Circuit, 222 Grand Ave., Wausau.
- SIMPSON, JEFFERSON BEARD, A. B., Lawyer, Shullsburg.
- SIVYER, FREDERICK WILLIAM, Iron Manufacturer, 1914 Grand Ave., Milwaukee.
- SKAVLEM, HALVOR L., County Commissioner of Roads, 157 Prospect Ave., Janesville.
- SKIDMORE, LEWIS HERBERT, A. B., Seminary Student, 45 Warren St., Chicago, Ill.
- SKINNER, ERNEST BROWN, Ph. D., Assistant Professor of Mathematics in University of Wisconsin, 210 Lathrop St., Madison.
- SKINNER, JAMES WASHBURN, Second Vice-President of Northwestern Mutual Life Insurance Co., 34 New Insurance Building, Milwaukee.
- *SLICHTER, CHARLES SUMNER, M. S., Professor of Applied Mathematics in University of Wisconsin, 636 Frances St., Madison.
- SMART, EDWARD MATTHEWS, B. L., Lawyer, National Bank Block, Merrill.
- SMITH, ARTHUR JOSEPH, County Superintendent of Schools, Sturgeon Bay.

Wisconsin Historical Society

- *SMITH, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, Merchant, Manufacturer, Banker, corner Broadway and William Sts., De Pere.
- SMITH, BENJAMIN STEWART, B. L., LL. B., Lawyer, 523 Seventh Ave. W., Ashland.
- SMITH, CHESTER WILLIAM, Principal of High School, Kilbourn.
- SMITH, HENRY DANIEL, President of First National Bank, 533 John St., Appleton.
- SMITH, HOWARD LESLIE, A. B., LL. B., Professor of Law in University of Wisconsin, 11 E. Gilman St., Madison.
- *SMITH, WALTER McMYNN, A. B., Librarian of University of Wisconsin, 112 Langdon St., Madison.
- SMITH, WILLIAM STARK, Treasurer of Northwestern Manufacturing Co., 396 Royal Place, Milwaukee.
- SNYDER, JOHN HENRY JR., B. L., Newspaper Editor, Elkhorn.
- SPENCE, THOMAS HENRY, President of Spence-McCord Drug Co., 920 King St., La Crosse.
- *SPOONER, PHILIP LORING, Manufacturer, 133 W. Wilson St., Madison.
- SPRATT, FREDERICK, Cashier of First National Bank, 119 Tygert St., Ripon.
- SPROESSER, WILLIAM DAVID, President of Merchants' National Bank, Watertown.
- STANHOPE, CHARLES D., M. D., Physician and Surgeon, 130 Grand Ave., Milwaukee.
- *STARR, FRANK FARNSWORTH, Genealogist, 44 Mount Vernon St., Middletown, Conn.
- *STARR, WILLIAM J., LL. B., President of Davis & Starr Lumber Co., Wisconsin Refrigerator Co., etc., State Commissioner of Fisheries, Eau Claire.
- *STEENSLAND, EDWARD BENJAMIN, Secretary of Savings, Loan and Trust Co., 323 N. Blair St., Madison.
- *STEENSLAND, HALLE, Banker, Vice-Consul of Sweden, 315 N. Carroll St., Madison.
- STEVENS, EDMUND RAY, B. L., LL. B., Judge of Ninth Judicial Circuit, 1908 Arlington Place, Madison.
- STEVENS, JOHN JR., B. Mech. E., Loan and Insurance Agent, 842 College Ave., Appleton.
- *STICKNEY, GARDNER PERRY, care of Wisconsin Trust Company, Milwaukee.
- STILES, FRED PHELPS, M. D., Physician and Surgeon, 204 W. Main St., Sparta.
- *STRATTON, PHILIP GLEZEN, Real Estate, 1706 Twenty-first St., Superior.
- STRONG, WILLIAM WOLCOTT, 268 Park Place, Kenosha.

Active Members

- *STUART, JAMES REEVE, Portrait Painter, 430 N. State St., Chicago.
- STURDEVANT, JOHN LOOMIS, Editor of *Record-Herald*, Wausau.
- *SUMNER, EDWIN, Druggist, 1 E. Wilson St., Madison.
- SUTHERLAND, GEORGE GEER, A. B., LL. B., Lawyer, Janesville.
- *TANNER, HERBERT BATTLES, M. D., Physician and Surgeon, Kaukauna.
- *TARRANT, WARREN D., B. L., LL. B., Judge of Second Judicial Circuit, 151 Knapp St., Milwaukee.
- *TAYLOR, JOSEPH HENRY, Banker, 300 S. Broadway, Green Bay.
- TELLER, EDGAR EUGENE, President of Wisconsin Natural History Society, 3321 Sycamore St., Milwaukee.
- *TENNEY, DANIEL KENT, Lawyer, 146 Langdon St., Madison.
- TERBRUEGGEN, JOSEPH, Farmer, 100 Main St., Watertown.
- THIERS, LOUIS MILTON, Photographer, 426 Park Ave., Kenosha.
- THOMAS, GEORGE FRANCIS, Land Title Expert, Ashland; Summer home, La Pointe, Madelaine Island.
- *THOMAS, JOHN EDMUND, Lawyer, President of Dairymen's National Bank, Editor, S. W. Cor. Madison and Water Sts., Sheboygan Falls.
- THOMAS, WILLIAM HENRY, Register in Probate, Lock Box 7, Dodgeville.
- *THWAITES, REUBEN GOLD, LL. D., Secretary and Superintendent of the Society, Vice-Chairman of Wisconsin Free Library Commission, Member of Wisconsin History Commission, 260 Langdon St., Madison.
- *THWAITES, FREDERICK C., A. B., LL. B., Lawyer, Regent of University of Wisconsin, 553 Milwaukee St., Milwaukee.
- TILTON, ASA CURRIER, Ph. D., Chief of Departments of Public Documents and Maps and Manuscripts in the Society's Library, 21 Mendota Court, Madison.
- *TIMLIN, WILLIAM H., Justice of State Supreme Court, 220 N. Hamilton St., Madison.
- *TITTEMORE, JAMES NELSON, Farmer, r. f. d. 22, Omro.
- TOLLEFSON, MISS MATENA, Teacher, 814 N. Tenth St., Manitowoc.
- *TRACY, WHEELER A., Printer and Publisher, 2 W. Gorham St., Madison.
- TRESSLER, ALBERT WILLIS, A. B., Inspector of Schools for University of Wisconsin, 446 N. Charter St., Madison.
- *TRIPP, J. STEPHENS, Lawyer and Banker, Prairie du Sac.
- *TURNER, FREDERICK JACKSON, Ph. D., LL. D., Professor of American History in University of Wisconsin, Member of Wisconsin History Commission, Vice-President of American Historical Association, 629 Frances St., Madison.

Wisconsin Historical Society

- TURNER, WILLIAM JOSEPH, B. L., Circuit Judge for Milwaukee County,
183 Twenty-fifth St., Milwaukee.
- *UIHLEIN, AUGUST GEORGE CHARLES, Secretary of Schlitz Brewing Co.,
Milwaukee.
- *UNDERWOOD, HERBERT WIGHT, of Tweedy, Underwood & Edgar, Invest-
ment Securities, 323 Juneau Ave., Milwaukee.
- UNDERWOOD, MISS SUSAN WENTWORTH, President of Ladies' Literary
Club, 507 Warren St., Wausau.
- UPDIKE, REV. EUGENE G., D. D., Pastor of First Congregational Church,
148 Langdon St., Madison.
- UPHAM, WILLIAM HENRY, Lumberman, Marshfield.
- URBERG, REV. SEVEN SEVENSEN, A. B., Lutheran Clergyman, Blair.
- URQUHART, ELIAS LEONARD, Abstractor and Insurance Agent, Medford.
- USHER, ELLIS BAKER, Special Writer and Promoter of Publicity, 1136
Wells Building, Milwaukee.
- *VAN BRUNT, W. A., Manufacturer, Horicon.
- VANCE, JAMES WARD, M. D., Physician, 133 W. Wilson St., Madison.
- *VAN HISE, CHARLES RICHARD, Ph. D., LL. D., President of University
of Wisconsin, Member of Wisconsin Free Library Commission,
772 Langdon St., Madison.
- *VAN OSTRAND, EDWIN HUBBARD, Lumberman, 405 Clermont St., Antigo.
- VAN WART, DAVID, Jeweller, Evansville.
- VARNEY, GEORGE LEON, 97 East Irving St., Oshkosh.
- VLIET, COL. JOHN BLACK, Retired, East Sound, San Juan Co., Wash.
- *VOGEL, FREDERICK JR., Manufacturer of Leather, President of First
National Bank, 583 Cass St., Milwaukee.
- VOSS, ERNST KARL JOHANN HEINRICH, Ph. D., Professor of German
Philology in University of Wisconsin, Madison.
- Voss, WILLIAM FREDERICK, President of National Bank, 906 N. Fourth
St., Watertown.
- *VROMAN, CHARLES EDWARD, Assistant General Solicitor of Chicago,
Milwaukee & St. Paul Railway Co., Railway Exchange Building,
Chicago.
- WAGGONER, JAMES HENRY, Publisher and Editor, 728 Second Ave.,
Eau Claire.
- WAGNER, WILLIAM PERRY, Bank Officer, 1030 S. Monroe Ave., Green
Bay.
- WAHLE, HENRY, M. D., Physician and Surgeon, Marshfield.
- WALES, CHARLES MARSHALL, M. E., Agent of Cleveland City Forge
and Iron Co., 11 Broadway, New York City.
- WALKER, ELMER WARREN, Superintendent of Wisconsin School for the
Deaf, Delavan.

Active Members

- WALRICH, MICHAEL JEFFERSON, B. L., Lawyer, Shawano.
- WALSH, JOHN, Lawyer, Washburn.
- WARD, WALTER CAPEN, Dealer in Raw Furs, 604 West St., Waukesha.
- *WARNER, ERNEST NOBLE, B. L., LL. B., Lawyer, Merrill Springs Farm, Madison.
- *WARNER, HAROLD BILLINGS, Capitalist, 520 Seventh Ave. W., Ashland.
- *WARNER, WILBUR WILLIAM, Merchant, 27 W. Main St., Madison.
- WEBB, ARTHUR M., LL. B., Lawyer, Fort Atkinson.
- *WEIL, CHARLES BENJAMIN, B. S., Fire Insurance Agent, 286 Knapp St., Milwaukee.
- *WELLINGTON, CHARLES LINCOLN, Traffic Manager of Colorado & Southern Railway Co., 732 Cooper Building, Denver, Colo.
- WESCOTT, MARION, County Judge, Shawano.
- WEST, GEORGE A., Lawyer, President of Board of Trustees of Milwaukee Public Museum, Railway Exchange Building, Milwaukee.
- WHEELER, WILLIAM GUY, Lawyer, 358 Court St., Janesville.
- WHELPLEY, ROBERT CHARLES, Paying Teller of National Bank of La Crosse.
- WHITE, EDWIN EWER, A. M., General Manager of Home Life Insurance Co., 502 Pabst Building, Milwaukee.
- WHITE, MRS. MARY AUGUSTA, 732 Lawrence St., Appleton.
- *WHITCOMB, HENRY FRANKLIN, 265 Martin St., Milwaukee.
- WHITEHEAD, JOHN MEEK, A. B., Lawyer, State Senator, Jackman Block, Janesville.
- WHYTE, WILLIAM FOOTE, M. D., President of State Board of Health, 500 Second St., Watertown.
- WIGGENHORN, JULIUS WILLIAM, Cigar Manufacturer, 510 Clyman St., Watertown.
- *WIGHT, WILLIAM WARD, A. M., LL. B., Lawyer, Registrar of Wisconsin Society of Sons of the American Revolution, President of Trustees of Milwaukee-Downer College, President of Wisconsin Historical Society, 1020 Wells Building, Milwaukee.
- WILCOX, JOHN LEONARD, Secretary and Treasurer of Lewis Knitting Co., 357 S. Second St., Janesville.
- WILGUS, J. A., A. M., State Normal School, Platteville.
- WILLIAMS, REV. DANIEL J., Clergyman, Arbor Vitæ.
- WILLIAMS, FRANCIS, Lawyer, Sheboygan.
- WILLIAMS, JOHN PERRY, Real Estate and Insurance, Shullsburg.
- WILLIAMS, LEO AUGUSTUS, Lawyer, 119 E. Second St., Fond du Lac.
- *WILLIAMSON, MISS SUSAN MILLER, 446 Jefferson Ave., Elizabeth, N. J.
- WING, EDWIN MERRICK, Cashier of Batavian National Bank, 1000 Main St., La Crosse.

Wisconsin Historical Society

- WINGATE, URANUS OWEN BRACKETT, M. D., Nervous and Mental Diseases, Medical Director of Peerless Springs Sanitarium, Fox Lake; office, 818 Majestic Building, Milwaukee.
- *WINKLER, GEN. FREDERICK C., Lawyer, 131 Eleventh St., Milwaukee.
- WINSLOW, JOHN BRADLEY, A. M., LL. D., Chief Justice of Supreme Court of Wisconsin, 131 Langdon St., Madison.
- WINTERBOTHAM, JOHN MILLER, LL. B., Lawyer, Secretary of Wisconsin State Railway Commission, 221 Langdon St., Madison.
- WITTER, ISAAC PHELPS, President of Bank of Grand Rapids, Grand Rapids.
- WOLFF, GEORGE W., Farmer, Rhine.
- WOOD, JOHN J. JR., Lawyer, 209 Huron St., Berlin.
- WOODARD, ARCHIBALD, Retired, 615 Sycamore St., Milwaukee.
- WOODNORTH, JOSEPH HENRY, Commandant of Wisconsin Veterans' Home, Waupaca.
- WOODRUFF, EDWARD LOWREY, 56 Fort Place, New Brighton, N. Y.
- *WOODWARD, GILBERT MOTIER, Lawyer, 110 N. Fourth St., La Crosse.
- WRIGHT, ARTHUR JUSTIN, General Adjuster of Northwestern National Insurance Co., Wisconsin and Jackson Sts., Milwaukee.
- *WRIGHT, REV. CLEMENT B. BERGIN, D. D., Canon and Chancellor of All Saints' Cathedral, 284 Martin St., Milwaukee.
- WRIGHT, JAMES ANCEL, State Senator, Lumberman, Merrill.
- *YAWKEY, CYRUS CARPENTER, Lumberman, 403 McIndoe St., Wausau.
- YOUKER, H. S., Superintendent of Public Schools, Grand Rapids.
- *YOUMANS, LAUREL ELMER, B. L., M. D., Physician, Mukwonago.
- YOUNG, ALLYN A., Ph. D., Professor of Economics in Leland Stanford University, Stanford University, Cal.
- *YULE, GEORGE ALBERT, President of Badger Brass Co., 525 Durkee Ave., Kenosha.
- ZACHAU, AUGUST HENRY, General Contractor, 320 W. First St., Superior.
- ZANDER, OTTO JOHN, Publisher of *News*, Brillion.
- *ZEHNTER, JULIUS GEORGE OSCAR, Retired, 111 E. Wilson St., Madison.

Members of Auxiliary Societies

Green Bay Historical Society

(Postoffice addresses are Green Bay, save when otherwise stated)

ABRAMS, MRS. W. J.	GAYLORD, MISS KATE
BAKER, MRS. ELIZA A.	GRIGNON, DAVID H.
BARKHAUSEN, MR. and MRS. H. A.	GUINZIUS, MRS. W. B.
BROWN, PROF. WILLIAM O.	GUNN, MISS ELEANOR
BRETT, MRS. F. N.	HARRIS, MRS. T. E.
CADY, MR. and MRS. S. H.	†HASTINGS, JUDGE and MRS. S. D.
CAMM, MISS EDITH	HOWLETTE, MISS ELLEN
CAMM, HERBERT	IRWIN, MISS E. V.
CHADWICK, MRS. ISADORE	IRWIN, MISS H. B.
CLARK, MRS. A. R.	JACOBI, MR. and MRS. MANFRED
COOK, MR. and MRS. W. D.	JOANNES, MR. and MRS. CHARLES
COTTON, MR. and MRS. CHARLES	JOANNES, MRS. THOMAS
DESNOYERS, MISS E. C.	JOANNES, MR. and MRS. WILLIAM
DESNOYERS, MRS. FRANK B.	KELLEHER, MISS MARGARITE
DESNOYERS, MISS M. L.	KELLEHER, MISS MINNIE H.
DOUSMAN, MR. and MRS. J. P., De Pere	KIEB, REV. J. F.
DUNCAN, MRS. A. M.	KIERNAN, MRS. JOHN
DUNHAM, MRS. J. S., De Pere	LAST, MISS FRANCES
DUTTON, MR. and MRS. H. E.	LAWTON, MR. and MRS. C. A., De Pere
ELLIS, MRS. E. H.	LAWTON, MISS SOPHIA, De Pere
ELLIS, MR. and MRS. GEORGE	†LE COMTE, CHARLES
ELLSWORTH, MRS. ALBERT	LEFEBRE, MRS. MARGARET
ELMORE, MR. and MRS. J. H.	LEONARD, MR. and MRS. B. A., De Pere
†EVANS, W. L.	LUCKENBACH, MRS. WILL
FIELD, MRS. CORNELIUS B.	MAILER, DR. A. C., De Pere
FISK, MR. and MRS. H. W.	MARTIN, MISS DEBORAH B.
FISK, MR. and MRS. W. J.	MARTIN, MR. and MRS. P. H.
†FOX, BISHOP J. J.	

† Member of State Historical Society

Wisconsin Historical Society

MARTIN, MISS SARAH G.	ROOT, E.
MERRILL, MR. and MRS. CARLTON	ROULETTE, MRS. ALICE
MERRILL, REV. F. W., Menasha	SCHOEMAKER, MRS. JOHN
MERRILL, MISS MARY V.	SCHUMACHER, JOHN P.
NAU, MR. and MRS. GEORGE D.	†SCOTT, MISS AUGUSTA J.
NELSON, MRS. E. C.	SHERIDAN, MR. and MRS. PHILIP
†NEVILLE, MR. and MRS. ARTHUR C.	SILVERWOOD, MR. and MRS. T. P.
NEVILLE, MRS. SOPHIA A.	SMITH, MISS ELIZABETH, De Pere
NORTH, MR. and MRS. JEROME R.	TAYLOR, MR. and MRS. H. J.
OUTHWAITE, MR. and MRS. J. C., De Pere	TEETSHORN, MR. and MRS. F. E.
	THURMAN, JOHN C.
†PARKER, MR. and MRS. B. L.	TILTON, MRS. FRANK
PARMENTIER, MRS. J. J.	†WAGNER, MR. and MRS. W. P.
RICHARDSON, MRS. GEORGE	WARREN, MRS. A. A.
†RICKLIN, REV. L. A.	WHITNEY, MRS. JOSHUA
ROBINSON, MISS ABIGAIL B.	

Corresponding

†ELDRED, H. S., Milwaukee	†MESSMER, MOST REV. S. G., Milwaukee
FURBER, MRS. H. J., Chicago	

Lafayette County Historical Society

(Postoffice addresses are Darlington, save when otherwise stated)

CHANDLER, CARL, Blanchardville	O'BRIEN, JOHN
CONLEY, P. H.	O'BRIEN, M. A., Shullsburg
COOK, JEAN M.	OLSON, OLGAR P., Argyle
ENGBRETSON, JULIUS, Woodford	†ORTON, P. A.
†GRATIOT, C. C., Shullsburg	ORTON, SUSANNE
HARTSOUGH, GEORGE W., Gratiot	†OSBORN, C. F.
HOWERY, L. B.	OSBORN, SORA
LAWSON, E. L.	RIECHERS, J. H., Belmont
LEHNKERING, C. F.	SCOTT, N. A., Apple River, Ill.
McCONNELL, W. H.	TIPP, HENRY, Gratiot
MASE, W. G.	†WILLIAMS, JOHN P., Shullsburg
MONAHAN, J. G.	WILSON, LETA

† Member of State Historical Society

Auxiliary Societies

Manitowoc Historical Society

(Postoffice addresses are Manitowoc, save when otherwise stated)

ALTHIEN, FRED, Two Rivers	†KEMPER, DR. W. G.
ANDERSON, J. S.	LARSON, ALBERT
†BAENSCH, EMIL	LUEHB, PROF. W.
CHLOUPEK, JOHN	MARKHAM, R. H.
CHRISTIENSEN, SUPT. F. C.	MARKHAM, B. H.
CURRENS, DR. J. R., Two Rivers	MULHOLLAND, HENRY
†FALGE, DR. LOUIS	†NASH, W. F., Two Rivers
FALGE, OTTOMAR, Reedsville	PLATT, HELEN M.
†HAMILTON, H. P., Two Rivers	PLUMB, R. G.
JOHNSON, O. C.	†PRITCHARD, J. F.
KAPITAN, E. M.	†SCHUETTE, JOHN
KELLAR, PROF. P. G. W.	WESTGATE, F. J.
KELLEY, H. G.	WYSSMANN, A. J.

Ripon Historical Society

(Postoffice addresses are Ripon, save when otherwise stated)

BARBER, PROF. W. H.	LOPER, ALONZO A.
†CARTER, GEORGE W.	LUTHER, PROF. E. L.
CLARK, O. J.	MARSTON, PROF. OLIVER J.
†COSGROVE, REV. T. J.	†MERRELL, PROF. EDWARD H.
†CROWTHER, W. S.	MILLER, TOWNE
†DAVIDSON, REV. J. N., Green Lake	MITCHELL, S. G.
†DEXTER, REV. FRANK N.	†PEDRICK, EDWARD S.
ELLSWORTH, C. H.	†PEDRICK, SAMUEL M.
†FIELD, GEORGE L.	SANFORD, REV. B. F.
†HORNER, G. FRANK	STONE, THOMAS D.
†KIDDER, REV. SAMUEL T., Racine	

† Member of State Historical Society

Wisconsin Historical Society

Sauk County Historical Society

(Postoffice addresses are Baraboo, save when otherwise stated)

AVERY, MR. and MRS. FRANK	MERTZKE, MRS. HENRY
BAKER, MISS JENNIE, Prairie du Sac	MORLEY, N. W.
BROWN, MR. and MRS. H. C.	OCHSNER, MISS EMMA
†COLE, MR. and MRS. H. E.	OCHSNER, E. D., Prairie du Sac
CURRY, WALTER G.	POTTER, MISS KATE
CHAPMAN, MISS E. S.	POTTER, MISS BELLE
DAVIES, GEORGE W., North Freedom	PALMER, MR. and MRS. L. H.
DYRUDE, CHRIS	REINER, MRS. A. F.
DEKOEYER, GEORGE	REUL, MISS M. E.
ERSWELL, MR. and MRS. E. S.	SEAMANS, G. J., Reedsburg
ENGLISH, MRS. J. E.	SNYDER, G. F., Reedsburg
EVENSON, WILLIAM G.	STONE, JAMES A., Reedsburg
FRENCH, H. E.	STONE, CHARLES H., Reedsburg
GATTIKER, MISS EMMA	STINSON, O. L.
GODDARD, REV. L. A.	TRAIN, MRS. J. G.
HILL, JAMES H.	TRUE, HON. JOHN M.
HOOD, S. J.	TOOLE, WILLIAM A.
HOAG, MRS. E. M.	†TRIPP, HON. J. S., Prairie du Sac
JOHNSON, JOSEPH	VON WALD, MRS. U.
JOHNSTON, ELMER S.	VAN ORDEN, MR. and MRS. J.
KOPPKE, MRS. F. W.	VAN ORDEN, L. S.
KRAMER, KRISS	WOOD, SANFORD H.
LUCKOW, ED. L.	WORTHMAN, A. J.
MARBIOTT, HON. E. G.	WORTHMAN, MR. and MRS. J. S.
MILLS, DR. and MRS. B. F.	WING, MR. and MRS. CHARLES
MUNROE, MRS. WARD	WILD, CHARLES

Corresponding

ABBOTT, N. G., Harrisburg, S. D.	†PEASE, V. S., Baraboo
BROWN, C. E., Madison	STOUT, A. B., Madison

† Member of State Historical Society

Auxiliary Societies

Superior Historical Society

(Postoffice addresses are Superior)

ALVORD, T. G.	†LENROOT, HON. I. L.
BADGLEY, MR. and MRS. T. V.	LISTMAN, MISS JENNIE
BANKS, W. B.	LYONS, THOMAS E.
†BARDON, HON. JAMES	McCAUSLAND, E. F.
BERTRAND, J. C.	McHUGH, HEBER
BRIGHT, M. S.	†MILLS, HON. T. B.
†BUTLER, H. S.	MURPHY, J. T.
COBURN, MRS. R. G.	MURPHY, JOHN A.
CONNOR, H. J.	O'HARE, C. N.
CROWNHART, C. H.	PARKER, F. S.
FOLEY, W. R.	ROBERTS, D. E.
GARD, H. V.	ROGERS, MRS. H. H.
GATES, MRS. I. W.	ROSS, F. A.
GATES, CLOUGH	RUSSELL, FRANK
†GILLETTE, A. D. S.	RUSSELL, MISS MARION R.
GILLETTE, J. D.	SHONG, A. C.
†GRACE, MR. and MRS. H. H.	SHORT, E. R.
HARPER, W. F.	SMITH, HON. CHARLES
†HAYES, COL. and MRS. HIRAM	STEWART, ROBERT
HILE, J. R.	†STRATTON, P. G.
HOYT, C. C.	SUNDERLAND, C. H.
†HUNTER, R. L.	THOMAS, HOWARD
JERRARD, F. B.	VINJE, HON. and MRS. A. J.
KELLY, ROBERT	WEBB, W. H.
KENNEDY, E. C.	WHITE, C. P.
KIMBALL, MRS. WILLIAM	†ZACHAU, AUGUST

Honorary

BROOKS, W. C., Lewiston, Idaho	SEYMOUR, MRS. ROBERT, Duluth
†DWYER, W. D., St. Paul	SMITH, REV. JAMES R., Quincy, Ill.
JACKSON, B. B., Hudson	THOMAS, KIRBY, Denver, Colo.
MASON, GRAFTON, St. Paul	

† Member of State Historical Society

Wisconsin Historical Society

Walworth County Historical Society

(Postoffice addresses are Elkhorn, save when otherwise stated)

ADKINS, HENRY DE LAFAYETTE	LEAN, FRANK WILLIAM, r. f. d. No.
†BECKWITH, ALBERT CLAYTON	1, Elkhorn
BECKWITH, EDWARD SEYMOUR	LYON, HON. JAY FORREST
†BRADLEY, WILLIAM MALLORY, 207	MORRISON, SMITH BAKER
E. Brigham St., Salt Lake	PAGE, JAY WRIGHT
City, Utah	PIERCE, GEORGE EDMUND
BRETT, JAMES ELVERTON, Spring-	ROCKWELL, LE GRAND
field	SKIFF, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN
CARSWELL, ORLAND	SKIFF, MRS. IRIS EMELINE (STOWE)
CHILD, WILLIAM, r. f. d. No. 4, Elk-	SNYDER, CLIFFORD FRANCIS, 21 Leo-
horn	pold Strasse, Munich, Ger-
DAMUTH, MISS LUCILE ADELLA	many
DERTHICK, MISS EDNA LORENE	†SNYDER, JOHN HENRY JR.
EAMES, FRANCIS HAVILAH	SPRAGUE, EDWARD HARVEY
FRATER, GEORGE WILLIAM	THOMAS, MISS KATHERINE WENT-
GOFF, SIDNEY CLAYTON	WORTH
†ISHAM, FRED WILLARD	†WALES, CHARLES MARSHALL, 567
ISHAM, MRS. RUTH ELIZA (WALES)	W. One-hundred-thirteenth St.,
KELLOGG, GEORGE OLNEY	New York
†KINNE, DR. EDWARD	WEST, WALTER AARON

† Member of State Historical Society

Auxiliary Societies

Waukesha County Historical Society

(Postoffice addresses are Waukesha, save when otherwise stated)

BIDWELL, H. B.	LAPHAM, MISS MARY J., Oconomowoc
BREWSTER, MRS. JENNIE ALDEN, Delafield	MARSH, MISS H. E.
CAMP, DAN. L.	NEHS, E. L., Menominee Falls
CARLETON, MRS. GEORGE W.	PARKER, MRS. CHARLES
CARRIER, W. O.	PATTER, C. J.
CLINTON, O. P.	†PORTER, HON. ROLLAND L., Mukwonago
COOK, MRS. ALEXANDER	PUTNAM, MISS DORA
DEY, A. V. B., r. f. d. No. 8, Waukesha	†PUTNEY, HON. F. H.
DEY, J. P.	RANKIN, PROF. W. L.
DUNLAP, W. P.	†SAWYER, W. P.
EVANS, MRS. E. E.	SHARPE, MISS K. R.
FRODING, MRS. J. L., Oconomowoc	SNYDER, M. L.
GURNON, MRS. STEPHEN E.	SPERRY, MISS AGNES, Delafield
†HAIGHT, T. W.	SWALLOW, MRS. ZILPAH, Hartland
HEWITT, DR. E. H., Oconomowoc	THOMAS, JAMES E.
HUDSON, MRS. GEORGE W., Mukwonago	TICHENOR, MR. and MRS. F. E.
HUGHES, MISS D. N.	WALRATH, MRS. M. J.
JACOBS, MRS. L.	†WARD, W. C.
JONES, MISS GRACE P., Oconomowoc	WARDROBE, FRED
JONES, H. G., Oconomowoc	WESTOVER, GEORGE F., Oconomowoc
KELLOGG, MRS. CHARLES, Oconomowoc	WHITNEY, MRS. HELEN A.
LAPHAM, MISS JULIA A., Oconomowoc	WILLIAMS, MRS. LOUISE C., Oconomowoc
	WOOD, CHARLES E., Mukwonago
	YOUNG, MRS. H. M.
	†YOUNG, DR. L. E., Mukwonago

† Member of State Historical Society

The State Historical Society of Wisconsin

Bulletin of Information No. 49

June, 1909

The Charter, Constitution, and By-Laws of the Society



SEVEN HUNDRED AND FIFTY COPIES PRINTED

The Charter

Chapter 17, General Acts of Wisconsin for 1853

An act to incorporate the State Historical Society of Wisconsin¹

The people of the State of Wisconsin, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

SECTION 1. That Leonard J. Farwell, Mason C. Darling, Wm. R. Smith, Charles Lord, I. A. Lapham, William H. Watson, Cyrus Woodman, James D. Doty, Morgan L. Martin, Lyman C. Draper, Samuel Marshall, John W. Hunt, Albert C. Ingham and O. M. Conover, and their present and future associates, and their successors, be and they are hereby constituted and created a body politic and corporate, by the name of "THE STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF WISCONSIN," and by that name shall have perpetual succession with all the faculties and liabilities of a corporation; may sue and be sued, implead and be impleaded, defend and be defended in all courts and places; and for the purposes of its institution may do all such acts as are performed by natural persons.

SEC. 2. The object of the Society shall be to collect, embody, arrange and preserve in authentic form a library of books, pamphlets, maps, charts, manuscripts, papers, paintings, statuary, and other materials illustrative of the history of the State; to rescue from oblivion the memory of its early pioneers, and to obtain and preserve narratives of their

¹ The "Historical Society of Wisconsin" was organized January 30, 1849, but had not previously been incorporated. The initial word "State" was now introduced in the title.

The original charter is herein published merely on account of its historic interest. Since 1853, however, the Statutes of Wisconsin regarding the Society have frequently been amended and its powers extended, so that the old act bears slight resemblance to present laws affecting the institution, which is now a trustee of the State, and practically one of its commissions. The new constitution, adopted in 1897 and published herewith, was rendered essential because of these statutory changes and the enlarged scope of the corporation.

The Charter

Chapter 17, General Acts of Wisconsin for 1853

An act to incorporate the State Historical Society of Wisconsin¹

The people of the State of Wisconsin, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

SECTION 1. That Leonard J. Farwell, Mason C. Darling, Wm. R. Smith, Charles Lord, I. A. Lapham, William H. Watson, Cyrus Woodman, James D. Doty, Morgan L. Martin, Lyman C. Draper, Samuel Marshall, John W. Hunt, Albert C. Ingham and O. M. Conover, and their present and future associates, and their successors, be and they are hereby constituted and created a body politic and corporate, by the name of "THE STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF WISCONSIN," and by that name shall have perpetual succession with all the faculties and liabilities of a corporation; may sue and be sued, implead and be impleaded, defend and be defended in all courts and places; and for the purposes of its institution may do all such acts as are performed by natural persons.

SEC. 2. The object of the Society shall be to collect, embody, arrange and preserve in authentic form a library of books, pamphlets, maps, charts, manuscripts, papers, paintings, statuary, and other materials illustrative of the history of the State; to rescue from oblivion the memory of its early pioneers, and to obtain and preserve narratives of their

¹The "Historical Society of Wisconsin" was organized January 30, 1849, but had not previously been incorporated. The initial word "State" was now introduced in the title.

The original charter is herein published merely on account of its historic interest. Since 1853, however, the Statutes of Wisconsin regarding the Society have frequently been amended and its powers extended, so that the old act bears slight resemblance to present laws affecting the institution, which is now a trustee of the State, and practically one of its commissions. The new constitution, adopted in 1897 and published herewith, was rendered essential because of these statutory changes and the enlarged scope of the corporation.

exploits, perils, and hardy adventures; to exhibit faithfully the antiquities, and the past and present condition, and resources of Wisconsin; and may take proper steps to promote the study of history by lectures and to diffuse and publish information relating to the description and history of the State.

SEC. 3. Said Society may have and use, and at discretion change,
Powers a common seal; may ordain and enforce a constitution, by-laws, rules and regulations, and elect such officers as the constitution or by-laws may prescribe: *Provided*, Such constitution, by-laws, rules and regulations be not inconsistent with this act, or the law or constitution of this State, or of the United States.

SEC. 4. Said Society may receive, hold, purchase and enjoy books, papers and other articles forming its library and collections
May hold to any extent, and may acquire and hold, and at
property pleasure alienate, any other personal and real estate, and may acquire the same by devise, or bequest, or otherwise, not exceeding ten thousand dollars in value, but all its funds shall ever be faithfully appropriated to promote the objects of this formation.

SEC. 5. The incorporators, or a majority of them, with their associates shall meet upon the notice of the present recording secretary of the Society, within thirty days after the
May passage of this act, and upon accepting the same
re-organize may, if they or a majority of them deem proper, re-organize their present association in accordance with the provisions of this charter.

Approved March 4, 1853.

The Constitution¹

Article I. Object

SECTION 1. This Society shall be styled THE STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF WISCONSIN. Its object shall be the collection, preservation, exhibition, and publication of materials for the study of history, especially the history of this State and of the Middle West: to this end, exploring the archæology of said region, acquiring documents and manuscripts, obtaining narratives and records of pioneers, conducting a library of historical reference, maintaining a gallery of historical portraiture and an ethnological and historical museum, publishing and otherwise diffusing information relative to the history of the region, and in general encouraging and developing within this State the study of history. It shall also perform such other and kindred duties as are now or may hereafter be imposed upon it by the laws of the State.

Article II. Membership

SECTION 1. This Society shall be composed of life, annual, honorary, corresponding, auxiliary, and ex-officio members.

Members of the first four classes may be chosen by the executive committee of the Society at any regular or special meeting thereof.

Any society in Wisconsin, organized for the purpose of gathering and preserving facts relative to the history of this State and *Auxiliaries* of its individual citizens, and incorporated in accordance with the laws of the State, may, upon application and the filing of a resolution as required by law, become an auxiliary member of this Society, be represented at all general meetings thereof by one delegate, and make a report of its work annually to this Society.

Ex-officio members are the governor, secretary of state, and state treasurer.

¹Adopted by Society, December 16, 1897. All amendments adopted up to the date of this edition are incorporated in the text.

SECTION 2. The fees for membership shall be as follows: for Life Membership, twenty dollars; and for Annual Membership, two dollars per annum. The Life Membership fee, *Fees* or the first year's dues for Annual Membership, shall be payable within one month after election to membership and notice of such election; except that an Annual Member may at any time become a Life Member, by paying the requisite fee.

SECTION 3. The right to vote, and to take part in the proceedings of the Society, shall be possessed only by *Holding office* Life, Annual, and Ex-officio Members, and delegates from auxiliary societies; only Life and Annual Members shall hold office.

Article III. Meetings

SECTION 1. The annual meeting of the Society, for the election of curators and the transaction of other business relating to the affairs of the Society, shall be held at such time and place, in the month of October in each year, and be conducted in such manner, as the executive committee shall designate.

SECTION 2. Special meetings of the Society may be held from time to time, as required, upon call of the president or secretary; and such meetings shall be called by the secretary upon the written request of five other members of the executive committee.

SECTION 3. At any of the meetings of the Society, annual, regular, or special, not less than ten members having a right to vote shall constitute a quorum.

SECTION 4. The fiscal year of the Society shall begin upon the first day of July and end on the thirtieth day of June.

Article IV. Officers, their duties and powers

SECTION 1. There shall be thirty-six curators, who, together with the secretary and librarian of the Society, and the governor, *Executive committee* secretary of state, and state treasurer, shall constitute an executive committee, in which committee shall be vested full power of administration of the affairs of the Society. A majority of the members of the committee shall constitute a quorum; if those present be less than a majority of the committee, but not less than seven in number, they shall yet exercise the power of the committee, subject to ratification.

Curators shall be elected to hold office for a term of three years; they shall be divided into three classes of twelve each, so arranged that the terms of one class shall expire at each annual meeting of the Society; but, notwithstanding, each class of curators shall continue to hold until their successors are elected. Any vacancy, occurring otherwise than by expiration of term, may be filled for the residue of the term by the executive committee.

At the annual meeting of 1898 there shall be elected by the executive committee from the body of the curators, a president, six vice-presidents, and a treasurer, who shall hold their respective offices for a term of three years, and until their successors are elected.

The curators and other above-named officers now holding office, shall, until the expiration of the terms for which they were elected, continue to hold and exercise their offices as such, and until their successors are elected.

The secretary and librarian shall each hold office during the pleasure of the executive committee, subject to removal as herein-after provided. This provision shall take effect at once upon the adoption of this amended constitution, and shall apply to the secretary and librarian then in office. Upon the death, resignation, or removal from office of any officer of the Society, the vacancy may be filled for the time being by the executive committee at any annual, regular, or special meeting thereof.

SECTION 2. The principal duties of the president shall be to preside at all meetings of the Society and of the executive committee, and to sign all deeds, leases, and conveyances executed by the Society.

The principal duties of the vice-presidents shall be, in the order of seniority, to discharge the duties of president in the event of the absence or disability, for any cause whatsoever, of the latter.

SECTION 3. The principal duties of the secretary shall be, to countersign all deeds, leases, and conveyances executed by the Society, and to affix the seal of the Society thereto and to such other papers as shall be required or directed to be sealed; to keep a record of the proceedings of the Society and of the executive committee; safely and systematically to keep all papers, records, and documents belonging to the Society, or in any wise pertaining to the business thereof, except such as may be committed to the care of other officers; to conduct the cor-

responsdence of the Society; to edit and supervise its publications; and generally, so far as required, always subject to the direction of the executive committee, to administer the several activities of the Society.¹

SECTION 4. The principal duties of the treasurer shall be to receive and keep in his care and custody all moneys and securities for money, and such other property of the Society as
Treasurer may be committed to his charge by the executive committee; to invest the capital of the funds in his hands, as he shall be authorized by the finance committee; to pay out so much of the income received from said funds, as he shall be authorized to pay upon proper warrants and vouchers therefor; from time to time as required, to render to the Society, or to the finance committee, statements in writing of the sums of money by him received, and from what source or sources received; of the sums by him disbursed, and for what purposes, with proper vouchers accompanying; of moneys, securities, and property in his possession; and generally, of all matters pertaining to his office, concerning which information shall be desired.

SECTION 5. The principal duties of the librarian shall be, to have in charge the books, manuscripts, portraits, specimens, relics, and other collections of the Society; to record the
Librarian accessions of, and to catalogue and arrange the same; and generally, when required, to assist the secretary in the administration of the several activities of the Society.

SECTION 6. The said officers shall perform such additional or different duties as may from time to time be imposed or required by the executive committee, or as may be prescribed from time to time by the by-laws.

¹ Resolution by executive committee, February 10, 1898: "That in addition to their respective duties as secretary and librarian, the secretary be, and hereby is, appointed superintendent of the Library, Art Gallery, and Museum of the Society; and that the librarian be, and hereby is, appointed assistant superintendent thereof."

Resolution by executive committee, October 15, 1908: "That the secretary be authorized to appoint, from time to time, as occasion may arise, some member of his staff to serve as acting secretary during his absence from the city; said acting secretary to have authority, while serving as such, to sign orders, pay-rolls, and other official documents, and otherwise to exercise the authority of the office of secretary. Such acting secretary shall receive from the Society no extra compensation for this special service."

SECTION 7. The executive committee shall manage, administer and control the disposition of the moneys, property, effects, and affairs of the Society, and direct the officers thereof.

Executive committee Any officer may be removed from office by said committee for disability, incompetence, misconduct, or other cause; *provided*, at least five days before the meeting at which such action is taken, notice in writing that such action will be moved or applied for, be served upon such officer in the same manner in which a summons in a court of record in Wisconsin may be served, and like notice be served on every member of the said committee either personally or by mailing to him from some point within the State of Wisconsin at least five days prior to said meeting a copy thereof duly addressed to him at his last-known post-office address, and with the postage prepaid. No motion to remove an officer shall prevail unless carried by a two-thirds vote of all present at the meeting of said committee.

Said committee may appoint committees of their own number, which may, subject to revision by the executive committee, exercise such administrative or executive powers as may be entrusted to them, respecting the purposes for which they are especially appointed.

The executive committee may adopt by-laws for the government and administration of the affairs of the Society, not inconsistent with this constitution. They shall hold an annual meeting upon such day in the month of October in each year, as they may specify in said by-laws. Special meetings may be called by the president or secretary, and shall be called by the secretary upon the written request of five other members of the committee.

When present at meetings of the executive committee, the president shall be chairman, and the secretary shall be secretary.

It shall be the duty of the committee, through the secretary, to make an annual report to the Society, of all their acts and doings, and of the condition of the Society and its work, accompanied by such suggestions as may seem to them appropriate.

They shall perform such additional duties as may from time to time be imposed upon them by the Society.

Article V. Amendments

SECTION 1. This constitution may be amended at any annual meeting of the Society; *provided*, that the proposed amendment shall have been formally read before, and entered upon the min-

utes of, a meeting of either the Society or the executive committee, held at least three months previous to the annual meeting of the Society at which final action is to be taken thereon; that the substance of the proposed amendment shall have been stated in the notice of the meeting of the Society at which such amendment shall finally be acted upon; and that not less than two-thirds of the members present at such meeting shall concur in its adoption.

The By-laws¹

Meetings

SECTION 1. The annual meeting of the Society shall be held at the rooms of the Society, on the third Thursday of October in each year. If from any cause the annual meeting shall not take place at the time above provided, then it may be held at such time thereafter as the president and secretary shall appoint.

The annual meeting of the executive committee shall be held at the rooms of the Society in October of each year, not later than the third Thursday thereof.

SECTION 2. Notices for meetings—annual, regular, or special, whether of the Society or the executive committee—shall specify the hour and place of meeting, and shall be served by the secretary (and superintendent) on each Member of the Society or the committee, as the case may be, by depositing the same in the post-office or a telegraph office in the city of Madison, Wisconsin, directed to him at his latest-known post-office address, postage or telegraph charges prepaid, or by personal service thereof; if forwarded by post, said notices shall be deposited in the post-office at least three days prior to the time appointed for such meeting; but if forwarded by telegraph, or personally served, they shall be so forwarded or served at least twenty-four hours prior to the time appointed for said meeting.

SECTION 3. At each meeting of the Society, the following may be the order of business:

1. Reading of the minutes of the proceedings of the previous meeting, and action thereon.
2. Presentation of letters and other communications, and action thereon.
3. Reports of officers, and of auxiliary societies, and action thereon.

¹Adopted by executive committee, December 16, 1897. All amendments adopted up to the date of this edition are incorporated in the text.

4. Reports of committees, and action thereon (a:) executive; (b) standing; (c) special.
5. Election of curators.
6. Miscellaneous business.

At each meeting of the executive committee the following may be the order of business:

1. Reading of the minutes of the proceedings of the previous meeting, and action thereon.
2. Presentation of letters and other communications, and action thereon.
3. Reports of officers or committees.
4. Election of new members.
5. Election of officers.
6. Miscellaneous business.

Committees

SECTION 4. At each annual meeting of the executive committee, the chair shall appoint from the members thereof, the following standing committees, each to consist of five members in all; of the three first named of these (to-wit: the committees on library, art-gallery and museum, and printing and publication), the secretary of the Society shall be *ex-officio* a member; namely:

The committee on the Library,

The committee on the Art Gallery and Museum,

The committee on Printing and Publication,

The committee on Finance.

Said committees shall be charged with the oversight of the several interests of the Society respectively indicated in the titles of said committees, and may from time to time make reports to the executive committee, with such recommendations as may to them seem proper.

SECTION 5. The chairmen of the four standing committees shall constitute the advisory committee, which shall confer from time to time with the secretary (and superintendent) as to the administration of those ministerial or executive affairs of the Society which are entrusted to his charge; and may from time to time make report to the executive committee, with such recommendations as may to them seem proper.

SECTION 6. The executive committee may appoint such other committees as the interests of the Society may require.

Officers, their duties and powers

SECTION 7. The secretary (and superintendent) shall have authority to engage, from time to time, such assistants as may be required for the proper conduct of those affairs of the Society entrusted to him, at such rates of compensation as shall be determined by the executive committee.

Secretary and superintendent He shall, under such rules and forms as may be adopted by the finance committee, certify to the treasurer, with his warrant, all just and proper claims against the Society, for property acquired or services rendered.

He shall from time to time, at intervals of not longer duration than three months, transmit to the treasurer all moneys which shall be received by him from gifts, sales of duplicates, annual dues, life membership fees, or other sources, and shall take and file for reference the treasurer's receipts therefor, and certify the same annually to the finance committee.

He shall be reimbursed for all necessary traveling expenses in the service of the Society; also for all moneys, not exceeding fifty dollars in any one year, expended by him for the contingent expenses of his office.

SECTION 8. The treasurer shall disburse money only on the warrant of the secretary (and superintendent), or the approval of the finance committee, and under such rules and forms as may be adopted by said committee. He shall, at least five days prior to the annual meeting of the Society, submit to the finance committee, for examination and approval, the accounts and vouchers for the past fiscal year. He shall at each annual meeting of the Society, and oftener if requested by the executive committee or the finance committee, make a detailed report of the financial condition of the Society. He is authorized and empowered to satisfy and discharge of record any mortgage held by the Society, whenever the full amount of money secured thereby shall have been paid to him. And he shall, at expiration of his term of office, deliver over all funds and securities in his hands to his successor in office.

SECTION 9. The secretary (and superintendent), treasurer, and librarian shall give satisfactory bonds, in such sum as the executive committee may require, for the faithful performance of their respective duties; such bonds to be approved by the finance committee, with its approval endorsed thereon, and

Bonds

filed among the papers of said committee. Until otherwise ordered, the bond of the secretary (and superintendent) shall be for the sum of five thousand dollars; of the treasurer, ten thousand dollars; and of the librarian, one thousand dollars.

Finance Committee

SECTION 10. The finance committee shall have a general supervision over the financial affairs of the Society, and adopt such rules and forms for their management of the same, as shall to them seem necessary.

Prior to the annual meeting of the Society, they shall meet with the treasurer, and examine all the accounts and vouchers for the disbursements of the Society and its officers, and report upon the same to the executive committee, or to the annual meeting of the Society.

The committee shall advise with and assist the treasurer in making loans, and investing the funds in his hands; and shall have authority to direct and enforce the collection of past-due loans or other dues to the Society.

No loans shall be made by the treasurer, except with the consent and approval of at least two members of the committee.

General Fund

SECTION 11. The annual appropriations from the State shall be used under the direction of the executive committee, for the miscellaneous expenses of the Society, as provided by statute, and vouchers therefor shall be filed with the governor according to law.¹

Special Funds

SECTION 12. There shall be a perpetual special fund to be known as the General and Binding Fund; the principal of which shall never be used for any purpose, but shall be invested or loaned by the treasurer, under the direction of the finance committee. So much of the income from said fund as the executive committee shall deem proper, may be appropriated for such purposes as they shall from time to time designate, and any remainder not so appropriated shall annually be added to the principal of said fund. There shall also be added to the principal of the fund, such gifts and bequests as

¹ Under the provisions of chapter 43, Laws of Wisconsin for 1901, the expenditures of the Society from State appropriations are, after approval by the secretary and superintendent, audited by the secretary of state and paid by the state treasurer.

may specifically be secured therefor; such other bequests, gifts, or moneys as may from time to time be assigned to it by the executive committee; and one-half of all moneys received by the Society from membership dues and sale of duplicates.¹

SECTION 13. There shall be a perpetual special fund to be known as the Antiquarian Fund, the income of which, or so much of said income as may be deemed advisable by the *Antiquarian* executive committee, shall be used in prosecuting historical investigations, and procuring desirable objects of historic or ethnological interest. All gifts not made for a special purpose, and one-half of all moneys received by the Society from membership dues and sale of duplicates, together with such sums of money arising from other sources, as the executive committee shall from time to time set apart for that purpose, shall constitute the principal of said fund, which shall be loaned by the treasurer in the same manner as, and in connection with, the other special funds of the Society; and all unexpended balance of interest arising from such loans shall annually be added to the principal of said Antiquarian Fund.

SECTION 14. There shall be a perpetual special fund to be known as the Draper Fund, the income of which, or so much of said income as may from time to time be deemed *Draper* advisable by the executive committee, shall be used in indexing the Draper Collection of Manuscripts, and purchasing or otherwise securing for the Society's library additional manuscripts and printed material touching upon the history of the settlement of the Middle West. The principal of said Draper Fund shall consist of the net proceeds of all real and personal property devised and bequeathed to the Society by the late Lyman C. Draper, deceased; of all gifts to the Society, the givers of which may designate such fund as beneficiary; and of such property and sums of money as may from time to time be set apart by the executive committee for such purpose. Said principal shall be loaned by the treasurer of the Society in the same manner as, and in connection with, the other special funds of the Society; and all unexpended balance of interest arising from such loans shall annually be added to the principal of said Draper Fund.

¹ Except of duplicates from the personal library of Lyman C. Draper (willed to the Society) and sales of publications emanating from the Draper Collection of Manuscripts, the total proceeds from which go to the Draper Fund.

SECTION 15. There shall be a perpetual special fund to be known as the Mary M. Adams Art Fund, the income of which,
Mary M. or so much of said income as may from time to time
Adams be deemed advisable by the executive committee, shall be used for the purchase of books and papers upon art for the library, or objects of art for the museum. The principal of said Mary M. Adams Art Fund shall consist of the net proceeds of the personal jewels presented by Mrs. Mary M. Adams, and of all other real and personal property given, devised, and bequeathed to the Society for this purpose by Charles Kendall Adams and Mary M. Adams, or either of them, together with such donations to this fund as may be made by other persons, or such property or sums of money as may from time to time be set apart by the executive committee for such purpose. Said principal shall be loaned by the treasurer of the Society in the same manner as, and in connection with, the other special funds of the Society; and all unexpended balance of interest arising from such loans shall annually be added to the principal of the said Mary M. Adams Art Fund.

SECTION 16. There shall be a perpetual special fund to be known as the Anna R. Sheldon Art Fund, the income only of
Anna R. which shall be used for the acquisition, for the li-
Sheldon brary of the Society, of art books or other publica-
tions bearing upon the fine arts, and for no other purpose; and each of said books or other publications obtained in this manner for the library shall bear an appropriate book plate signifying that it was purchased from the income of said fund. In the event that all of the income of the fund shall not be expended in any one year, the unexpended balance shall be added to the income of the fund for the succeeding year. The principal of said Anna R. Sheldon Art Fund shall consist of moneys received for that purpose from time to time from the Anna R. Sheldon Memorial Committee; in case said memorial committee desires at any time to present additional sums of money to increase the income of the fund, and not the principal, such course shall be permissable. Said principal shall be loaned by the treasurer of the Society in the same manner as, and in connection with, the other special funds of the Society.

Investment of Funds

SECTION 17. Each loan from the General and Binding, Anti-quarian, and Draper funds, or other special funds established by the executive committee, shall be secured by the *Security* note or bond of the borrower, and a first mortgage on real estate in Wisconsin, which note or bond and mortgage shall run to and in the name of THE STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF WISCONSIN. A written application to the treasurer shall first be made, describing the property offered as security, which application shall be approved by a majority vote of the finance committee; and the title to and value of such real estate shall be ascertained in such manner as the committee may determine. Investments of said funds may be made in national or state securities, at the discretion of said committee.

SECTION 18. In making loans, it shall not be necessary for the treasurer to make separate loans for the account of the several *Apportionment* separate funds. In his annual report, the treasurer shall make a detailed statement of payments of interest and principal, and from whom received; and he shall divide between the several special funds the amount of interest collected, in proportion to the amount of the total principal of each fund, separately stating the amount of principal and interest belonging to each fund at the close of the year.

Payment of Dues

SECTION 19. Written or printed notices of dues shall be mailed to Annual Members by the secretary, at their latest-known post-office address, not later than November first in each year. Any Annual Member who shall fail to pay his annual dues on or before the thirty-first day of December following the close of the fiscal year for which said dues should have been paid, shall be deemed to have forfeited his membership, and his name shall be stricken from the roll of Members; and no person who may thus have forfeited his membership, shall be re-elected to the same without full payment of his arrears.

Suspension or Amendment

SECTION 20. These by-laws, in whole or in part, may be suspended or amended at any annual, regular, or special meeting of the executive committee, by a two-thirds affirmative vote of the members present at such meeting; except, that the provisions relating to special funds can only be suspended or amended at an annual meeting.

F 302.8734

5102



